



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

1,003,376





Z
13
.1+

Z
1365
.H15

**CANADIAN
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS**

**Part One | Canadian | Catalogue of Books | By | W. R. Haight |
Toronto | Haight & Company | 1896 |**

**Cover title as above, verso coat of arms, provinces and territories of Canada,
half title, verso bibliography, title as above, verso copyright entry and printer,
preface, verso catalogues consulted, index table of sizes 1l., text pp. 1—104, title
index pp. 105—120, chronologic index pp. 121—128, list of subscribers 1l., t pp. 138.
An edition of 509 copies printed.**

PART ONE

CANADIAN
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

BY

W. R. HAIGHT

TORONTO
HAIGHT & COMPANY
1896

Z
1365
H15

Entered, according to the Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-six, by W. R. HAIGHT, at the Department of Agriculture.

TORONTO
C. BLACKETT ROBINSON, PRINTER, 5 JORDAN ST.
1896

412

PREFACE.

After several unavoidable delays, the writer has the pleasure of presenting the first number of the Canadian Catalogue.

It will not be claimed that it is by any means a complete Catalogue of Canadian Books, but only 1,006 titles, so arranged as to be easily referred to.

The proposed idea is, to continue issuing the parts until (as near as possible), a complete list may be obtained of all the books and pamphlets printed, or published in the Dominion, from the first printed book in 1767 to the end of 1895, and from this date to issue annual lists for each year, beginning with 1896.

The prices quoted are all taken from Canadian lists, and are the highest given, and, on the whole, may be considered fairly current prices.

The sizes have been given in inches, with an index table, as the various sizes could hardly be classed under any existing scale at present in use.

It has been the aim of the writer to have the list as carefully compiled as possible, and if any omissions, or inaccuracies have occurred, he will esteem it a personal favor to have his attention called to the same, that ensuing numbers may be made more perfect.

W. R. HAIGHT.

TORONTO, Sept. 26th, 1896.

CATALOGUES CONSULTED.

D. B.—David Boyle. Toronto.
A. B.—Albert Britnell. Toronto.
J. B.—John Britnell. Toronto.
S. E. D.—S. E. Dawson. Ottawa.
R. W. D. & Co.—R. W. Douglas & Co. Toronto.
J. O. F. & F.—J. O. Filteau & Frère. Québec.
P. G.—Philéas Gagnon. Québec.
H. H.—H. Haight. Toronto.
H. & Co.—Haight & Co. Toronto.
W. R. H.—W. R. Haight. Toronto.
W. R. H. & Co.—W. R. Haight & Co. Toronto.
W. J.—William Johnston. Toronto.
A. P.—Alfred Piddington. Toronto.
R. D. R.—Robt. D. Richardson. Winnipeg.
R. & Co.—Risser & Co. Toronto.
S.—Sutherland's. Toronto.
W. S.—W. Sutherland. Toronto.
W. D. T.—W. D. Taylor. Toronto.
J. M. V. et Cie.—J. M. Valois & Cie. Montreal.
W. & Co.—Williamson & Company. Toronto.
W. B. Co.—The Williamson Book Co. Toronto.
Wg. & Co.—Willing & Co. Toronto.
W. & W.—Willing & Williamson. Toronto.

INDEX TABLE OF SIZES.

Sizes in inches, with numbers to correspond.

1	3½ x 5	41	6½ x 4	81	7 x 4½
2	4½ x 7½	42	6½ x 3½	82	7 x 4½
3	4½ x 7½	43	6½ x 4½	83	7 x 4
4	4½ x 6½	44	6½ x 4½	84	8½ x 7
5	4½ x 3	45	6½ x 4½	85	8½ x 6½
6	4½ x 3	46	6½ x 4	86	8½ x 6
7	5½ x 9	47	6½ x 3½	87	8½ x 5½
8	5½ x 8½	48	6 x 4½	88	8½ x 5½
9	5½ x 4½	49	6 x 4½	89	8½ x 5½
10	5½ x 4½	50	6 x 4½	90	8½ x 6½
11	5½ x 4½	51	6 x 4	91	8½ x 6½
12	5½ x 4	52	6 x 3½	92	8½ x 6
13	5½ x 3½	53	6 x 3½	93	8½ x 5½
14	5½ x 3½	54	7½ x 10½	94	8½ x 5½
15	5½ x 4½	55	7½ x 6	95	8½ x 5½
16	5½ x 4	56	7½ x 5½	96	8½ x 5
17	5½ x 3½	57	7½ x 5½	97	8½ x 6½
18	5½ x 3½	58	7½ x 5	98	8½ x 6
19	5½ x 3½	59	7½ x 4½	99	8½ x 5½
20	5½ x 3½	60	7½ x 4½	100	8½ x 5½
21	5½ x 3½	61	7½ x 4½	101	8½ x 5½
22	5 x 7½	62	7½ x 5½	102	8½ x 5
23	5 x 7½	63	7½ x 5½	103	8 x 5½
24	5 x 7	64	7½ x 5½	104	8 x 5½
25	5 x 6½	65	7½ x 5	105	8 x 5½
26	5 x 3½	66	7½ x 4½	106	8 x 5
27	6½ x 5½	67	7½ x 4½	107	8 x 4½
28	6½ x 5½	68	7½ x 4½	108	9½ x 7½
29	6½ x 5½	69	7½ x 6	109	9½ x 7½
30	6½ x 5	70	7½ x 5½	110	9½ x 7½
31	6½ x 4½	71	7½ x 5½	111	9½ x 6½
32	6½ x 4½	72	7½ x 5	112	9½ x 6½
33	6½ x 4½	73	7½ x 4½	113	9½ x 6½
34	6½ x 4	74	7½ x 4½	114	9½ x 7½
35	6½ x 3½	75	7½ x 4½	115	9½ x 7½
36	6½ x 5½	76	7½ x 4	116	9½ x 6½
37	6½ x 5	77	7 x 5½	117	9½ x 6½
38	6½ x 4½	78	7 x 5½	118	9½ x 6
39	6½ x 4½	79	7 x 5	119	9½ x 7
40	6½ x 4½	80	7 x 4½	120	9½ x 6½

INDEX TABLE OF SIZES.

121.....	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$	132.....	$10\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$	143.....	$11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$
122.....	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$	133.....	$10\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$	144.....	$11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$
123.....	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$	134.....	$10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$	145.....	$11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$
124.....	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$	135.....	$10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$	146.....	$12\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$
125.....	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	136.....	$10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$	147.....	$12\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$
126.....	$9 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$	137.....	$10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$	148.....	$12 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$
127.....	$9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$	138.....	$10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$	149.....	14×9
128.....	$9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$	139.....	$10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$	150.....	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$
129.....	9×6	140.....	$10 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$	151.....	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 7$
130.....	$9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$	141.....	10×6	152.....	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 4$
131.....	$9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	142.....	$11\frac{3}{4} \times 9$	153.....	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$

CATALOGUE.

ADAM.—An Algonquin Maiden: A Romance of the Early Days of Upper Canada. By G. Mercer Adam and A. Ethelwyn Wetherald. 240 pp. Montreal: John Lovell & Son. Toronto: Williamson & Co. 1887. (W. & Co. \$1.00.) 65.

ADAM.—Toronto of To-Day, with a Glance at the Past. By G. Mercer Adam. Bryce's souvenir guide to Toronto. 36.

Entered for copyright in the year 1897. Contains a map and 20 views.

ADAM.—Canada from Sea to Sea. Historical and descriptive. By G. Mercer Adam. Bryce's tourist's illustrated handbook to the Canadian Dominion. 58 pp. Toronto: William Bryce. P. \$1.00. 23.

Entered for copyright in the year 1888. Contains numerous illustrations and map.

ADAM.—Handbook of Commercial Union. A collection of papers read before the Commercial Union Club, Toronto, with speeches, letters and other documents in favor of unrestricted reciprocity with the United States. Preceded by an introduction by Mr. Goldwin Smith. Edited by G. Mercer Adam. 296 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1888. P. 25c. 73.

Contains a colored map.

ADAM.—Muskoka Illustrated. With descriptive narrative of this picturesque region. By G. Mercer Adam. 4 + 20 pp. Toronto: Wm. Bryce. 23.

Entered for copyright in the year 1888. Contains numerous illustrations and maps.

ADAM.—Toronto, Old and New. A memorial volume. Historical, descriptive and pictorial. Designed to mark the hundredth anniversary of the passing of the constitutional act of 1791, which set apart the Province of Upper Canada and gave birth to York (now Toronto); to which is added a narrative of the rise and progress of the professions, and of the growth and development of the City's industries and commerce, with some sketches of the men who have made or are making the Provincial Capital. By G. Mercer Adam, with an introduction by the Rev. Henry Scadding, D.D. Profusely illustrated with photo-engravings. 212 pp. Toronto: The Mail Printing Company. 1891. P. \$10.00. 147.

ADAMS.—Toronto and Adjacent Summer Resorts. Illustrated souvenir and guide book, with maps and tables of railway and

steamboat fares, hotel rates, meteorological data, etc. Edited by E. Herbert Adams, M.D., C.M., D.D.S., Member of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, etc. Frederick Smily, Publisher. 128 pp. Toronto: Murray Printing Company. 1894. 93.

Published under the auspices of the Citizens' Committee of Toronto.

ADOPTED.—The Adopted Daughter; or, The Trials of Sabra. A tale of real life. Second edition—revised and amended. 198 pp. Montreal: John Lovell, Printer. 1863. 46.

ADVANCED.—Advanced Reader. Royal Canadian series. 40 + 600 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 72.

Entered for copyright in the year 1882. Contains portraits and other illustrations.

A. J. W.—Reply to a Pamphlet written by Rev. E. W. Gilbert, on the Final Perseverance of the Saints. By A. J. W. 32 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1879. P. 25. 80.

AKINS.—A Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Church of England in the British North American Provinces. By Thomas B. Akins, D.C.L. 152 pp. Halifax, N.S. 1849. 41.

AKINS.—Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia. Published under a resolution of the House of Assembly, passed March 15, 1865. Edited by Thomas B. Akins, D.C.L., Commissioner of Public Records. The translations from the French of Benj. Curren, D.C.L. 2 + 756 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Charles Annand, Publisher. 1869. (P. G., C. 9. 4.00.) 101.

Contains two fac-simile, and one type, folding sheets. The Documents consist of Papers relating to the Acadian French (1714-1755). 2. Papers relating to the Forcible Removal of the Acadian French from Nova Scotia (1755-1763). 3. Papers relating to the French Encroachments in Nova Scotia (1749-1754), and the War in North America (1754-1761). 4. Papers relating to the First Settlement of Halifax (1749-1756). 5. Papers relating to the First Establishment of a Representative Assembly in Nova Scotia (1755-1761).

ALBUM.—Album du Canadien. Choix de morceaux littéraires, historiques, scientifiques et artistiques. 200 pp. Québec: Imprimerie du Canadien. 1849. (P. G., C. 22. 1.50.) 94.

ALBUM.—Album Littéraire et Musical de la Revue Canadienne. Bibliothèque des familles, ou recueil choisi de romans, nouvelles, feuilletons, ouvrages historiques et dramatiques, légendes, anecdotes, épisodes, etc., etc. Par les auteurs les plus renommés. Lectures du soir. Deuxième volume. 1847. 334 pp. Montréal: Imprimerie de la Revue Canadienne. 146.

ALGOMA.—Algoma Missionary News and Shingwauk Journal. Vol. 1. 124 pp. Printed at the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie. P. 35. 87.

A monthly journal, the first number beginning with July, 1877, and ending with September, 1878. Contains three illustrations.

ALGONKIN.—Algonkin Forest and Park, Ontario. Letter to the Honorable T. B. Pardee, M.P.P., Commissioner of Crown Lands for Ontario. 8 pp. Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons. 1886. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 87.

ALLAN.—Orangeism, Catholicism, and Sir Francis Hincks. By J. A. Allan, Kingston. 18 pp. Toronto: Hart & Rawlinson. 1877. P. 10. (H. & Co., C. 8. 35.) 123.

Reprinted from the October number of the Canadian Monthly and National Review.

✓ ALLEN.—The Land Prospector's Manual and Field Book, for the use of immigrants and capitalists taking up lands in Manitoba and the North-West Territories of Canada. By Capt. C. W. Allen, of Winnipeg. Entered at Stationers' Hall. 1881. London (Eng.): Toronto; and Niagara Falls, Ont.: Montreal. Printed by C. W. Mitchell, Ottawa. P. 25. 4.

Entered for copyright in the year 1881. Contains several pages of diagrams.

ALLEN.—Volunteer Land Grants, Scrip and Pensions. With suggestions showing how a grantee may realize to best advantage. By Capt. C. W. Allen, late of the Department of the Interior. 16 pp. Toronto: The Toronto News Co. 1885. P. 15. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 99.

Contains an erratum slip inserted in front of title page.

ALMA.—Isabel Leicester; a romance. By Maude Alma. 182 pp. Hamilton: Spectator Printing House. 1874. 73.

ALPHA.—Alpha and Omega. A contemplation of the first eight chapters of Genesis, containing the history of the antediluvian world and man's creation. Also a sketch from the Revelations, more especially calling attention to the ten kings who were to receive a kingdom; a knowledge of which is, as will be seen by a perusal, of the most vital importance at the present time, under the present era. By a fellow-christian, in aid of extending that desirable knowledge. 254 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1883. 80.

ALPHABETICAL.—Alphabetical List of the Members of the House of Commons, with their constituencies and post office addresses. Fourth Session; Sixth Parliament. Liste Alphabétique des Membres de la Chambre des Communes, avec les noms de leurs districts électoraux et leur adresse à la poste. Quatrième Session; Sixième Parlement. 24 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1890. 122.

Contains an extra title-page in English and French, placed before the constituencies arranged alphabetically.

ALPHABETICAL.—Alphabetical List of the Members of the House of Commons, with their constituencies and post office addresses. First Session; Seventh Parliament. Liste Alphabétique des Membres de la Chambre des Communes, avec les noms de leurs districts électoraux et leur adresse à la poste. Première Session; Septième Parlement. 24 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1891. 122.

Contains an extra title-page in English and French, placed before the constituencies arranged alphabetically.

ANCIENT.—Ancient French Archives; or, Extracts from the Minutes of Council relating to the Records of Canada while under the Government of France. 102 pp. Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson. 1791. 36.

English and French on alternate pages.

ANDERSON.—The Life of F. M., H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent, illustrated by his correspondence with the De Salaberry family, never before published, extending from 1791 to 1814. By Dr. William James Anderson, L.R.C.S., Edin., President of the Quebec

Literary and Historical Society. 6 + 242 pp. Ottawa and Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1870. P. 1.00. (P.G., C. 2. 1.50.) 105.

ANNUAIRE.—Annuaire de Ville-Marie Origine, utilité et progrès des institutions catholiques de Montréal. Première partie. 18 + 442 pp. Montréal: 1863-1877. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 81.

Contains several extra title-pages inserted, of different dates and publishers. Eusebe Senécal, 1864. C. O. Beauchemin & Valois. 1872, 1873. Montreal: 1874, 1875, 1876.

ANNUAIRE.—Annuaire de Ville-Marie suivi de recherches archéologiques et statistiques sur les institutions catholiques du Canada. Tome premier histoire des paroisses du diocèse de Montréal. 6 + 406 pp. Montréal: Z. Chapleau. 1867. 81.

Supplement. 2 pp. 385-406 pp. Montréal: J. Chapleau & Fils. 1879.

ANNUAIRE.—Annuaire de Ville-Marie, origine, utilité et progrès des institutions catholiques de Montréal. 2 + 22 pp. Montréal: J. Chapleau & Fils. 1878. 81.

Première livraison du second volume.

ANNUAIRE.—Annuaire de Ville-Marie, origine, utilité et progrès des institutions catholiques de Montréal. Hôtel-Dieu. Hôpital-Général. 2 pp. 21-42 pp. Montréal: J. Chapleau & Fils. 1879. 81.

Deuxième livraison du second volume.

ANNUAL.—Annual Announcement of Trinity Medical College. Established 1850. Toronto. Incorporated by Special Act of Parliament—Session 1889-90. 66 pp. Toronto: James Murray & Co., Printers. 1889. 87.

Contains plans of the college.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1876. 10 + 110 pp. Toronto: Printed by The Globe Printing Company. 18.

Contains, as frontispiece, a curling scene, and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1877. 10 + 114 pp. Toronto: Printed by The Globe Printing Company. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 18.

Contains portrait of James Hamilton, curling scene, and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1878. 8 + 96 pp. Toronto: Printed by The Globe Printing Company. 17.

Contains mounted photograph of the Earl of Dufferin, and two diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1879. 8 + 100 pp. Toronto: 1879. 17.

Contains frontispiece, Canadian curling scene, and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1880. 6 + 106 pp. Toronto: 1880. 13.

Contains frontispiece, curling scene, and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1881. 8 + 110 pp. Toronto: 1880. 17.

Contains, as frontispiece, a mounted photograph of David Walker, and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1882. 10 + 136 pp. Toronto: 1881. 51.
Contains five lithographed portraits of presidents, and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1883. 8 + 134 pp. Toronto: The Mail Printing Company. 1882. 52.

Contains, as frontispiece, portrait of Judge Macpherson, and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1884. 8 + 128 pp. Toronto: The Mail Printing Company. 1883. 51.

Contains, as frontispiece, portrait of James Ross, Esq., and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1885. Volume 10. 8 + 126 pp. Toronto: McKay Bros., Printers. 1884. 13.

Contains, as frontispiece, portrait of John O. Heward, Esq., and diagrams.

ANNUAL.—Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club for 1885-6. Volume 11. 8 + 130 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson, Printer. 1885. 12.

Contains diagrams of curling.

✓**ANNUAL.**—The Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the Welland Canal Company for 1828. Published by order of the board. 16 pp. St. Catharines: H. Leavenworth, Printer. 1829. 123.

APOCALYPTIC.—Apocalyptic Sketches, being a condensed exposition of the views of the most eminent writers upon the prophecies of Revelation, Daniel, Isaiah, etc., respecting the second coming of Our Lord with all His Saints at the first resurrection. First Canadian edition. 16 + 166 pp. Galt: Published by William March. 1860. (W. & Co. 75.) 34.

This condensed but comprehensive work was first published in London in 1829.

APPENDIX.—Appendix to Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands. Part II.—Maps of Canada—1, Lower Canada; 2, Upper Canada; 3, Gaspé and Bonaventure; 4, The Saguenay; 5, The St. Maurice; 6, The Ottawa Country; 7, The North Shore of Lake Huron; 8, Canada, Indian Territories and Hudson's Bay. Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats. Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. (H. & Co., C. 1. 2.00.) 148.

Consists of large folding maps.

APPENDIX.—Appendix to the Report of the Select Committee on the Boundaries between the Province of Ontario and the Unorganized Territories of the Dominion. Printed by order of Parliament. 183—480 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1880. 123.

ARMOUR.—Division Courts and Small Credits. 1. A review of division court litigation as auxiliary to the retail trade. 2. A scheme for the restriction of small credits and the more expeditious recovery of small debts. By E. Douglas Armour. 30 pp. Toronto: Rose-Belford Publishing Co. 1879. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 80.

ARMSTRONG.—Rowsell's City of Toronto and County of York Directory for 1850-1; being the 14th and 15th years of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, containing an alphabetical list of the inhabitant householders and others in the City of Toronto and Village of Yorkville; also an alphabetical list of the inhabitant householders and landholders in the County of York; with a large amount of general information. Edited by J. Armstrong. 92 + 144 + 200 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1850. 33.

ARRÊTS.—Arrêts et Réglemens du Conseil Supérieur de Québec, et Ordonnances et Jugemens des Intendants du Canada. Imprimés sur une adresse de l'Assemblée Législative du Canada. Revies et corrigés d'après les pièces originales déposées aux Archives Provinciales. 650 pp. Québec: de la presse à vapeur de E. R. Fréchette. 1855. (H. & Co., C. 2. 1.25.) 123.

ARROW.—The Arrow. An illustrated journal of Canadian wit and humour. Toronto: Crawford & Hunter, Publishers. 1886. P. 2.50. 145.

Consists of 20 numbers, from March 25 to August 21, 1886.

ASCHER.—Voices from the Hearth: A collection of verses. By "Isidore"—Isidore G. Ascher, B.C.L., Advocate, Montreal. 168 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1863. P. 1.00. (J. B., C. 13. 75.) 72.

ASHLEY.—Nine Lectures on the Earlier Constitutional History of Canada, delivered before the University of Toronto in Easter Term, 1889. By W. J. Ashley, M.A., Professor of Political Economy and Constitutional History in the University of Toronto. 100 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison, Printers to the University. 1889. 94.

AUCHINLECK.—A History of the War between Great Britain and the United States of America, during the years 1812, 1813 and 1814. By G. Auchinleck. 418 pp. Toronto: Published by Maclear & Co. 1855. 123.

Contains frontispiece, plans and illustrations.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY.—The Autobiography of a Wesleyan Methodist Missionary (formerly a Roman Catholic), containing an account of his conversion from Romanism, and his reception into the Wesleyan Ministry; also reminiscences of nearly twenty-five years' itinerancy in the North American Provinces, etc. First thousand. 408 pp. Montreal: E. Pickup. 1856. (J. B., C. 50. 1.00.) 74.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY.—The Autobiography of the Rev. Charles Freshman, late Rabbi of the Jewish Synagogue at Quebec, and Graduate of the Jewish Theological Seminary at Prague; at present German Wesleyan Minister at Preston, Ontario. 16 + 318 pp. Toronto: Samuel Rose, Wesleyan Book Room. 1868. (J. B., C. 31. 1.00.) 73.

Contains, as frontispiece, a steel portrait.

[**BAIN (JAMES).**]—The Cottage Florist, being a compendious and practical guide to the cultivation of flowering plants adapted to the climate of the Province of Ontario, Canada. Second edition. 56 + 4 pp. Toronto: James Bain & Son. 73.

BAIRD.—*Seventy Years of New Brunswick Life.* Autobiographical sketches of William T. Baird, Lieutenant-Colonel, Paymaster of Military District No. 8, Dominion of Canada, from the Confederation of the British Provinces to the year 1887; Superintendent of Stores at St. John, New Brunswick, from the year 1879 to the year 1887. 12 + 360 pp. St. John, N.B.: Press of Geo. E. Day. 1890. 32.

Contains portraits and view.

BALDWIN.—*Peace in Death.* A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on Sunday, March 7th, 1858, on the occasion of the lamented death of Mrs. J. S. Howard. By the Rev Edmund Baldwin, M.A., assistant minister. 14 pp. Toronto: Maclear & Co. 1858. (H. & Co., C. 1. 35.) 82.

✓**BANFF.**—*Banff and the Lakes in the Clouds*, by the Canadian Pacific Railway. The Canadian National Park and outings in the mountains. The C. P. R. Hotels. With illustrations. 20 pp. (H. & Co., C. 1. 25.) 24.

BARCLAY.—*The Times of Old, and Their Happy Memories.* A discourse, in two parts, preached in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on the occasion of the commemorative services connected with the Tricentenary of the Scottish Reformation. By John Barclay, D.D. 23rd December, 1860. 46 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Leader Steam Press. 1861. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 96.

BARCLAY.—*The Throne Established by Righteousness.* A discourse preached in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on the 24th of May, 1863, being the anniversary of the birthday of Her Most Gracious Majesty Queen Victoria. By John Barclay, D.D. Published by request. 24 pp. Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson. 1863. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 94.

BARCLAY.—*A Sermon* preached in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on the occasion of the lamented death of one of the elders of the church, the late Hon. Archibald McLean, President of Her Majesty's Court of Error and Appeal for Upper Canada. By John Barclay, D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Church. Published by request. 40 pp. Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1865. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 88.

BARNES.—*Barnes's New Brunswick Almanack* for the year of Our Lord 1877, being the first year after leap year, and the fortieth year of the Reign of Queen Victoria. Containing general intelligence, statistical information, etc. 144 pp. St. John, N.B.: Printed and Published by Barnes & Company. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 74.

BARRETT.—*Under a Strange Mask.* By Lieutenant Frank Barrett. A new edition. 150 pp. Toronto: National Publishing Company. 79.

Entered for copyright in the year 1889.

BARRETT.—*Obesity; or, Excessive Corpulence.* The various causes and the rational means of cure. From the French of Dancel. Translated and edited by M. Barrett, M.A., M.D. 14 + 128 pp. Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co. 1864. (H. & Co., C. 2. 75.) 82.

[BARRY (E.).]—The Doctor's Daughter. By "Vera." 8 + 242 pp. Ottawa: A. S. Woodburn. 1885. 79.

BARTHE.—Souvenirs d'un Demi-Siècle, ou mémoires pour servir à l'histoire contemporaine. Par J. G. Barthe. 18 + 482 pp. Montréal: J. Chapleau & Fils. 1885. (D. B. 1.50.) 80.

BEACONSFIELD.—Endymion. By the Right Honorable The Earl of Beaconsfield, K.G. 478 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1880. (Wg. & Co. 30.) 65.

✓ BEAUTY.—The Beauty Spots of Canada. Descriptive of that delightful trip down the River St. Lawrence and up the world-famed Saguenay. Illustrated. Official guide, 1895. Issued by the Passenger Department of the Richelieu and Ontario Navigation Co., 228 St. Paul St., Montreal. 156 pp. Montreal: Engraved and Printed by Desbarats & Co., 73 St. James Street. 86.

Contains a folded, colored, panoramic route map.

BEAVEN.—Recreations of a Long Vacation; or a Visit to Indian Missions in Upper Canada. By James Beaven, D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of King's College, Toronto. 6 + 196 pp. London: James Burns. Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell. 1846. 67.

Contains numerous illustrations.

BEAVEN.—"That they all may be one." A sermon preached before the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, on the 7th of June, 1859, by the Rev. James Beaven, D.D., Minister of Berkeley and Chester. Published by those who heard it. 16 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis. 1859. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 105.

BECH.—Five Years in a Sailor's Life. By Birger Bech. 72 pp. Toronto: The Queen's City Publishing Co. 1886. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 37.

BÉCHARD.—Galerie Nationale l'Honorable A. N. Morin. (Biographies.) Neuvième de la série. Par A. Béchard. 260 pp. Québec: Imprimerie de La Vérité. 1885. (P. G., C. 8. 50.) 46.

BÉCHARD.—L'Ancien Québec, descriptions, nos archives, etc. Par A. Béchard. 152 pp. Québec: Imprimerie Belleau & Cie. 1890. 100.

BÉDARD.—Histoire de Cinquante Ans. (1791-1841). Annales parlementaires et politiques du Bas-Canada, depuis la constitution jusqu'à l'union. Par T. P. Bédard. 16 + 420 + 10 pp. Québec: Léger Brousseau. 1869. (J. M. V. et Cie. 5.00.) 104.

BEERS.—Patriotic Speech, by Dr. W. George Beers. 8 pp. (H. & Co., C. 8. 50.) 87.

Contains paper cover, with the following title: Young Canada's Reply to "Annexation."

BEGG.—"Dot it Down;" a story of life in the North-West. By Alexander Begg, 382 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1871. P. 1.50. 80.

BEGG.—Ten Years in Winnipeg. A narration of the principal events in the history of the City of Winnipeg from the Year A.D. 1870, to the Year A.D. 1879, inclusive. By Alexander Begg and

Walter R. Nursey. 226 pp. Winnipeg, Manitoba, 1879. Printed at the "Times Printing and Publishing House," Winnipeg, Man. (J. B., C. 45. 75.) 93.

Contains a map.

BEGG.—History of the North-West. By Alexander Begg, Volume 1. 516+48 pp. Volume 2. 16+420+96 pp. Volume 3. 492+28 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1894-1895. P. 10.00. 150.

Contains numerous portraits.

BEGG.—History of British Columbia from its earliest discovery to the present time. By Alexander Begg, C.C., F.R.C.I. Illustrated. 18+568 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1894. P. 3.00. 93.

Contains portrait of the author, and folding map of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

BELANGER.—Mes Vers, par J. A. Bélanger. 10+218+6 pp. Outaouais: A. Bureau. 1882. (A. B., C. 6. 75.) 103.

BELL.—History of Canada, from the Time of its Discovery till the Union of 1840-41. Translated from "L'Histoire du Canada" of F. X. Garneau, Esq., and accompanied with illustrative notes, etc., etc. By Andrew Bell. In two volumes. Third edition—revised. Sold only by subscription. W. R. Burrage, agent. Vol. 1. 32+556 pp. Vol. 2. 500 pp. Toronto: Belford Brothers. 1876. 94.

Contains frontispiece.

BELL.—The Selkirk Settlement and the Settlers. A concise history of the Red River Country from its discovery. Including information extracted from original documents, lately discovered, and notes obtained from Selkirk Settlement Colonists. By Charles N. Bell, F.R.G.S. 44 pp. Winnipeg: Printed at the office of The Commercial. 1887. 123.

Contains numerous illustrations. No title-page; paper cover, with title as above.

BELLAMY.—Looking Backward, 2000-1887. By Edward Bellamy. 170 pp. Toronto: Wm. Bryce. P. 15. 72.

The lakeside library.

BELLEFEUILLE.—Le Canada et les Zouaves Pontificaux. Mémoires sur l'origine, l'enrôlement et l'expédition du contingent Canadien à Rome, pendant l'année 1868. Compilés par ordre du Comité Canadien des Zouaves Pontificaux, par E. Lef. de Bellefeuille, membre du comité. 264 pp. Montréal: Journal le Nouveau Monde. 1868. 93.

BENDER.—Old and New Canada, 1753-1844. Historic scenes and social pictures, or the life of Joseph François Perrault. By P. Bender, M.D. 16+292 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1882. (J. B., C. 13. 1.50.) 80.

[BESANT AND RICE.]—The Golden Butterfly. A novel. 466 pp. Toronto: Rose-Belford Publishing Co. P. 1.00. 80.

Entered for copyright in the year 1876. Library of select authors.

BETHUNE.—A Memoir of the late Mr. William Ruttan, son of Henry Ruttan, Esq., of Cobourg. By a friend. To which is prefixed a sermon, preached at the re-interment of the deceased, by the Rev.

A. N. Bethune, Rector of Cobourg and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec. Published at the request of the friends of the deceased. 56 pp. Cobourg, U. C. : R. D. Chatterton, Printer. June, 1837. 105.

BETHUNE.—Four Sermons on the Holy Sacrament of the Lord's Supper ; preached in St. Peter's Church, Cobourg, during the season of Advent, 1850. By A. N. Bethune, D.D., Archdeacon of York, and Rector of Cobourg. 52 pp. Toronto : Printed and Published by A. F. Plees. 1852. (W.R.H., C. 1. 50.) 58.

BETHUNE.—Memoir of the Right Reverend John Strachan, D.D., LL.D., First Bishop of Toronto. By A. N. Bethune, D.D., D.C.L., his successor in the See. 8 + 386 pp. Toronto : Henry Rowsell. 1870. (W. J., 2.00.) 93.

BIBAUD.—Epitres, Satires, Chansons, Épigrammes, et autres pièces de vers. Par M. Bibaud. 178 pp. Montréal : Imprimées par Ludger Duvernay, à l'imprimerie de la Minerve. 1830. (C. M. V. et Cie., 3.00.) 46.

First collection of poetry published in Canada. P. G.

BIBAUD.—Histoire du Canada, sous la Domination Française. Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Par M. Bibaud. 416 pp. Montréal : Lovell et Gibson. 1843. (P. G., C. 20. 2.00.) 82.

BIBAUD.—Histoire du Canada, et des Canadiens, sous la Domination Anglaise. Par M. Bibaud. 420 pp. Montréal : Lovell et Gibson. 1844. (P. G., C. 20. 2.00.) 82.

BIBAUD.—Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada, ou Annales Canadiennes jusqu'à l'an 1819 suivies. D'un précis jusqu'à nos jours, d'un tableau historique des progrès, et biographique des hommes illustres du Canada, et accompagnées de synchronismes de l'histoire générale de l'Amérique. Par Bibaud, Jeune, A.C.L.P. and LL.D. Publié par Bibaud et Richer. 440 pp. Montréal : Imprimé par Senécal et Daniel. 1855. (P. G., C. 15. 2.50.) 80.

BIBAUD.—Le Panthéon Canadien choix de biographies, par Maximilien Bibaud. Nouvelle édition, revue, augmentée et complétée jusqu'à ce jour, par Adèle et Victoria Bibaud, nièces de l'auteur. 6 + 322 pp. Montréal : Jos. M. Valois. 1891. (P. G., C. 2, N. S. 1.25.) 94.

BIOGRAPHIES.—Biographies de l'Honorable Barthelemi Joliette et de M. Le Grand Vicaire A. Manseau. 218 pp. Montréal : Eusèbe Senécal. 1874. 13.

Contains portraits.

BLAIR.—Poems, Serious, Sentimental, Patriotic and Humorous. By John Blair, Jr. 132 pp. St. Catharines : Printed by W. Meek, Book and Job Printer. 1875. (H & Co., C. 2. 60.) 81.

BLAKE.—Speech of the Honorable Edward Blake, M.P., delivered in the House of Commons of Canada, on the motion for the second reading of the Orange Incorporation Bill, 17th March, 1884. 32 pp. (H. & Co., C. 8. 35.) 93.

BLAKE.—The Young Men of Canada. A lecture by the Hon. Vice-Chancellor Blake. 40 pp. Toronto: Printed by B. J. Hill. 1866. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 48.

Date on outside cover 1876, which is the correct year of issue.

[**BLANNERHASSET (MRS.)**.]—The Widow of the Rock, and other Poems. By a lady. 192 pp. Montreal: E. V. Sparhawk, Printer. 1824. 34.

At the end of the volume are published, with the author's permission, "A Negro's Benevolence," and other poems, by an American Gentleman. Preface.

BLONDIN.—Nouveau Recueil de Chansons Comiques, Romanes, Chansonnettes, etc., etc. Avec musique. Par J. A. Blondin. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 200 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 51.

BLOT.—A Tour of the Thames. Written and illustrated with a Faber's B.B. By Professor Blot. 140 pp. London, Ont., 1881. 57.

[**BOGGS (HELEN)**.]—Acorn Leaves; a series of Canadian tales. By Nell Gwynne. 216 pp. Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co. 1873. 63.

BOND.—Bond Street Congregational Church, Toronto. Directory, 1887. Rev. Joseph Wild, D.D., Pastor. 38 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson, Printer. (H. & Co., C. 8. 20.) 73.

BOOK.—The Book of Psalms, translated out of the original Hebrew; according to the authorized version; arranged in parallelisms: with an introductory treatise on Hebrew poetry. 36+162 pp. Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson. 1851. (W. & Co., C. 3. 75.) 40.

Contains steel plate frontispiece.

BORLAND.—Observations on the Moral Agency of Man, and the Nature and Demerit of Sin; in which the obliquity of universalism is exhibited; also, an examination of the ground for entertaining the hope of the final holiness and happiness of all mankind; and of the objections which universalists urge against the perdition of any portion of the human family. By John Borland, Wesleyan Missionary. 160 pp. Sherbrooke: Printed by J. S. Walton. 1848. 53.

BORRON.—Report on the Basin of Moose River and adjacent country belonging to the Province of Ontario. By E. B. Borron, Esq., Stipendiary Magistrate. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 10+96 pp. Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons. 1890. (J. B., C. 31. 35.) 122.

Three plans.

BORTHWICK.—The Harp of Canaan; or, selections from the Poets on bible historical incidents. Arranged chronologically by Rev. J. Douglas Borthwick. 270 pp. Montreal: Richard Worthington. 1866. P. 75. (D. B. 1.25.) 64.

Contains original poems by Mrs. Leprohon, and Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee.

BOSWORTH.—Hochelaga Depicta; or, a new picture of Montreal, embracing the early history and present state of the City and Island of Montreal. Illustrated by numerous engravings and maps. Edited by Newton Bosworth, F.R.A.S. With an addenda, contain-

ing a description of all the recent improvements, a new map of the city, several new engravings, and a variety of useful information not given in the former edition of the work. 25 + 12 pp. 9—254 pp. Montreal: R. W. S. Mackay. 1846. (J. B., C. 13. 15.00.) 82.

Contains a vignette title, dated 1839.

BOUCHER (P.).—Album du Canadien. Choix de morceaux littéraires, historiques, scientifiques et artistiques. 200 pp. Québec: Imprimerie du Canadien. 1849. 100.

BOULTON.—Reminiscences of the North-West Rebellions, with a record of the raising of Her Majesty's 100th Regiment in Canada, and a chapter on Canadian social and political life. By Major Boulton, commanding Boulton's Scouts. 532 pp. Toronto: Printed by the Grip Printing and Publishing Co. 1886. P. 2.00. 81.

Contains portrait of General Middleton, map of the Province of Manitoba and the North-West, views of Fort Garry and Winnipeg in 1869, and plans of Fish Creek, Batoche and Cut Knife Hill, also a list of Officers and Men comprising the North-West Field Force which suppressed the Rebellion of 1869.

BOURASSA.—Nos Grand' Mères. Discours. Prononcé devant la Société des Dames de Charité de Montréal. N. Bourassa. 110 pp. Montréal: Libraire Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. 1887. (J. O. F. & F. 40.) 67.

Contains a portrait as frontispiece.

BOURGEOIS.—La Vie de la Vénérable Sœur Marguerite Bourgeois, dite du Saint-Sacrement, institutrice, fondatrice, et première supérieure des filles séculières de la Congrégation Notre-Dame; établie à Ville-Marie, dans l'Isle de Montréal, en Canada, tirée de mémoires certains, et la plupart originaux. 272 pp. A Ville-Marie: Chez Wm. Gray. 1818. (P.G., C. 10. 4.00.) 41.

BOURGEOYS.—The Pearl of Troyes; or, reminiscences of the early days of Ville-Marie. Revealed to us in the heroic life of Sister Marguerite Bourgeois, Foundress and First Superior of the Congregation of Notre-Dame, established at Ville-Marie in the year 1653. 18 + 376 pp. Montreal: Canada Printing Company. 1878. 87.

BOURINOT.—Canada as a Home. By John George Bourinot, Clerk of the Canadian House of Commons, etc. Reprinted from the Westminster Review for July, 1882. Revised edition. 32 pp. Toronto: J. S. Williams, Printer. 1882. (J. B., C. 50. 25.) 100.

BOURINOT.—A Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada, from the earliest period of the year 1888, including the British North America Act, 1867, and a digest of judicial decisions on questions of Legislative Jurisdiction. By John George Bourinot, LL.D., F.R.S., Can., Clerk of the House of Commons of Canada. 12 + 238 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1888. (D.B. 2.50.) 73.

"This treatise is, in a large measure, a revised re-publication of certain chapters of the author's large book on Parliamentary Practice and Procedure in Canada."—Prefatory note.

[BOURNE (REV. GEORGE).]—The Picture of Quebec. 140 pp. Quebec: D. & J. Smillie. 1829. (P. G., C. 11. 2.00.) 20.

Contains engraved vignette title and plates, and folding map.

BOYD.—A Summary of Canadian History: from the time of Cartier's discovery to the present day. With questions adapted to

each paragraph. For the use of schools. By J. A. Boyd, B.A., University College, Toronto. Eighteenth thousand. 124 pp. Toronto: James Campbell. 1865. 52.

BOYD.—A Summary of Canadian History: from the time of Cartier's discovery to the present day. With questions adapted to each paragraph. By J. A. Boyd, B.A., University College, Toronto. For the use of schools in British North America. 152 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1869. 13.

Campbell's British-American series of school books.

BOYD.—A Summary of Canadian History: from the time of Cartier's discovery to the present day. With questions adapted to each paragraph. By J. A. Boyd, B.A., University College, Toronto. For the use of schools in British North America. 8+152 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1871. 14.

Campbell's British-American series of school books.

BRAUN.—Une Fleur du Carmel. La première Carmélite Canadienne Marie-Lucie-Hermine Frémont, en religion Sœur Thérèse de Jésus. Par le R. P. Antoine Braun, de la Compagnie de Jésus. 14+466 pp. Montréal: Compagnie d'Imprimerie Canadienne. 1875. (J. M. V. et Cie. 2.50.) 105.

Contains two portraits.

BREACKENRIDGE.—The Crusades, and other Poems. By John Breackenridge, of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-law. 328 pp. Kingston: John Rowlands. 1846. (J. B., C. 13. 2.00.) 118.

Errata slip inserted at end of volume.

BRECKENRIDGE.—Poems by James Breckenridge. 256 pp. Toronto: Printed at A. Dredge's Book and Job Office. 1860. 75.

Slip bearing entry of copyright, inserted after title-page, and dated 1861.

BRECKENRIDGE.—Predestination: a sermon. By Rev. James Breckenridge, Streetsville, Ont. 50 pp. Toronto: Presbyterian Printing House. 1876. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 80.

This sermon was not delivered at one time, but on three successive Sabbaths.

BRESSANY.—Relation Abrégée, de Quelques Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus dans la Nouvelle-France. Par le R. P. F. J. Bressany, de la même Compagnie. Traduit de l'Italien et augmenté d'un avant-propos, de la biographie de l'auteur, et d'un grand nombre de notes et de gravures. Par le R. P. F. Martin, de la même Compagnie. 336 pp. Montréal: John Lovell. 1852. (P. G., C. 6. 4 00.) 94.

Errata inserted in front of title. Contains an engraved title-page, numerous illustrations and plans.

BRIDGES.—The Every Boy's Book; or, a Digest of the British Constitution. Compiled and arranged for the use of schools and private families. By John George Bridges. 120 pp. Printed and Published by the Proprietor at the Ottawa Advocate Office, District of Sydenham, Province of Canada. 1842. 12.

BRIEF.—A Brief View of the Constitution of Canada, and of the laws governing the election of members to the Legislative Council and Assembly, their Proceedings in Parliament, with a statistical table

of the legislation of the Canadas from the Conquest. With a list of Governors, Councillors, Officers, etc., etc., etc. 78 pp. Toronto: W. J. Coates. 18.

BRIEF.—Brief Devotions for the Holy Communion: intended especially for busy people. Compiled by a Priest of the Diocese of Toronto. 32 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Leader Office. 1873. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 11.

BRIGSTOCKE.—History of Trinity Church, St. John, New Brunswick—1791-1891. Compiled and edited by the Rev. Canon Brigstocke, D.D., Rector; and issued by the Rector, Church Wardens and Vestry. 202 pp. Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1892. 93.

Contains numerous illustrations.

BROCK.—The Missions of the Church: a sermon, preached at the opening of the Provincial Synod, in Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, on Wednesday, December 11, 1872. By the Rev. Isaac Brock, M.A. 16 pp. Toronto: Willing & Williamson. 1873. P. 5. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 32.

BROOKE.—Poems. By John Brooke. Dedicated to my country, Canada. 84 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1882. P. 75. 81.

BROWN.—Poems: Lyrical and Dramatic. By John Henry Brown. 10 + 204 pp. Ottawa: J. Durie & Son. 1892. 79.

BRUMATH.—Monseigneur Ignace Bourget, Archevêque de Martiapolis (Ancien Evêque de Montréal). Par A. Leblond de Brumath. 112 pp. Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph, Cadieux & Derome. 1885. 33.

Contains portrait.

BRUMATH.—Histoire Populaire de Montréal depuis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Par A. Leblond de Brumath, Bachelier de l'Université de France, etc. Avec une lettre-préface de l'abbé Verreau et une introduction de Benjamin Sulte. 12 + 454 pp. Granger Frères. 1890. (A. B., C. 1. 1.50.) 93.

BRUNET.—Histoire de la Vénérable Mère Madeleine-Sophie Barat, fondatrice de la société du Sacré-Cœur de Jésus. Par M. l'Abbé Baunard. Abrégée par Alexandre Brunet. 240 pp. Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph, Cadieux & Derome. 1883. 101.

Contains portrait as frontispiece.

BRYCE.—The Mound Builders. By George Bryce, M.A., LL.D., Professor in Manitoba College, and President of the Historical Society, Winnipeg. (Season 1884-85; Transaction 18. Historical Society.) 20 pp. Winnipeg: Manitoba Free Press Print. P. 25. (W. D. R. 1.00.) 93.

No title-page; paper cover; title as above. A lost race described by Dr. Bryce.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives and on the System of Keeping Public Records. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1881. Being appendix 1 to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 2 + 54 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1882. (P. G., C. 12. 50.) 122.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1882. Being appendix 1 to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 2+94 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1883. (P. G., C. 12. 50.) 122.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1883. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 4+248 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1884. (J. B., C. 31. 50.) 122.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1884. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 68 pp. Abstracts, 30 pp. Haldimand collection, 136 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1885. (H. & Co., C. 8. 75.) 122.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1885. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 144 pp. Abstracts, 32—76 pp. Haldimand collection, 137—382 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1886. (P. G., C. 12. 50.) 116.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1886. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 234 pp. Haldimand collection, 383—742 pp. Vol. 2. 84 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1887. (S. E. D. 60.) 122.

Contains a chart, and plans.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1887. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 398 pp. Haldimand collection, 85—564 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1888. (S. E. D. 60.) 122.

Contains a folded map.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1888. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 32+88 pp. Haldimand collection, 565—1028 pp. Vol. 3. 52 pp. Ottawa: Printed for the Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery. A. Senécal, Superintendent of Printing. 1889. (P. G., C. 20. 35.) 116.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1889. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 44+90 pp. Haldimand collection, 53—300 pp. Bouquet collection, 338 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1890. (P. G., C. 20. 35.) 112.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1890. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 44+176+326 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1891. (P. G., C. 20. 35.) 112.

Contains a folded colored map.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1891. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 50+86+200+178 pp. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1892. (S. E. D. 35.) 116.

Contains colored plan.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1892. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 8+60+400 pp. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1893. (S. E. D. 30.) 116.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, Archivist. 1893. Being an appendix to report of the Minister of Agriculture. 6+120+50 pp. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1894. P. 15. 112.

BUCKINGHAM.—The Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, his life and times. By William Buckingham, Private Secretary, and Hon. Geo. W. Ross, LL.D., Minister of Education, Ontario. 678 pp. Toronto: Rose Publishing Company (Limited). 1892. P. 3.00. 93.

Contains portraits of the Hon. Alex. and Mrs. Mackenzie, and numerous other illustrations and fac-similes.

BUCKLEY.—High School History of England. By Arabella B. Buckley (Mrs. Fisher) and W. J. Robertson, B.A., LL.B. And History of Canada. By W. J. Robertson, B.A., LL.B. 38+428 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1891. P. 65. 80.

Authorized by the Education Department of Ontario.

BUIES.—Le Saguenay et la Vallée du Lac St. Jean. Étude historique, géographique, industrielle et agricole. Faite d'après les renseignements les plus authentiques, et contenant les statistiques les plus récentes en même temps que l'exposé de toutes les questions qui ont trait à ce pays, et des descriptions pittoresques des endroits les plus renommés. Par Arthur Buies. Ouvrage illustré de gravures. 16+344 pp. Québec: A. Coté et Cie. 1880. (D.B. 4.25. Half calf.) 66.

BUIES.—Chroniques Canadiennes. Humeurs et caprices. Arthur Buies. Edition nouvelle. Volume 1. 446 pp. Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal & Fils. (D. B. 80.) 65.

Preface dated Montréal, 15 Septembre, 1884.

BUIES.—L'Outaouais Supérieur. Arthur Buies. 312 pp. Québec: C. Darveau. 1889. (A. B., C. 2. 1.00.) 80.

Contains numerous illustrations and folding map.

BULLIONS.—Introduction to the Analytical and Practical Grammar of the English Language. By Rev. Peter Bullions, D.D. Revised edition. 140 pp. Toronto: Adam Miller. 1865. 41.

BURNETT.—Kathleen. A love story. By Frances Hodgson Burnett. 2+160 pp. Toronto: William Bryce, Publisher. P. 25. 31.

BURNHAM.—Canadians in the Imperial Naval and Military Service Abroad. By J. Hampden Burnham, M.A., of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. 240 pp. Toronto: Williamson & Co. 1891. (W. & Co., C. 7. 1.50.) 80.

Contains portraits and other plates.

BURNS.—The Life and Times of the Rev. Robert Burns, D.D., F.A.S., F.R.S.E., Toronto. Including an unfinished autobiography. Edited by his son, the Rev. R. F. Burns, D.D., Montreal. 16 + 462 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1872. (W. & Co. 2.50.) 66.

Contains steel portrait and title, and wood engravings as head-pieces.

BUSH.—The Life of Mahommed, Founder of the Religion of Islam, and of the Empire of the Saracens. By the Rev. George Bush, A.M. First Canada edition. 112 pp. Niagara: Henry Chapman, Publisher; Samuel Heron, Printer. 1831. (P. G., C. 12. 1.25.) 58.

Family library.

CALNDAR.—The Calendar of the University of Trinity College, Toronto, for the year of Our Lord 1864. 50 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1864. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 83.

CALKIN.—A History and Geography of Nova Scotia. By John B. Calkin, M.A., Principal of Normal School, Truro, N.S. 4 + 96 pp. Halifax, N.S.: A. & W. MacKinlay. 1877. 41.

Contains, as frontispiece, a colored map.

CALKIN.—The World: An Introductory Geography. By J. B. Calkin, M.A., Principal of the Provincial Normal School, Truro, N.S. 100 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1878. 69.

Entered for copyright in the year 1874. Contains numerous maps and illustrations.

CALKIN.—School Geography of the World. By J. B. Calkin, M.A., Principal of Provincial Normal School, N.S. Authorized by the Minister of Education for use in the high and public schools of Ontario. 10 + 176 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 1881. P. 1.50. 114.

Contains numerous illustrations and maps.

CAMERON.—Poems and Hymns. By the Rev. C. I. Cameron, A.M. 8 + 60 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson. 1879. 73.

"Mr. Cameron died while arrangements were being made for the publication of this little volume."—Preface.

CAMERON.—Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews in a series of discourses. By Rev. D. B. Cameron. 2 Vols. Vol. 1. 8 + 564 pp. Vol. 2. 8 + 590 pp. Toronto: Presbyterian Printing and Publishing Company, Ltd. 1889. (H. & Co., C. 1. 2.25.) 129.

Privately printed.

CAMPBELL.—Nova Scotia, in its Historical, Mercantile and Industrial Relations. By Duncan Campbell, Halifax, N.S. 548 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1873. P. 2.50. 88.

CAMPBELL.—History of Nova Scotia, for schools. By Duncan Campbell, Halifax, N.S. (Prescribed by the Council of Public Instruction.) 178 pp. Montreal: Lovell Printing and Publishing Co. 1877. 39.

CAMPBELL.—A History of the County of Yarmouth, Nova Scotia. By the Rev. J. R. Campbell. 16 + 200 pp. J. & A. McMillan, Saint John, N.B. 1876. (J. B., C. 13. 3.00.) 104.

Contains numerous plates.

CAMPBELL.—The Apostle of Kerry; or, the Wonders of the Irish General Mission, being the life and labours of the Rev. Charles Graham; together with those of the celebrated Gideon Ouseley, who travelled with Mr. Graham on the above mission for many years. Also two appendices, containing one of Mr. Graham's sermons, and also one of Mr. Ouseley's Irish hymns, camp meetings, etc. By the Rev. Wm. Graham Campbell, Irish General Missionary, and near relative of Mr. Graham. Third edition. 22 + 310 pp. Toronto: The Wesleyan Methodist Conference Book-Room. 1869. (J. B., C. 32. 1.00.) 80.

CAMPEAU.—Illustrated Guide to House of Commons and Senate of Canada, containing the portraits and autographs of His Excellency the Governor-General, the Members of the Cabinet of the Dominion of Canada and the Members and Officers of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, with a biographical sketch of Members of both Houses; also a diagram of the floor of both Houses indicating the position of the seats; an extract of the B. N. A. Act and of the rules, regulations and routines of both Houses, as well as many valuable informations for strangers visiting Ottawa and for the public in general. 180 pp. Published by F. R. E. Campeau, Ottawa. Ottawa: Printed by A. Bureau. 1879. (S., C. 4. 1.50.) 64.

CANADA.—Canada. A Descriptive Poem, written at Quebec, 1805. With satires—imitations—and sonnets. 52 pp. Printed by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 125.

Advertisement dated Quebec, February, 1806.

CANADA.—Canada. A Memorial Volume. General reference book on Canada, describing the Dominion at large and its various provinces and territories, with statistics relating to its commerce and the development of its resources. Maps and illustrations. 10 pp. Canadian Handbook, 240 pp.; Section 2. Nova Scotia, 2 + 76 pp.; Section 3. New Brunswick, 8 + 196 pp.; Section 4. Prince Edward Island, 2 + 16 pp.; Section 5. Province of Quebec, 62 pp.; Section 6. Ontario, 2 + 48 + 96 pp.; Section 7. Manitoba, 12 pp.; Section 8. The North-West Territories, 24 pp.; Section 9. British Columbia, 20 pp.; Section 10. Canadian Cities, etc., 148 pp. P. 3.00. Montreal: E. B. Biggar. 1889. 93.

CANADA.—Canada Official Postal Guide; comprising the chief regulations of the postoffice, rates of postage, and other information, together with an alphabetical list of post offices in Canada. Revised and published quarterly by authority of the Postmaster General. 1st April, 1887. 232 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. P. 50. 87.

Contains a colored plate showing Arms of the Dominion and of the Provinces of Canada.

CANADA.—The Canada Stamp Catalogue. Giving the date of issue, color, shape and value of every postage and revenue stamp

used in Canada and the Provinces ; also the prices at which most of them can be purchased (clean or cancelled) from the author. Third edition, thoroughly revised, corrected, and fully brought up to the time of going to press. 40 pp. Belleville, Ontario, Canada : H. F. Ketcheson, Publisher. 1892. P. 25. 30.

CANADIAN.—Canadian Pacific Railway. Report of proceedings at the adjourned annual and special meeting of shareholders, held at the offices of the Company, Montreal, on Saturday, 13th June, 1885. 54 pp. 93.

Contains a folding map of part of the Dominion of Canada, showing the through line of the Canada Pacific Railway and its connections.

CANADIAN.—The Canadian Guide Book, with a map of the Province. 154 pp. Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1849. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.25.) 42.

CANADIAN.—The Canadian Sunday School Harmonium. Containing choice selections for the Sunday-school, the prayer-meeting, social and family circle, etc., etc. 144 pp. Toronto: Samuel Rose. 22.

Preface dated Toronto, May 31st, 1876.

CANADIAN.—The Canadian Sunday School Harp. Hymns and tunes for Sunday schools and the social circle. 24th thousand. 206 pp. Toronto: Samuel Rose. 2.

Preface dated Toronto, June, 1866.

CANADIAN.—The Canadian Sunday School Organ. A choice collection of hymns, tunes and pieces for the Sunday school in all its departments ; also for the prayer meeting, family and social circle. Compiled with great care from the best sources. Tenth thousand. 256 pp. Toronto: Wesleyan Book Room. 1871. 3.

CANADIAN.—The Canadian Temperance Minstrel. Being a collection of hymns, songs and poetry. selected and original. Published by the Committee of the Montreal Temperance Society. 108 pp. Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell. 1842. 18.

CANNIFF.—History of the Province of Ontario (Upper Canada), containing a sketch of Franco-Canadian history, the bloody battles of the French and Indians, the American revolution, the settlement of the country by U. E. Loyalists, trials and hardships incident to pioneer life, thrilling narratives of adventures with Indians and wild beasts, struggles for the establishment of Christianity and schools, agriculture and manufactures, the war of 1812, battle scenes, capture of Buffalo, subsequent growth and prosperity of the country, including biographies of prominent first settlers, and the census of 1871. By William Canniff, M.D., F.R.C.S.E. 32+670+2 pp. Toronto, Ont.: Published by A. H. Hovey. 1872. (H. & Co., C. 2. 5.00.) 131.

CANNIFF.—Canadian Nationality : its growth and development. By William Canniff, M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng. 20 pp. Toronto: Hart & Rawlinson, Publishers and Booksellers. 1875. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 74.

CANNIFF.—The Medical Profession in Upper Canada, 1783-1850. An historical narrative, with original documents relating to the pro-

fession, including some brief biographies. By Wm. Canniff, M.D. Illustrated. 688 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1894. 94.

CARMICHAEL.—The Church Service; a series of sermons delivered by the Rev. James Carmichael, M.A., in St. George's Church, Montreal. Published by request. 50 pp. Montreal: Gazette Printing House. 1872. P. 25. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 94.

[CARNOCHAN (MISS JANET).]—Centennial, St. Mark's Church, Niagara, 1792-1892. With eighteen plates and portraits. 56 pp. Toronto: James Bain & Son. 1892. P. 1.00. 62.

"The work of compilation and writing was committed to one of our best local historical writers, Miss Janet Carnochan."—Preface.

CARON.—Deux Voyages sur le Saint-Maurice. Par M. l'Abbé N. Caron, Chanoine de la Cathédrale des Trois-Rivières. 2 + 322 pp. Trois-Rivières: Librairie du Sacré-Cœur, P. V. Ayotte. 113.

CARPENTER.—Carpenter's Scholars' Spelling Assistant; wherein the words are arranged on an improved plan, according to their respective principles of accentuation—in a manner calculated to familiarize the art of spelling and pronunciation, to remove difficulties, and to facilitate general improvement. Intended for the use of schools and private tuition. By Thomas Carpenter, Master of The Academy, Ilford, Essex. New stereotype edition, carefully revised and corrected. 136 pp. Toronto: Adam Miller. 1873. 13.

CARRIER.—Les Événements de 1837-38. Esquisse historique de l'Insurrection du Bas-Canada. Par L. N. Carrier. 4 + 196 pp. Québec: Imprimerie de l'Événement. 1877. (P. G., C. 1. 75.) 41.

CARROLL.—The Stripling Preacher; or, a sketch of the life and character, with the theological remains, of the Rev. Alexander S. Byrne. By Rev. John Carroll. Written and compiled at the request of the Conference. 256 pp. Toronto: Published by Anson Green, at the Conference Office. 1852. (W. R. H., C. 1. 35.) 82.

CARRUTHERS.—Retrospect of Thirty-six Years' Residence in Canada West: being a christian journal and narrative. By J. Carruthers. 6 + 254 pp. Hamilton: Printed for the Author by T. L. McIntosh. 1861. (A. P., C. 7. 1.25.) 82.

CARRY.—An Exposure of the Mischievous Perversions of Holy Scripture in The National Temperance Society's Publications, addressed to men of sense and candour. By Rev. John Carry, D.D., of Port Perry. 82 pp. Toronto: Printed by Rowsell & Hutchison. 1885. 74.

[CASGRAIN (L'ABBÉ H. R.).]—Histoire de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, première Supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France, précédée d'une esquisse sur l'histoire religieuse des premiers temps de cette colonie. Tome premier. 2 + 114 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1873. 92.

[CASGRAIN (L'ABBÉ H. R.).]—Biographies Canadiennes. Tome second. 100 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1875. 92.

[CASGRAIN (L'ABBÉ H. R.).]—Légendes Canadiennes et Œuvres Diverses. Tome troisième. 126 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1875. 92.

CASGRAIN.—Un Pèlerinage au pays d'Évangéline. Par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain, Docteur-ès-lettres, etc. 500 pp. Québec: L. J. Demers & Frère. 1887. 94.

CASGRAIN.—Guerre du Canada, 1756-1760, Montcalm et Lévis. Par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain, Docteur-ès-Lettres, Professeur d'Histoire à l'Université Laval de Québec, Membre de la Société Royale du Canada, Membre Correspondant de la Société Historique de Boston, Membre Correspondant de la Société de Géographie de Paris, etc., etc. Tome premier. 572 pp. Tome deuxième. 484 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1891. (J. O. F. & F. 3.00.) 93.

Contains portraits, plans and fac-simile signatures.

CASGRAIN.—Letellier de Saint-Just et Son Temps. Étude Historique. Par P. B. Casgrain, C. R. Avocat, député aux Communes du Canada. 470 pp. Québec: C. Darveau. 1885. (P. G., C. 10. 1.50.) 58.

Contains portrait and folding plate.

CASWELL.—Stories and Sketches. By H. S. Caswell. 180 pp. Montreal. 1872. P. 50. 45.

CATALOGUE.—Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 124+22 pp. Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson. 1846. 95.

CATHOLIC.—The Catholic School Book, containing easy and familiar lessons for the instruction of youth of both sexes in the English language and the paths of true religion and virtue. The first Montreal edition. Part 1. Tables of words of one, two, three, four, five, six and seven syllables; also easy reading lessons taken from the Holy Scripture, with a moral to each lesson. Part 2. Lessons on the end for which man was created; on what it is to be a Christian; on the necessity of being virtuous in the time of youth; on prayer and instruction; on the fear and love of God; on the love of parents, etc.; on the vices of swearing and lying, etc., etc. Part 3. The principal festivals of the Church expounded; necessary rules for a Christian to follow; prayers to be used on different occasions; and a summary of the Christian doctrine. 180 pp. Montreal: Printed by N. Mower. 1817. 34.

CAVEN.—A Vindication of Doctrinal Standards: with special reference to the Standards of the Presbyterian Church. By the Rev. Principal Caven, D.D. 34 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1875. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 94.

"The following pages are, with little alteration, a reprint of an Essay published in the second volume of the Canada Presbyterian Church Pulpit."—Preface.

CELLEM.—Visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to the British North American Provinces and United States, in the Year 1860. Compiled from the public journals by Robert Cellem.

438 pp, Toronto : Published by Henry Rowsell. 1861. (W. R. H. & Co., C. 4. 1.50.) 100.

Contains steel portrait of Albert Edward, Prince of Wales.

CENTENNIAL.—Centennial of Canadian Methodism. Published by direction of the General Conference. 340 pp. Toronto : William Briggs. 1891. P. 1.25. 80.

Contains portraits and illustrations. Used in course of study for Methodist ministers.

"In this book representatives of the different branches of which the united Methodist Church in this country is now composed, give from their respective points of view a brief record of the historical development of Methodism in this land."—Preface.

CENTENNIAL.—The Centennial of the Settlement of Upper Canada by the United Empire Loyalists, 1784-1884. The celebrations at Adolphustown, Toronto and Niagara, with an appendix, containing a copy of the U. E. List, preserved in the Crown Lands Department at Toronto. 334 pp. Toronto : Rose Publishing Company. 1885. P. 1.00. (R. & Co., C. 4. 1.50.) 80.

Published by the Centennial Committee.

CHANDLER.—Lyrics, Songs and Sonnets. By Amos Henry Chandler and Charles Pelham Mulvany. 232 pp. Toronto : Hunter, Rose & Co. 1880. P. 1.00. 80.

"Some of the lyrics by both writers have had the advantage of appearing in our Canadian Monthly and National Review. Some of the lyrics, relating to classical history, and the Latin poems, have been honored with a place in *Kottabos*, the serial representing the University of Dublin."—Preface.

[**CHANDONNET (JOSEPH).**]—L'Abbé Joseph Aubry. 132 pp. Montréal : C. O. Beauchemin & Valois. 1875. (P. G., C. 1. 25.) 46.

CHANGED.—The Changed Cross, and other religious poems. Canadian edition. 228 pp. Toronto : Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1872. 17.

"This collection is a reprint, in cheaper form, of a volume which has found great favor among the religious community of the neighboring States, and has recently been brought before English lovers of hymnology by a London edition."—The publishers.

CHAPMAN.—Les Québécoises. 1876. W. Chapman. 224 pp. Québec : Typographie de C. Darveau. 1876. (P. G., C. 2. 40.) 60.

CHAPTERS.—Chapters in Logic ; containing Sir William Hamilton's lectures on modified logic, and selections from the Port Royal logic. With preface by Rev. S. S. Nelles, D.D., Professor of Logic in Victoria College. 8+214 pp. Toronto : The Wesleyan Methodist Book-Room. 1870. (J. B., C. 52. 35.) 73.

CHARETTE.—1834-84. Noces d'Or de la Saint-Jean-Baptiste. Compte-rendu officiel des fêtes de 1884 à Montréal. Par P. Ph. Charette, B.C.L., Avocat, Rédacteur au "Monde." 6+514 pp. Montréal : Typ. du Journal le Monde. 1884. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.50.) 64.

Contains frontispiece and numerous portraits.

CHÂTEAUCLAIR.—The Young Seigneur ; or, Nation Making. By Wilfrid Châteaucclair. 6+200 pp. Montreal : Wm. Drysdale & Co. 1888. P. 1.00. Cloth. 27.

"The chief aim of this book is the perhaps too bold one—to map out a future for the Canadian nation, which has been hitherto drifting without any plan."

CHAUVEAU.—Charles Guérin, Roman de Mœurs Canadiennes. Par Pierre J. O. Chauveau ; G. H. Cherrier, éditeur. 10+362 pp. Montréal : John Lovell. 1853. (J. O. F. & F. 5.00.) 87.

Contains an engraved vignette title and illustrations.

[CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.).]—François-Xavier Garneau. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par M. Chauveau. 284 pp. Montréal: Beauchemin & Valois. 1883. (D. B. 1.00.) 94.

Contains portrait.

CHAVASSE.—Advice to a Mother on the management of her children and on the treatment on the moment of some of their more pressing illnesses and accidents. By Pye Henry Chavasse, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, etc. Canadian copyright edition. 8+328 pp. Toronto: Willing & Williamson. 1880. P. 75. 40.

CHAVASSE.—Advice to a Wife on the management of her own health and on the treatment of some of the complaints incidental to pregnancy, labour, and suckling, with an introductory chapter especially addressed to a young wife. By Pye Henry Chavasse, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, etc. Canadian copyright edition. 8+308 pp. Toronto: Willing & Williamson. 1882. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.50.) 80.

CHISHOLME.—Observations on the Rights of the British Colonies to Representation in the Imperial Parliament. By David Chisholme. 10+326 pp. Three Rivers: Printed and Published by G. Stobbs. 1832. 20.

CHOUINARD.—Paul de Chomedey, sieur de Maisonneuve, fondateur de Montréal. Étude historique et biographique, 1640-1665. Par H.-J.-J.-B. Chouinard, Président de l'Institut Canadien de Québec. 2+120 pp. Québec: A. Coté et Cie. 1882. 93.

CHOUINARD.—Fête Nationale des Canadiens-Français Célébrée à Québec, 1881-1889. Histoire, fêtes annuelles, conventions, documents, inauguration du monument Cartier Brébeuf. Par H.-J.-J.-B. Chouinard, Ancien Président-Général de la Société St.-Jean-Baptiste de Québec, Député de Dorchester au Parlement du Canada. 8+552 pp. Québec: Belleau & Cie. 1890. (J. O. F. & F. 1.00.) 87.

CHRISTIE.—The Emigrant's Assistant; or, Remarks on the Agricultural Interest of the Canadas. Part 1. Containing an account of the most effectual means of assisting settlers on their arrival in the country; observations on the different tenures by which lands are held in both Provinces; directions for procuring grants of waste lands, and some account of the different methods of clearing them, collected from documents and various papers furnished for the information of the Montreal Emigrant Society, in the year 1820. By A. J. Christie, A.M. With an appendix, exhibiting the latest official orders of government respecting the granting of waste lands, forms of petitions, location tickets, etc., etc. 140 pp. Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1821. 67.

CHRISTIE.—Christie's Edition of Hodgson's Errors in the Use of English, a class-book for use in schools, based on Hodgson's "Errors in the Use of English." Compiled and edited (by permission of the late author's publishers) by J. Douglas Christie, B.A., Master of Mod-

ern Languages, Collegiate Institute, St. Catharines, Ontario. 8 + 136 pp. Toronto: Williamson and Company. (W. & Co. 50.) 80.

Entered for copyright in the year 1885.

CHRISTIE.—Memoirs of the Administration of the Colonial Government of Lower Canada. By Sir James Henry Craig and Sir George Prevost. From the year 1807 until the year 1815; comprehending the military and naval operations in the Canadas during the late war with the United States of America. By Robert Christie. 150 pp. Quebec: 1818. (P. G., C. 16. 10.00.) 101.

CHRISTIE.—The Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas during the late war with the United States; including also the political history of Lower Canada during the administration of Sir James Henry Craig and Sir George Prevost, from the year 1807 until the year 1815. By Robert Christie, Esq. 236 pp. Quebec: Printed, 1818. 60.

CHRISTIE.—A History of the late Province of Lower Canada, parliamentary and political, from the commencement to the close of its existence as a separate province; embracing a period of fifty years, that is to say, from the erection of the Province in 1791, to the extinguishment thereof in 1841, and its reunion with Upper Canada, by act of the Imperial Parliament, in consequence of the pretensions of the Representative Assembly of the Province, and its repudiation in 1837 of the Constitution, as by law established, and of the rebellions to which these gave rise in that and the following year; with a variety of interesting notices, financial, statistical, historical, etc., available to the future historian of North America, including a prefatory sketch of the Province of Quebec from the conquest to the passing of the Quebec Act in 1774, and thence to its division in 1791 into the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada; with details of the military and naval operations therein during the late war with the United States; fully explaining also the difficulties with respect to the Civil List and other matters; tracing from origin to outbreak the disturbances which led to the reunion of the two Provinces. By Robert Christie. Vol. 1. 18 + 360 pp. Vol. 2. 4 + 396 pp. Vol. 3. 12 + 564 pp. Vol. 4. 4 + 540 pp. Vol. 5. 6 + 426 pp. Interesting public documents and official correspondence, illustrative of, and supplementary to, the History of Lower Canada. Vol. 6. 468 pp. Volumes 1, 2. Quebec: T. Cary & Co. 1848. Vol. 3. Quebec: Thomas Cary. 1850. Volumes 4, 5. Quebec: John Lovell. 1853-54. Vol. 6. Montreal: John Lovell. 1855. (J. M. V. et Cie. 20.00.) 33.

[CLEMENS (S. L.).]—An Idle Excursion. By Mark Twain. 114 pp. Toronto: Rose-Belford Publishing Company. 1878. P. 1.00. (J. B., C. 39. 35.) 64.

COCHRANE.—Memoirs and Remains of the Reverend Walter Inglis, African Missionary and Canadian Pastor. By the Rev. William Cochrane, D.D., Brantford, Ontario. 326 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson. 1887. 73.

Contains portrait.

COFFIN.—1812 ; the War, and Its Moral : A Canadian Chronicle. By William F. Coffin, Esquire, formerly Sheriff of the District of Montreal, Lieut.-Colonel, Staff, Active Force, Canada, etc. 296 pp. Montreal : John Lovell. 1864. P. 50. (J. M. V. et Cie. 5.00.) 93.

COLEMAN.—History of the Early Settlement of Bowmanville and Vicinity. By J. T. Coleman. 44 pp. Bowmanville : West Durham Steam Printing and Publishing House. 1875. P. 30. 87.

Contains a paper cover with following title: Early Settlers of Bowmanville, Darlington, Clarke, and Surrounding Country, with sketches of the habits and customs of the aborigines, and synopsis of the zoology indigenous to this portion of Canada.

COLLECTION.—A Collection of the Acts Passed in the Parliament of Great Britain, particularly applying to the Province of Upper Canada, and of such ordinances of the late Province of Quebec as have force of law therein. 32 pp. York : Printed by R. C. Horne. 1818. 108.

COLLECTION.—Collection de Documents Inédits sur le Canada et l'Amérique, publiés par le Canada-Français. Tome premier. 212 pp. Tome deuxième. 202 pp. Tome troisième. 228 pp. Québec : L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1888-1890. 117.

COLLECTION.—Collection de Manuscrits contenant lettres, mémoires, et autres documents historiques relatifs à la Nouvelle-France, recueillis aux archives de la Province de Québec, ou copiés à l'étranger. Mis en ordre et édités sous les auspices de la Législature de Québec, avec table, etc. Vol. 1. 6 + 638 pp. Vol. 2. 16 + 580 pp. Vol. 3. 4 + 576 pp. Vol. 4. 16 + 546 pp. Québec : A. Côté et Cie. 1883-1885. (J. B., C. 13. 18.00.) 108.

COLLINS.—The Fallen Leaves. A novel. By Wilkie Collins. 350 pp. Chicago : Rose-Belford Publishing Company. 1879. Toronto : Printed and Bound by Hunter, Rose & Co. P. 1.00. 80.

COMPILATION.—Compilation of the By-laws and Police Regulations in force in the City of Montreal. With an appendix containing extracts from provincial enactments. Part 1. 12 + 136 pp. Montreal : Printed by James Starke & Co. 1842. (W. & Co. 75.) 95.

CONSTANCE.—Constance. A lay of the olden time. By Maple Leaf. 50 pp. Montreal : Printed by John Lovell. 1874. P. 50. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 75.) 90.

CONSTITUTION.—Constitution and By-laws of the Canadian National Association. 16 pp. Toronto : Hunter, Rose & Co. 1884. (H. & Co., C. 2. 40.) 12.

CONSTITUTION.—Constitution of the St. Andrew's Society of the City of Toronto and Home District of Upper Canada, with a list of its officers. Instituted 5th May, 1836. 16 pp. Toronto : Printed at the Patriot Office. 1836. 73.

CONSTITUTION.—The Constitution of the Canadas, adopted by the Imperial Parliament in the thirty-first year of the reign of His Majesty George the III., and in the year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety-one ; together with the debates thereon. 126 pp. Hallowell, U.C. : Printed by Joseph Wilson. 1833. 47.

CONTROVERSY.—Controversy on the Subjects and Mode of Baptism, between Mr. John Torrance, M.A., Baptist Preacher, and the editor of the "Theological Instructor." 40 pp. Toronto: Lovelock, Stovel & Co., Printers. 1875. (W. & Co. 25.) 94.

Imprint on cover. A Controversy on Infant Baptism and on the New Testament mode of administering it, held in Orillia in January, 1875, between Mr. John Torrance, a Baptist Preacher, and an Anglican Priest. Toronto, 1876.

COONEY.—A Compendious History of the Northern Part of the Province of New Brunswick, and of the District of Gaspé, in Lower Canada. By Robert Cooney. 8 + 288 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Printed by Joseph Howe. 1832. (W. & Co. 6.00.) 131.

COOPER.—Frontenac, Lennox and Addington. An essay, to which was awarded a prize of £100. By C. W. Cooper, Barrister-at-Law. 106 pp. Kingston: James M. Creighton. 1856. (A. P., C. 7. 1.25.) 106.

CORNELL.—The Pioneers of Beverly; series of sketches. By John A. Cornell, Branchton. With supplementary articles on the municipal history by Wallace McDonald, Esq. Educational matters by Robert McQueen, Esq.; J. H. Smith, Esq., P.S.I. The Agricultural Society, by David Bell, Esq. 186 pp. Dundas: Printed by Roy V. Somerville. 1889. 56.

Contains numerous portraits.

CORRESPONDENCE.—Correspondence, Papers and Documents, of Dates from 1856 to 1882 inclusive, relating to the Northerly and Westerly Boundaries of the Province of Ontario. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 28 + 504 pp. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson. 1882. (J. B., C. 39. 1.25.) 117.

Contains a folding map.

CORRESPONDENCE.—Correspondence relating to the Fenian Invasion and the Rebellion of the Southern States. Printed by order of Parliament. 176 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1869. P. 50. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.90.) 117.

Paper cover. No title-page.

CORRESPONDENCE.—Correspondence relative to the Accounts of the Indian Department in Canada West; together with the reports of the different accountants. 80 pp. Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell. 1847. (H. & Co., C. 2. 1.50.) 149.

COWANS.—Anecdotes of a Life on the Ocean, being a portion of the experiences of twenty-seven years' service in many parts of the world. By David Cowans. 198 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1871. P. 1.00. (W. S., C. 7. 35.) 73.

Errata slip inserted after title-page. Contains frontispiece.

[COWDELL (THOMAS D.).]—A Poetical Account of the American Campaigns of 1812 and 1813; with some slight sketches relating to the party politics which governed the United States during the war and at its commencement. Dedicated to the people of Canada by the publisher. 140 pp. Halifax: Printed by John Howe, Jun. 1815. 68.

"To the brave and loyal Canadians, the following Poetic Epistles, descriptive of the first and second campaigns of the American war, are dedicated. They were addressed to a friend in England, and written in the years 1812 and 1813."—Dedication.

CRAFTS.—The Bible and the Sunday School. By Rev. Richard Newton, D.D., Rev. Lyman Abbott, D.D., James Hughes, Esq., Rev. F. A. O'Meara, D.D., P. P. Bliss, Miss Frances E. Willard, Rev. A. H. Munro, Rev. J. L. Hurlbut, J. E. Searles, Jr., Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, M. C. Hazard, Esq., Rev. Jno. H. Castle, D.D., Rev. J. A. Latimer, D.D., A. O. Van Lennep, Esq., Rev. H. M. Parsons, D.D., Rev. F. H. Marling, Miss M. E. Winslow, Rev. E. O. Haven, D.D., Rev. C. H. Payne, D.D., Rev. W. F. Crafts, Rev. S. L. Gracey, Mrs. W. F. Crafts, Rev. B. P. Raymond, Miss Jenny B. Merrill, C. M. Morton, Esq., Rev. H. W. Warren, D.D., Rev. D. Marvin, Jr., Hon. A. D. Shaw. Edited by Rev. W. F. Crafts. 8+172 pp. Toronto: Adam Miller & Co. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 80.

Entered according to the Act of the Parliament of Canada in the year 1876.

[**CRAIK (MRS. DINAH MARIA).**]—[Formerly Miss Muloch.] The Laurel Bush. An old-fashioned love story. 64 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1876. P. 50. 129.

Canadian copyright edition. Contains two illustrations.

CROIL.—Dundas; or, A Sketch of Canadian History, and more particularly of the County of Dundas, one of the earliest settled counties in Upper Canada. By James Croil. 352 pp. Montreal: B. Dawson & Son. 1861. (A. P., C. 7. 2.25.) 65.

CROIL.—The Missionary Problem: containing a History of Protestant Missions in some of the principal fields of missionary enterprise; together with a historical and statistical account of the rise and progress of missionary societies in the nineteenth century. By James Croil, Montreal. With map in pocket. 8+224 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1883. 81.

CROKER.—Interference. By Mrs. B. M. Croker. 4+312 pp. Toronto: William Bryce, Publisher. 80.

Entered for copyright in the year 1891. People's library.

CRUIKSHANK.—A Century of Municipal History. 1792-1892. Compiled from the municipal records of the County of Welland. By Ernest Cruikshank. Part 1. 1792-1841. 74 pp. Part 2. 1841-1893. 128 pp. 103.

Published by authority of the County Council. Tribune Print, Welland, Ont. Submitted to the County Council 1st June, 1892.

CRUIKSHANK.—The Story of Butler's Rangers and the Settlement of Niagara. By Ernest Cruikshank. 114 pp. Tribune Printing House, Welland, Ont. 1893. P. 30. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 87.

Imprint on cover, Butler's Rangers, the Revolutionary Period. Published by the Lundy's Lane Historical Society.

✓ **CUMBERLAND.**—The Northern Lakes of Canada. The Niagara River and Toronto, the Lakes of Muskoka, Lake Nipissing, Georgian Bay, Great Manitoulin Channel, Mackinac, Sault Ste. Marie, Lake Superior. A guide to the best spots for waterside resorts, hotels, camping outfit, fishing and shooting, distances and routes of travel. With sectional maps of the lakes and illustrations. Second edition, with latest information. Edited by Barlow Cumberland, Toronto. 204 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers. P. 50. (W. & Co., C. 3. 75.) 73.

Entered for copyright in the year 1896.

CUMMING.—Food for Babes ; or, Artificial Human Milk, and the manner of preparing it and administering it to young children. By Wm. Henry Cumming, M.D. 100 pp. Toronto: Printed for the author by The Globe Printing Company. 1867. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 17.

Contains frontispiece.

CURRICULUM.—Curriculum Latinum ad usum juventutis. Pars prima. A course of Latin reading for the use of schools. Part first, containing selections from Cornelius Nepos. The 3rd and 4th Books of Quintus Curtius. Four Books of Cæsar's Commentaries. Cicero on Old Age. Cicero on Friendship. The Agricola of Tacitus. 64 + 76 + 76 + 32 + 34 + 28 pp. Montreal: Armour and Ramsay. 1850. (H. & Co., C. 2. 75.) 83.

Each part has a separate title-page, and is dated 1849.

CURRIE.—A Quartette of Lovers. John Allister Currie. 66 pp. Toronto: Williamson & Co. 1892. (W. & Co., C. 7. 50.) 11.

CURRIE.—How I Once Felt. Songs of Love and Travel. By Geo. C. Currie. 142 pp. Montreal: John Lovell & Son. 1893. P. 75. 56.

An extra leaf inserted between pages 8 and 9. Contains four illustrations.

CUSSON.—Cullers' and Lumber Merchants' Pocket Ready Reckoner, containing accurate tables, consisting of a correct measurement of square timber, cubical contents of round timber, log reduced to 21 inches standard log, round timber reduced to board measure when sawn ; scantlings, boards and planks reduced to superficial measure ; Quebec deals, pipe staves reduced to standard, with tables showing the price of a single stave or more, when the price is mentioned for 1,200 staves. Also, tables of monthly wages from \$7 to \$42 per month, with tables of sawyers' rates from \$0.40 to \$1.50 per 100 feet, flat measure, from 2 to 100 feet. By Francis Cusson, Culler. Third edition. 4 + 104 pp. Montreal: Robert Miller. 1868. 16.

[**DANIEL (M. L'ABBÉ F.).**]—Histoire des Grandes Familles Françaises du Canada, ou aperçu sur le Chevalier Benoist et quelques familles contemporaines. 16 + 610 pp. Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal. 1867. (J. M. V. et Cie. 5.00.) 100.

With numerous portraits, plates, folding chronological chart and map.

DAOUST.—Cent-Vingt jours de service actif. Récit historique très complet de la campagne du 65ème au Nord-Ouest. Charles R. Daoust. Avec de nombreuses illustrations. 242 pp. Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal & Fils. 1886. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.00.) 71.

DARBY.—Seven Lectures on the Second Coming of the Lord. Delivered in Toronto, in 1863. By J. N. Darby. From revised notes. 16 + 34 + 34 + 20 + 34 + 40 + 40 pp. Toronto. 1863. P. 53. 46.

DARNELL.—Songs by the Way ; a collection of original poems for the comfort and encouragement of christian pilgrims. By the Rev. H. F. Darnell, Rector of St. Johns, C. E., and acting chaplain to the troops. Dedicated to his parishioners. 186 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1862. P. 75. 73.

Contains as frontispiece a view of the Parish Church and Rectory, St. Johns, C. E.

D'ARTIGUE.—Six Years in the Canadian North-West. By Mons. Jean D'Artigue. Translated from the French by L. C. Corbett, Esq., B.A., and Rev. S. Smith, B.D. 206 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1882. P. 1.00. 80.

DARVEAU.—Nos Hommes de Lettres. Par L. M. Darveau. Vol. 1. 14 + 276 + 4 pp. Montréal: A. A. Stevenson. 1873. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.50.) 73.

One volume only published.

DAVID.—Biographies et Portraits. Par L.-O. David. 6 + 304 pp. Montreal: Beauchemin & Valois. 1876. (D. B. 2.00.) 94.

Contains numerous portraits.

DAVID.—Monsieur Isaac S. Desaulniers, prêtre, professeur de philosophie au Séminaire de Saint-Hyacinthe. Par L.-O. David. Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. 102 pp. Montréal: Libraire Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. 1883. 82.

Contains portrait.

DAVID.—Les Patriotes de 1837-1838. Par L.-O. David. 298 pp. Montréal: Eusèbe Sénécal & Fils. (P. G., C. 2. 1.50.) 94.

Entered for copyright in the year 1884.

DAVID.—David Têtu et les Raiders de Saint-Alban; episode de la guerre Américaine, 1864-1865. Deuxième édition. 188 pp. Québec: N. S. Hardy. 1891. 49.

Contains portrait.

DAVIES.—An English Grammar for the use of Junior Classes. By H. W. Davies, B.D., second master of Normal School, Province of Ontario. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Ontario. 4 + 124 pp. Toronto: Adam Miller. 1869. (H. & Co., C. 2. 15.) 46.

Canadian national series of school books.

DAVIN.—The Irishman in Canada. By Nicholas Flood Davin. 16 + 692 pp. Toronto, Ont.: Maclear & Company. P. 3.50. (D. B. 4.00.) 99.

"The Irishman has played so large a part in Canada that his history could not be written without, to some extent, writing the history of Canada."—Preface.

Entered for copyright in the year 1877.

DAVIN.—Album Verses and Other Poems. By Nicholas Flood Davin. Printed for circulation among friends. 32 pp. Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co. 1882. (H. & Co., C. 5. 40.) 93.

"These verses, which the author would not think of publishing on their merits, are selected from some hundreds, and privately printed to gratify those who were the occasion of their composition."

DAVIN.—Eos: An Epic of the Dawn, and other poems. By Nicholas Flood Davin, M.P. 8 + 142 pp. Regina, N.W.T.: Leader Company (Limited). 1889. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.00.) 82.

Contains a portrait of the author. Errata inserted after contents.

DAVIN.—Culture and Practical Power: an address delivered at the opening of Lansdowne College, Portage la Prairie, November 11th, 1889. By Nicholas Flood Davin, M.P. 16 pp. Regina, N. W.T.: Leader Company (Limited). 1889. 99.

DAVIS.—The Patriarch of Western Nova Scotia. Life and times of the late Rev. Harris Harding, Yarmouth, N.S. Compiled by the Rev. John Davis, of Charlottetown, P.E.I. With an introduction by J. W. Nutting, Esq., of Halifax, N.S. Followed by an appendix and a selection of letters. 30 + 274 pp. Charlottetown: Printed for the Compiler. 1866. 80.

Contains steel portrait, wood engraved vignette and other illustrations.

DAWSON.—Our Strength and Their Strength. The North-West Territory, and other papers chiefly relating to the Dominion of Canada. By the Rev. Æneas MacDonell Dawson. 8 + 326 pp. Ottawa: Printed at The Times Office. 1870. (A. P., C. 7. 1.75.) 99.

Contains portrait and view.

DAWSON.—The North-West Territories and British Columbia. By Rev. Æneas MacDonell Dawson. 8 + 232 pp. Ottawa: Printed by C. W. Mitchell, Office of the Free Press. 1881. (J. B., C. 32. 60.) 55.

Errata inserted after preface.

DAWSON.—Zenobia; Queen of Palmyra. A poem. By the Rev. Æneas MacDonnell Dawson. 4 + 108 pp. Ottawa: C. W. Mitchell, Printer. 1883. (A. B., C. 2. 20.) 99.

Erratum slip inserted after title-page.

DAWSON.—A Hand-Book of the Geography and Natural History of the Province of Nova Scotia. For the use of schools, families, and travellers. By J. W. Dawson, Principal of McGill College, Montreal. Fifth edition. 96 pp. Pictou: Published by James McPherson & Co. 1860. 13.

Contains a folding map.

DAWSON.—Report on the Line of Route between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. By S. J. Dawson, Esq., Civil Engineer. Printed by order of the House of Commons. 44 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1868. (J. B., C. 50. 75.) 140.

Contains a folding map showing line of route between Lake Superior and Red River Settlement, compiled from S. J. Dawson's exploratory surveys and maps in Dept. of Crown Lands, Ont. By A. L. Russell.

DAY.—Pioneers of the Eastern Townships: a work containing official and reliable information respecting the formation of settlements, with incidents in their early history, and details of adventures, perils and deliverances. By Mrs. C. M. Day. 172 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1863. (D. B. 1.25.) 40.

DAY.—History of the Eastern Townships, Province of Quebec, Dominion of Canada, Civil and Descriptive. In three parts. By Mrs. C. M. Day. 476 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1869. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 2.25.) 80.

DAY-DREAMS.—Day-Dreams by a Butterfly. In nine parts. 156 pp. Kingston, C.W.: James M. Creighton, Book and Job Printer. 1854. (W. R. H., C. 2. 75.) 82.

Errata inserted after title page.

DÉCOUVERTE.—La Découverte du Mississippi, avec notices sur les explorateurs De Soto, Jolliet, Marquette et de la Salle. Suivies du

récit des voyages et découvertes du R. P. Jacques Marquette, de la Compagnie de Jésus. Extrait du Journal de Québec, Juin, 1873. 68 + 74 pp. Québec : Augustin Côté et Cie. 1873. 16.

DE GASPÉ.—The Canadians of Old. By Philippe Aubert De Gaspé. Translated by Georgiana M. Pennée. 334 pp. Quebec : G. & G. E. Desbarats. 1864. (A. P., C. 7. 2.50.) 94.

DE GUISE.—Helika : Mémoire d'un Vieux Maître d'Ecole. Par le Dr. Chs. DeGuise. 2 + 140 pp. Montreal : Eusèbe Sénécal. 1872. 94.

DE LERY.—Le Vicomte C. De Lery, Lieutenant-Général de l'Empire Français, Ingénieur en Chef de la Grande Armée, et sa famille. Avec gravures. 8 + 240 pp. Montréal : Eusèbe Sénécal. 1867. 94.

DEMERS.—Notes sur la Paroisse de St.-François de la Beauce. Par l'Abbé Benj. Demers. 152 pp. Québec : Imprimerie C. Darveau. 1891. 46.

DENISON.—History of the Fenian Raid on Fort Erie ; with an account of the Battle of Ridgeway. By Major George T. Denison, Jun., commanding "The Governor-General's Body Guard," Upper Canada. 92 pp. Toronto : Rollo & Adam. 1866. (H. & Co., C. 1. 2.50.) 99.

DENISON.—Manual of Outpost Duties, with Instructions for the Defence of Detached Houses, Villages, Bridges, etc. For the use of volunteers. By Major George T. Denison, Jun., commanding 1st York Cavalry. 64 pp. Toronto : Rollo & Adam. 1866. 40.

DENT.—The Last 40 Years : Canada since the Union of 1841. By John Charles Dent. 2 vols. Volume 1. 6 + 392 pp. Volume 2. 6 + 650 pp. Toronto : George Virtue. (A. P., C. 7. 13.50. Half morocco.) 138.

Contains numerous full-page plates, portraits, views of Canadian scenery, including tinted portraits of the Marquis of Lorne and Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise.
Entered for copyright in the year 1881.

DENT.—The Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion ; largely derived from original sources and documents. By John Charles Dent. With three steel portraits, three woodcuts and two vignette title-pages. 2 vols. Vol. 1. 384 pp. Vol. 2. 382 pp. Toronto : C. Blackett Robinson. 1885. P. 7.50. (W. & Co., C. 3. 12.50.) 119.

Corrigenda follows contents in volume 2.

DENT.—Arcturus ; a Canadian journal of literature and life. John Charles Dent, editor and proprietor. 384 pp. Toronto. 1887. 142.

Vol. 1. January 15 to June 25, 1887, inclusive. All published.

DEPARTMENT.—Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada. Report upon the suppression of the rebellion in the North-West Territories, and matters in connection therewith, in 1885. Presented to Parliament. 12 + 384 pp. Ottawa. 1886. 117.

Contains map and seventeen plates.

DEPARTMENT.—Department of the Interior. Topographical Surveys Branch. General report of operations from 1869 to 1889. Together with an exposition of the system of survey of Dominion lands, and a schedule of Dominion land and topographical surveys. By W. F. King, B.A., D.T.S., Chief Astronomer of the Department of the Interior; and J. S. Dennis, D.T.S., Chief Inspector of Surveys. February, 1892. Part 6. 10 + 150 pp. 117.

Contains maps and plan.

DESCRIPTION.—Description of the Surveyed Townships and Explored Territories of the Province of Quebec. Taken from the official reports of surveys filed in the Crown Lands Department, as well as from those of the Geological Survey of Canada and other official sources. Published by order of the Legislature. 2 + 76 + 840 pp. Quebec: Printed by Charles-François Langlois, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1889. 116.

DESCRIPTIONS.—Descriptions of the Townships of the North-West Territories, Dominion of Canada. Published under the authority of the Hon. Thomas White, Minister of the Interior. Compiled and arranged from the field notes, plans and reports of the surveyors. Between the second and third initial meridians. 2 + 312 pp. Between the third and fourth initial meridians. 2 + 366 pp. West of the fourth and fifth initial meridians. 2 + 386 pp. Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co. 1886. 122.

Contains numerous maps.

DESCRIPTIVE.—Descriptive Catalogue of Live Fish, Reptiles, and Principal Exhibits in the Natural History Department of the Industrial Exhibition of Toronto, 1894. 16 pp. Toronto: Chas. Roddy, Printer. 1894. P. 5. (H. & Co., C. 8. 15.) 93.

No title-page, paper cover, title as above.

DEWART.—Selections from Canadian Poets; with occasional critical and biographical notes, and an introductory essay on Canadian Poetry. By Edward Hartley Dewart. 304 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1864. (A. P., C. 7. 1.25.) 65.

"I must remind my readers that this is not 'a work on the Poets and Poetry of Canada.' It is simply 'Selections from Canadian Poets.'"—Preface.

DEWART.—Songs of Life: A collection of poems. By Edward Hartley Dewart. 256 pp. Toronto: Dudley & Burns. 1869. (D. B. 2.00. Full morocco.) 80.

D'IBERVILLE.—Histoire du Chevalier D'Iberville, 1663-1706. 10 + 292 pp. Montreal: J. M. Valois. 1890. 90.

Contains portrait and numerous plates.

DICK.—Splores of a Halloween, Twenty Years Ago. By Alexander Dick. 22 pp. Woodstock, C. W.: William Warwick, Publisher. 1867. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 13.

"The following verses were sent to compete for the prize offered in October last by the Montreal Caledonian Society for the 'best poem on Holloween.' They were not successful."—A. D.

DICKSON.—A History of Upper Canada College—1829-1892. With contributions by Old Upper Canada College Boys, lists of head-boys, exhibitors, university scholars and medallists, and a roll of

the school. Compiled and edited by George Dickson, M.A., and G. Mercer Adam. Illustrated. 328 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1893. 110.

DICKSON.—Counsels to Young Converts in These Revival Times. Rev. J. A. R. Dickson, London, Ont. 38 pp. Toronto: P. H. Stewart, Printer and Publisher. 1869. (W. & Co. 50.) 12.

DIONNE.—La Nouvelle-France de Cartier à Champlain, 1540-1603. N. E. Dionne. 396 pp. Québec: C. Darveau. 1891. (J. O. F. & F. 1.00.) 93.

DIONNE.—Samuel Champlain, Fondateur de Québec et Père de la Nouvelle-France. Histoire de sa vie et de ses voyages. Par N. E. Dionne. Tome premier. 18 + 430 pp. Québec: A. Coté et Cie. 1891. (J. O. F. & F. 1.00.) 93.

Contains portrait.

DIONNE.—Vie de C.-F. Painchaud, prêtre, curé, fondateur du collège de Sainte-Anne de la Pocatière. Par N.-E. Dionne, Membre de la Société Royale du Canada. 12 + 440 pp. Québec: Léger Brousseau. 1894. 86.

Contains portrait and view.

DISCLOSURES.—Disclosures of Concealed and Increasing Romanism in the Doctrines and Practices of the Presbyterian, Methodist, Baptist, Congregational, Dr. Cummins's Reformed Episcopal, and other Protestant Denominations. By a Reformer. 94 pp. Toronto: Printed by Rowsell & Hutchison. 1875. (J. B., C. 32. 30.) 94.

Entered for copyright by William James Mackenzie. Errata inserted after title.

[DIXON (B. HOMER).]—Selected Hymns. B. H. D. 116 pp. Toronto: Messrs. Chewett & Co., Printers. 1863. (J. B., C. 33. 50.) 101.

Contains no title-page.

DOCTRINES.—The Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada. 162 pp. York: Published by E. Ryerson and F. Metcalf, for the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada. W. J. Coates, Printer. 1829. 19.

DONOVAN.—Anecdotes of Ireland; a series of sketches illustrative of the principal characters of Irish history. By Cornelius Donovan. 240 pp. Hamilton: Evening Times Publishing House. 1872. (W. & Co., C. 3. 75.) 40.

DRAPEAU.—L'Album des Familles, Revue Mensuelle Littérature, Histoire, Archéologie, Biographies, Voyages et Légendes. Publié par Stanislas Drapeau, Editeur Propriétaire. Huitième année. 1883. 8 + 376 pp. Ottawa: Bureau de "l'Album des Familles." 1883. 144.

A monthly journal, founded in 1876.

DRILL.—Drill and Rifle Instruction for the Corps of Rifle Volunteers. By authority of the Secretary of State for War. Tenth edition. 4 + 74 pp. Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co., Army Printers. 1862. 74.

DUCHARME.—*Ris et Croquis*. Par Chs. M. Ducharme. 464 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1889. 40.

DUGAS.—*Monseigneur Provencher et les Missions de la Rivière-Rouge*. Par l'Abbé G. Dugas, Missionnaire. 332 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1889. (J. O. F. & F. 75.) 82.

DUGAST.—*Légendes du Nord-Ouest*. Par M. Dugast, Ptre, de l'Archévêché de Saint-Boniface. 144 pp. Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. 1883. (J. M. V. et Cie. 25.) 80.

Contains a frontispiece.

DUGUAY.—*Le R. P. Louis Saché de la Compagnie de Jésus*. Par le P. H. E. Duguay, de la même compagnie. 6 + 212 pp. 1890. (P. G., C. 21. 50.) 81.

Contains portrait.

DUNKIN.—*Address at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, delivered on the 11th and 14th March, 1853, on behalf of certain Proprietors of Seigniories in Lower Canada, against the second reading of the bill intituled "An Act to define Seigniorial Rights in Lower Canada, and to facilitate the redemption thereof."* By Christopher Dunkin, M.A., Advocate. 110 pp. Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1853. (W. & Co. 2.25.) 117.

DUNLEVIE.—*Our Volunteers in the North-West*. A ready-reference handbook. Capt. Horace G. Dunlevie, late 1st battalion Governor-General's Foot Guards, Ottawa, compiler. 52 pp. Ottawa: Printed at the Office of the Daily Free Press. 1885. 38.

DUNN.—*Dix Ans de Journalisme. Mélanges*. Par Oscar Dunn. 4 + 280 pp. Montréal: Duvernay Frères & Dansereau. 1876. (P. G., C. 9. 50.) 105.

DUPUY.—*Villemarie. Petites Fleurs Religieuses du Vieux Montréal*. Par M. Paul Dupuy, Rédacteur de la Semaine Religieuse de Montréal, avec une introduction. Par M. H. A. Verreau, Ptre. 22 + 216 pp. Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. 1885. 105.

Contains, as frontispiece, a plan of Ville-Marie.

DWIGHT.—*Life in the North-West Mounted Police, and other sketches*. By Chas. P. Dwight. 140 pp. Toronto: The National Publishing Co. 1892. P. 30. 79.

[E. A. G.].—*A Summer Holiday*. 38 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1887. 151.

Vignette title-page.

ECLOGÆ.—*Eclogæ Curtianæ: containing the third and fourth books of Quintus Curtius Rufus de Gestis Alexandri Magni*. 76 pp. Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1849. P. 1s. 9d. (H. & Co., C. 2. 35.) 83.

EDGAR.—*The White Stone Canoe: A legend of the Ottawas*. By James D. Edgar. Illustrations by W. D. Blatchly. 28 pp. Toronto: The Toronto News Company. 1885. (J. B., C. 50. 60.) 28.

Printing on one side of the leaf only. Contains six illustrations.

EDGAR.—Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805-1815; being the Ridout Letters with annotations by Matilda Edgar. Also an appendix of the narrative of the captivity among the Shawanese Indians, in 1788, of Thos. Ridout, afterwards Surveyor-General of Upper Canada; and a vocabulary, compiled by him, of the Shawanese language. 16 + 390 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1890. P. 2.00. 87.

Contains portraits, maps and fac-simile letter of George Washington. Erratum slip inserted after title-page.

EDUCATIONAL.—The Educational Manual for Upper Canada: containing the Laws, Regulations, etc., relating to Common and Grammar Schools, the University of Toronto, etc., etc. With explanatory notes, sanctioned by the Chief Superintendent of Schools. 168 pp. Toronto: Thompson & Co. 1856. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.25.) 101.

ENGELHARDT.—The Beauties of Nature combined with Art. By H. A. Engelhardt. 174 pp. Montreal: Published by John Lovell. 1872. P. 1.00. (W. R. H., C. 1. 50.) 38.

"The object of this little volume is to advance the art of rural improvement to a higher perfection."—Introduction.

ENGLISH.—An English Grammar, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. 178 pp. Toronto: Published by Brewer, McPhail & Co. 1852. 19.

National series of school books.

E. N. L.—The Wild Brier; or, Lays by an Untaught Minstrel. E. N. L. 10 + 196 pp. Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Geo. Bremner. 1866. (H. & Co., C. 2. 1.00.) 40.

ERMATINGER.—Life of Colonel Talbot, and the Talbot Settlement, its rise and progress, with sketches of the public characters and career of some of the most conspicuous men in Upper Canada, who were either friends or acquaintances of the subject of these memoirs. By Edward Ermatinger. 6 + 230 pp. St. Thomas: Printed at A. McLachlan's Home Journal Office. 1859. (A. P., C. 7. 2.25.) 33.

Errata inserted after title-page.

ESQUISSE.—Esquisse du Commerce de Pelleteries des Anglois, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. Avec des observations relatives à la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest de Montréal. Par le Comte de Selkirk. Publiée à Londres en 1816. Traduit de l'édition Anglaise imprimée à New York, en 1818. 118 pp. Montréal: Imprimé par James Brown. 1819. (P. G., C. 10. 4.50.) 58.

EVANS.—Personal Memoirs of Major Richardson, as connected with the singular oppression of that officer while in Spain. By Lieutenant-General Sir DeLacy Evans. 152 pp. Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1838. 131.

EVANS.—Papal Antiquity and Supremacy, treated of in reference to Archbishop Lynch's Lectures (published in the Toronto Globe). Inscribed to the members of L. O. L. No. 166. By G. Evans, M.A. 16 pp. Oakville: Printed at the Express Cheap Book and Job Office. 1875. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 74.

"The following brief essay is intended to show how far the Roman Catholic Church has seceded from the faith of the apostolic age, especially with relation to that system of demonolatriy."

EVANS.—Agricultural Improvement by the education of those who are engaged in it as a profession. Addressed very respectfully to the Farmers of Canada. By William Evans. 106 pp. Montreal: Printed at the Courier Office. 1837. 52.

EVANTUREL.—Premières Poésies, 1876-1878, avec une préface de Joseph Marmette. Endore Evanturel. Deuxième édition. 22 + 204 pp. Québec: Augustin Côté et Cie. 1878. (P. G., C. 19. 50.) 51.

EXTRACTS.—Extracts and Statements respecting Bi-Lingual Teaching in Great Britain, the United States, and Canada. Printed for the Education Department. 60 pp. Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons. 1890. (H. & Co., C. 8. 20.) 116.

EXTRACTS.—Extracts from the First Book of Gil-Blas; with an interlineary translation in English. For the use of young persons commencing the French language. 4 + 52 pp. Québec: Printed by Thos. Cary & Co. 1837. (W. & Co. 75.) 34.

EXTRAITS.—Extraits des Archives des Ministères de la Marine et de la Guerre à Paris. Publiés sous la direction de l'Abbé H.-R. Casgrain, D. Ès-L., Professeur à l'Université-Laval, etc., Canada. Correspondance Générale. Mm. Duquesne et Vaudreuil, Gouverneurs-Généraux, 1755-1760. 310 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1890. (J. O. F. & F. 1.50.) 111.

Collection des Manuscrits du Maréchal De Lévis.

FABRE.—Chroniques. Par Hector Fabre. 4 + 266 pp. Québec: Imprimerie de L'Événement. 1877. 73.

F. A. D.—Maiden Mona the Mermaid. A fairy play for fairy people. By F. A. D. 42 pp. Toronto: Belford Bros., Publishers. 1877. (W. & Co. 25.) 80.

An outside paper cover with lithographed design.

FAIRCHILD.—A Short Account of Ye Quebec Winter Carnival, holden in 1894. Compiled and edited by G. M. Fairchild, Jr. 6 + 142 pp. Printed by Frank Carrel, at Ye Signe of Ye Quebec Daily Telegraph. 1894. 93.

FAITHFUL.—Faithful Unto Death; a memorial of John Anderson, late janitor of Queen's College, Kingston, C. W. 8 + 66 pp. Kingston: James M. Creighton. 1859. 41.

[FARIBAULT (G. B.).]—Catalogue of Books relating to the History of America, forming part of the library of the Legislative Assembly of Canada. 4 + 36 pp. Québec: Printed at William Cowan & Son. 1845. 95.

Contains duplicate title-page in French.

FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE.—Promenades dans le Golfe Saint-Laurent. Une partie de la côte nord. L'île aux Oeufs, l'Anticosti, l'île Saint-Paul, l'archipel de la Madelaine. Faucher de Saint-Maurice. 208 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1879. 45.

FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE.—Promenades dans le Golfe Saint-Laurent, Nouvelle-Écosse, ile du Prince-Edouard, Nouveau-Brunswick, la Baie des Chaleurs, la Gaspésie. Faucher de Saint-Maurice. Deuxième édition. 240 pp. Québec : C. Darveau. 1880. (D. B. 45.) 45.

FAUCHER DE SAINT-MAURICE.—La Question du Jour Res-terons-nous Français. Suppression de la langue Française au Canada. Le Canada et les Canadiens-Français pendant la guerre Franco-Prus-sienne. De l'élément étranger aux États-Unis. Par Faucher de Saint-Maurice, Docteur ès Lettres, Ancien Député à l'Assemblée Législative, Ancien Capitaine Stagiaire au 2^e Bataillon d'Infanterie Légère d'Afrique, etc., etc. 4 + 140 pp. Quebec : Belleau & Cie. 1890. (J. M. V. & Cie. 60.) 92.

FAUGHNAN.—Stirring Incidents in the Life of a British Soldier. An autobiography. By Thomas Faughnan, late Colour-Sergeant 2nd Battalion, 6th Royal Regiment. 336 pp. Toronto : Hunter, Rose & Company. 1879. P. 1.00. 80.

Contains portrait.

FENIAN.—The Fenian Raid at Fort Erie, June the first and second, 1866 ; with a map of the Niagara Peninsula, showing the route of the troops ; and a plan of the Lime Ridge battle-ground. 96 pp. Toronto : W. C. Chewett & Co. 1866. (H. & Co., C. 1. 2.00.) 99.

FENIAN.—The Fenian Raid of 1870. By reporters present at the scenes. 80 pp. Montreal : Witness Printing House. 1870. 57.

Contains plan, portraits and illustrations.

FENIANISM.—Fenianism, Irish Land Leagueism, and Communism. By a native of P. E. Island. 24 pp. Printed for the author. 1881. (H. & Co., C. 1. 60.) 73.

FERLAND.—Cours d'Histoire du Canada. Par J. B. A. Ferland, Prêtre, Professeur d'Histoire à l'Université-Laval. Première partie, 1534-1663. 12 + 522 pp. Seconde partie, 1663-1759. 10 + 620 pp. Québec : Augustin Côté. 1861-1865. (P. G., C. 1. 5.00.) 104.

FERLAND.—Opuscles. L'Abbé Ferland. 182 pp. Québec : Imprimerie A. Côté et Cie. 1876. (J. M. V. & Cie. 25.) 17.

FEW.—A Few Words on Canada. By a Canadian. 72 pp. Ottawa and Toronto : Hunter, Rose & Co. 1871. P. 50. (W. R. H., C. 2. 75.) 20.

Contains, as frontispiece, a view of the Parliament Buildings at Ottawa.

FIFTEENTH.—Fifteenth Annual Report of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, Western Division. 1890-91. 182 pp. Toronto : Presbyterian Review Print. 31.

FIFTH.—Fifth Book of Lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. 8 + 408 pp. Montreal : John Lovell. 1866. 41.

Lovell's series of school books.

FIFTH.—The Fifth Book of Reading Lessons. For the use of schools in the British-American Provinces. 8+192 pp. James Campbell & Son, Montreal and Toronto. 1866. 73.

Campbell's British-American series of school books. Contains illustrations.

FIRST.—First Book of Lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. With numerous woodcuts. 36 pp. Toronto: Published by R. McPhail. 1859. 14.

National series of school books.

FIRST.—First Reader: Part I. The Ontario Readers. Authorized for use in the public schools of Ontario by the Minister of Education. 64 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 80.

Entered for copyright in the year 1884.

FIRST.—First Reader: Part II. Authorized for use in the public schools of Ontario by the Minister of Education. The Ontario Readers. 96 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 73.

Contains numerous illustrations.

FIRST.—First Report from the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the state of the trade and commerce of the Province of Upper Canada. 24+76 pp. R. Stanton, Printer. 102.

Printed by order of the Commons House of Assembly.

FIRST.—The First Report of the Upper Canada Bible Society, and twelfth of the society's operations; for the year ending the 30th of April, 1841. With an appendix; also, brief view of the plan and operations, and abstract of the thirty-sixth report of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 56+16+8 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Upper Canada Bible Society. 1841. 94.

FITZGIBBON.—A Trip to Manitoba; or, Roughing it on the Line. By Mary Fitzgibbon. 268 pp. Toronto: Rose-Belford Publishing Company. 1880. P. 1.00. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.25.) 31.

Dedicated to Lady Dufferin.

FLAPDOODLE.—Flapdoodle: A political encyclopædia and manual for public men. Edited by an ex-Minister. Illustrated by Bengough. 28 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Publisher. 1881. (W. R. H., C. 3. 50.) 56.

FLEURS.—Les Fleurs de la Poesie Canadienne. Religion et Patrie! 4+134 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Valois, Librairies, Imprimeurs. 1869. 34.

FONTAINE.—Voyage du Sieur de Diéreville in Acadie. Précédé d'une introduction et suivi de notes et d'extraits. Par L. U. Fontaine, avocat et directeur de colonisation. 72+244 pp. Québec: A. Côté et Cie. 1885. (P. G., C. 15. 1.50.) 80.

FOREST.—The Forest Wreath. By W. M. Leggett, Lansdale Cottage, Sussex Vale, New Brunswick. 2+194 pp. Printed by Durant and Sancton, Saint John, N.B. 1833. 81.

FORGIVENESS.—Forgiveness and Eternal Life. 1 John ii. 12 ; v. 13. 16 pp. Montreal: Free Tract Depot. Hart & Son, Printers. 6.

FORREST.—Ned Fortescue ; or, Roughing it Through Life. A story founded on fact. By E. W. Forrest, late Her Majesty's Indian Army. 6 + 232 pp. Ottawa and Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1869. P. 1.00. 100.

✓ **FOSTER.**—Railway from Lake Superior to Red River Settlement, considered in a letter to the Hon. Wm. McDougall, C.B., Minister of Public Works. By John Foster. With map. 16 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1869. P. 10. (W. & C., C. 3. 25.) 93.

✓ **FOSTER.**—Description of the Various Systems of Wooden Railways, in connection with the report of the special committee named by the Toronto Legislature, to investigate and enquire into their usefulness and cost for colonization purposes. With woodcuts. By John Foster, C.E. 14 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1870. P. 20. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 94.

FOURTH.—Fourth Annual Report of the Ontario School of Agriculture and Experimental Farm, for the year ending 31st December, 1878. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 84 + 72 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1879. (H. & Co., C. 1. 60.) 117.

Contains several full-page plates.

FOURTH.—Fourth Book of Lessons, for the use of schools. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. 8 + 340 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1866. 41.

Lovell's series of school books.

FOURTH.—Fourth Reader. Authorized for use in the public schools of Ontario by the Minister of Education. 344 pp. Toronto: 1885. 80.

The Ontario readers.

FOURTH.—Fourth Reading Book. 2 + 360 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 73.

Contains portraits and illustrations, and colored frontispiece. Royal Canadian Series.

FOURTH.—The Fourth Book of Reading Lessons. Authorized by the Council of Public Instruction for Ontario. 8 + 376 pp. Toronto: Wm. Warwick. 32.

Canadian series of school books.

FOYER.—Le Foyer Canadien. Recueil littéraire et historique. Tome 1. 392 + 24 pp. Tome 2. 388 pp. Tome 3. 74 + 328 pp. Tome 4. 10 + 566 pp. Québec: Bureaux du "Foyer Canadien." 1863-1866. (J. M. V. et Cie. 20.00.) 101.

Volume two contains a portrait of l'Abbé J. B. A. Ferland.

FRANCE.—R. R. R. A Lapful of Lyrics and Merry Muse-Whangs. By Judson France. 2 + 32 pp. Toronto: Imrie & Graham, Printers. 1885. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 61.

Contains an outside paper cover with above title, no title-page.

FRANCE.—R. R. R. *Muse-whangs*. (Poems amorous, bacchanalian, political, memorial, humorous and miscellaneous.) By Judson France, citizen of Toronto. 104 pp. Printed at the Sign of the Will-o'-the-Wisp. 1887. (J. B., C. 12. 75.) 73.

FRANCHÈRE.—*Relation d'un Voyage à la côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dans les années 1810, 11, 12, 13 et 14*. Par G. Franchère, Fils. 284 pp. Montréal: de l'imprimerie de C. B. Pasteur. 1820. (J. M. V. et Cie. 10.00.) 101.

FRASER.—*A Tale of the Sea, and other poems*. By John Fraser (Cousin Sandy). Illustrated by O. R. Jacobi, H. Sandham, A. Vogt, W. L. Fraser, of the Society of Canadian Artists. 2 + 88 pp. Montréal: Dawson Brothers. 1870. John Lovell, Printer. 104.

A Tale of the Sea, printed on one side of the leaf only.

"He believes it is the first attempt in the way of illustrated versification in this Dominion."—Preface.

FRASER.—*Walkingame Modernized and Improved*. Stereotype edition. The tutor's assistant: being a compendium of arithmetic, adapted to the use of schools in Canada. This work, having been perused by several eminent mathematicians and accountants, is recommended as the best compendium hitherto published for the use of schools or for private persons. By Francis Walkingame. Second Canadian from the seventy-sixth London edition. Containing the new tables of weights and measures, with rules and examples for comparing the new measures with the old; and an appendix on repeating and circulating decimals, with their application. By John Fraser, accountant, etc. 200 pp. Belleville: McKenzie & Wilson. 1846. 33.

[FRASER (REV. JOSHUA).]—*Shanty, Forest and River Life in the Backwoods of Canada*. 362 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son. 1883. P. 75. (W. & Co., C. 7. 2.50.) 65.

Contains several illustrations.

FRÉCHETTE.—*Jean-Baptiste de la Salle, fondateur des écoles chrétiennes*. Poème lyrique. Par Louis Fréchette. 60 pp. Montréal: 1889. (A. B., C. 1. 60.) 99.

FRÉCHETTE.—*Feuilles Volantes. Poésies Canadiennes*. Louis Fréchette. Deuxième édition. 208 pp. Montréal: Granger & Frères, Éditeurs. 1891. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.00.) 57.

FRÉCHETTE.—*Pêle-Mêle Fantaisies et Souvenirs Poétiques*. Par Louis-H. Fréchette. 274 pp. Montréal: Compagnie d'Impression et de Publication Lovell. 1877. P. 50. 49.

FRÉCHETTE.—*Les Fleurs Boréales. Les Oiseaux de Neige. Poésies Canadiennes*. Louis-H. Fréchette. 268 pp. Quebec: C. Darveau. 1879. (P. G., C. 11. 2.00.) 40.

FRENCH.—*Biographical Notice of Joseph-Octave Plessis, Bishop of Quebec*. Translated by T. B. French from the original by l'Abbé Ferland, published in the Foyer Canadien. 14 + 178 pp. Quebec: G. & G. É. Desbarats. 1864. 101.

Contains portrait.

FRESHMAN.—The Pentateuch : its genuineness and authenticity proved and defended by facts and arguments, against the hypothetical theories and the conjectural criticisms, historical and literary, and Bishop Colenso. By Charles Freshman, late Rabbi of the Jewish Synagogue at Quebec, and graduate of the Jewish Theological Seminary at Prague, Bohemia. At present German Wesleyan Minister at Hamilton, Canada West. 4 + 140 pp. Toronto : Published by Anson Green. 1864. 66.

FROUDE.—The Two Chiefs of Dunboy ; or, an Irish romance of the last century. By J. A. Froude. 2 + 456 pp. Toronto : William Bryce, Publisher. P. 50. 79.

Canadian edition. Home series. No. 133. Author's edition.

GAGNON.—Chansons Populaires du Canada. Recueillies et publiées avec annotations, etc. Par Ernest Gagnon. 6 + 376 pp. Québec : Bureaux du " Foyer Canadien." 1865. (P. G., C. 2. 2.50.) 101.

GAGNON.—Le Comte de Paris à Québec. Ernest Gagnon. Récit. Avec une introduction. Par le Juge Routhier. 68 + 160 pp. Québec : C. Darveau. 1891. (J. O. F. & F. 40.) 72.

GALT.—The Life of Lord Byron. By John Galt, Esq. First Canada edition. 200 pp. Niagara : Henry Chapman, Publisher. Samuel Heron, Printer. 1831. (D. B. 4.00.) 58.

Family library.

GARNEAU.—Histoire du Canada, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Par F. X. Garneau. Tome premier. 4 + 558 pp. Tome second. 4 + 578 pp. Tome troisième. 4 + 568 pp. Tome quatrième. 4 + 328 pp. Quebec : N. Aubin. 1845-1846. Quebec : Fréchette et Frère. 1848. John Lovell. 1852. (P. G., C. 1. Vols. 1, 2, 3. 25.00.) 58.

Volume four suppressed.

GARNEAU.—Histoire du Canada, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Par F. X. Garneau. Seconde édition, corrigée et augmentée. Tome premier. 22 + 378 pp. Tome second. 4 + 454 pp. Tome troisième. 4 + 412 pp. Quebec : John Lovell. 1852. 94.

GARNEAU.—Histoire du Canada, depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours. Par F. X. Garneau. Troisième édition, revue et corrigée. Tome premier. 22 + 372 pp. Tome second. 458 pp. Tome troisième. 374 pp. Québec : P. Lamoureux. 1859. (A. P., C. 7. 16.00.) 89.

GAUTHIER.—Histoire du Canada, à l'usage des écoles primaires et des maisons d'éducation. Par l'Abbé L. O. Gauthier, Docteur en Théologie, Ancien Professeur d'Histoire au Séminaire de Québec. 144 pp. Québec : Augustin Côté et Cie. 1876. 12.

GAUVREAU.—Nos Paroisses. Trois-Pistoles. Par Charles A. Gauvreau, A.B. Première édition. 2 + 338 pp. Lévis : Mercier & Cie. 1890. 38.

GERBIÉ.—Le Canada et l'Émigration Française. Frédéric Gerbié. Ouvrage accompagné de cartes et gravures. 3ème édition.

448 pp. Québec : Typographie de C. Darveau. 1884. (A. B., C. 2. 75.) 93.

GÉRIN-LAJOIE.—Jean Rivard le Defricheur. Recit de la vie réelle. Par A. Gérin-Lajoie. Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée. 208 pp. Montreal : J. B. Rolland & Fils. 1874. (J. M. V. et Cie. 40.) 82.

GÉRIN-LAJOIE.—Jean Rivard, Economiste. Pour faire suite à Jean Rivard le Defricheur. Par A. Gérin-Lajoie. Deuxième édition, revue et corrigée. 230 pp. Montreal : J. B. Rolland & Fils. 1876. (J. M. V. et Cie. 35.) 82.

GÉRIN-LAJOIE.—Dix Ans au Canada, de 1840 à 1850. Histoire de l'établissement du gouvernement responsable. Par A. Gérin-Lajoie. 620 pp. Québec : L. J. Demers & Frère. 1888. 113.

GERMAN.—Methodist Hymns translated into the Cree Language. By Orrin German. Toronto : Methodist Mission Rooms. 1885. 46.
Contains 328 hymns, 5 doxologies, and benedictions in English and Cree.

GERRARD.—The Consolation. A poem. By George Gerrard. 64 pp. Toronto : Hunter, Rose & Company. 1881. P. 50. 80.

GIBSON.—Geography of Canada ; for the use of schools and families. By T. A. Gibson, First Classical Master, High School Department, McGill College, Montreal. 10 + 126 pp. Montreal : Hew Ramsay. 1855. (W. R. H., C. 2. 25.) 40.

GILLESPIE.—Miscellaneous Poems. By George W. Gillespie. 152 pp. Toronto : Printed for the author. 1843. (A. P., C. 7. 1.25.) 82.

GILLIES.—Popery Dissected ; its absurd, inhuman, unscriptural, idolatrous and anti-christian assumptions, principles and practices exposed from its own standard works ; being a series of unanswered letters addressed to the R. C. Bishop of Arichat, N.S., by the Rev. Archibald C. Gillies, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Sherbooke, N.S. With notes and appendices. 84 pp. Pictou, N.S. : Printed by William Harris. 1874. P. 25. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 101.

GINGRAS.—Le Bas-Canada entre le Moyen-Age et l'age Moderne. Par l'Abbé Jos.-Apollinaire Gingras. Publié sous les auspices du Cercle Catholique de Québec. 48 + 8 pp. Québec : De l'imprimerie du "Canadien." 1880. 50.

GINGRAS.—Au Foyer de Mon Presbytère. Poèmes et chansons. M. l'Abbé Apollinaire Gingras. 14 + 258 pp. Québec : A. Côté et Cie. 1881. (J. O. F. & F. 75.) 16.

GIROUARD.—Lake St. Louis, Old and New Illustrated, and Cavalier de La Salle. By Désiré Girouard, Doctor of Laws, Queen's Counsel, etc. Translated from the French by Désiré H. Girouard, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Laws, Advocate. Columbian edition. 8 + 298 pp. Montreal : Printed by Poirier, Bessette & Co. 1893. (J. M. V. et Cie. 6.00.) 138.

Contains numerous maps, plans, views, portraits, etc.

GIROUARD.—Le Vieux Lachine et le Massacre du 5 Août, 1689. Conférence donnée devant la paroisse de Lachine, le 6 Août, 1889. Par Désiré Girouard, Conseil de la Reine, Docteur en Droit, Député. 76 pp. Montréal: Cie d'imprimerie et de lithographie Gebhardt-Berthiaume. 1889. (J. O. F. & F. 1.00.) 94.

Contains illustrations, plans, etc. Errata slip inserted after page 22.

GLASS.—Stray Leaves from Scotch and English History; with the Life of Sir William Wallace, Scotland's patriot, hero and political martyr. By the Rev. Charles Gordon Glass, A.M., late Principal of Woodstock College, N.B., etc. Second edition, carefully revised and corrected. 400 pp. Montreal: A. A. Stevenson. 1876. P. 2.00. 100.

[**GLOBENSKY** (C. A. M.).]—La Rébellion de 1837 à Saint-Eustache. Précédé d'un exposé de la situation politique du Bas-Canada depuis la cession. 334 pp. Québec: Imprimerie A. Côté et Cie. 1883. (J. B., C. 11. 1.00.) 93.

Journal Historique, 60 pages, inserted between pages 52 and 53.

Contains two portraits. Errata slip inserted after page 330.

[**GLOBENSKY** (C. A. M.).]—La Rebellion de 1837 à Saint-Eustache. 94 pp. 56.

The following is at the end of the volume: Plateau des Chênes, 14 Avril, 1884.

[**GLOBENSKY** (C. A. M.).]—La Rebellion de 1837-38, ou réponse de M. C. A. Globensky, A.M. L. O. David. 100 pp. 56.

At the end of the volume the following: Plateau des Chênes Saint-Eustache, 30 Août, 1884.

[**GLOBENSKY** (C. A. M.).]—La Rebellion de 1837-38. 64 pp. 56.

GOLDSMITH.—The Rising Village, with other poems. By Oliver Goldsmith, a descendant of the author of "The Deserted Village." 144 pp. Saint John, N.B.: Published for the author by John McMillan. Printed by Henry Chubb. 1834. (H. & Co., C. 2. 2.25.) 18.

GOOCH.—Manual or Explanatory Development of the Act for the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, in one Dominion under the name of Canada. Synthetical and analytical; with the text of the act, etc., and index to the act and the treatises. By John Gooch. 6 + 124 pp. Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1867. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.50.) 93.

"The purpose of this book is to exhaust and make obvious the sense of every section and item of the Act of the Constitution of Canada."—Preface.

GORDON.—The Gaelic Class-Book. By George Lawson Gordon. 120 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Published by the author. 1876. 46.

GOSSELIN.—Vie de Mgr. de Laval, Premier Évêque de Québec et apôtre du Canada 1622-1708. Par l'Abbé Auguste Gosselin, Curé de Saint-Féréol, Docteur ès-lettres de l'Université-Laval. Volume 1. 40 + 672 pp. Volume 2. 4 + 704 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1890. (J. O. F. & F. 3.00.) 93.

Two sheets of genealogical tables inserted after page 676, volume 2.

GOSSELIN.—Chronological and Alphabetical Tables of the principal facts of the History of Canada. 1492-1887. By Rev. D. Gosselin, T.B. 144 pp. Quebec: J. A. Langlais. 1887. 44.

GRAHAM.—A History of the Siege of Londonderry and Defence of Enniskillen, in 1688 and 1689, with historical poetry and biographical notes, etc. By the Rev. John Graham, M.A., Rector of Magilligan, in the Diocese of Derry. The battles of the Boyne, Athlone and Aughrim, the siege and capitulation of Limerick, by Lord Macaulay. With a brief introduction by the Rev. W. M. Punshon, M.A. 16+320 pp. Toronto: Maclear & Co. 1869. (A. B., C. 7. 75.) 94.

GRANT.—Stray Leaves: a collection of poems. By Mrs. J. P. Grant. 166 pp. Montreal: Printed and published by John Lovell. 1865. P. 1.00. 73.

GRANT.—Scenes in Hawaii; or, Life in the Sandwich Islands. By M. Forsyth Grant. 14+204 pp. Toronto: Hart & Co. 1888. (J. B., C. 45. 50.) 80.

"Reprinted in part from the columns of the 'Week.'"—Preface.

GREAT.—The Great Game: a plea for a British Imperial Policy. By a British Subject. With an introduction by a Canadian. 80 pp. Toronto: Willing & Williamson. 1875. (H. & Co., C. 5. 50.) 93.

GREENE.—Ollendorff's New Method of learning to read, write and speak the French Language, or first lessons in French (introductory to Ollendorff's larger grammar). By G. W. Greene, Instructor in Modern Languages in Brown University. 176 pp. Montreal: Thomas Campbell. 1858. (H. & Co., C. 2. 35.) 46.

GREGG.—Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister prohibited by the Word of God. By William Gregg, A.M., Minister of Cooke's Church, Toronto. 44 pp. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co., Publishers. 1868. 73.

GREGG.—Short History of the Presbyterian Church in the Dominion of Canada from the earliest to the present time. By William Gregg, M.A., D.D., Professor of Church History, Knox College, Toronto. Second edition, revised. With six plates 8+248 pp. Printed for the author. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson. 1893. (S., C. 4. 1.50.) 80.

GRIFFIN.—The Provinces and the States: why Canada does not want annexation. By Watson Griffin. 86 pp. Toronto: J. Moore. 1884. (W. R. H., C. 2. 35.) 12.

GROTE.—A Catechism of English Grammar; or, easy lessons for beginners, comprising the principal definitions, etc., used on the subject of English Grammar. By G. W. Grote, 104 pp. Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Steam Press Office. 1866. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 65.

GROVE.—Little Grace; or, Scenes in Nova Scotia. By Miss Grove. 178 pp. Halifax, N.S.: C. Mackenzie & Co. 1846. 152.

Contains engraved frontispiece and vignette title.

GUAY.—Chronique de Rimouski. Par l'Abbé Chs. Guay, Vicaire à la cathédrale de Rimouski. Vol. 1. 258 pp. Vol. 2. 257—420 pp. Québec: P.-G. Delisle. 1873-74. 106.

GUNN.—History of Manitoba, from the Earliest Settlement to 1835, by the late Hon. Donald Gunn; and from 1835 to the admission of the Province into the Dominion, by Charles R. Tuttle. 22 pp. 33—482 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1880. (W. & Co., C. 3. 2.50.) 93.

GUNTER.—Mr. Potter of Texas. A novel. By Archibald Clavering Gunter. 278 pp. Toronto: William Bryce, Publisher. P. 35. 72.

Bryce's home series.

HAIGHT.—Country Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago: personal recollections and reminiscences of a Sexagenarian. By Canniff Haight. 12 + 304 pp. Toronto: Published by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1885. P. 1.50 56.

Contains twelve lithographed plates.

HAIGHT.—Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago: personal recollections and reminiscences of a Sexagenarian. By Canniff Haight. 12 + 304 pp. Toronto: Published by Hunter, Rose & Co. P. 1.50. 57.

Contains portrait and eleven lithographed plates. Entered according to the Act of Parliament of Canada in the year 1885.

This book is the same as Country Life in Canada, the title only being changed.

HAIGHT.—Here and There in the Home Land. England, Scotland and Ireland, as seen by a Canadian. By Canniff Haight. Profusely illustrated. 616 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1895. P. 3.00. 93.

Contains 261 photo-engravings.

HAIGHT.—Catalogue of books to be sold by auction by Messrs. F. W. Coate & Co at their salerooms, 57 King St. East, Toronto, Thursday, December 15th, 1881, 7.30 o'clock p.m. Catalogue by W. R. Haight. 44 pp. Toronto: R. G. McLean, Printer. 1881. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 129.

✓ HAIGHT.—Catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to Canada and America, and the fine arts, being the second portion of the library of Frederick Broughton, late Manager of the Great Western Railway, to be sold by public auction at the salerooms of J. M. Macfarlane & Co., 8 Adelaide St. East, 29th and 30th of October, 1885, at 3.30 and 8 p.m. Prepared by W. R. Haight. 8 + 44 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1885. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.25.) 86.

Contains a printed price list.

HALIBURTON.—An Historical and Statistical account of Nova Scotia, in two volumes. Illustrated by a map of the Province, and several engravings. By Thomas C. Haliburton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law and Member of the House of Assembly of Nova Scotia. Vol. 1. 12 + 348 pp. Vol. 2. 4 + 458 pp. Halifax: Published for Joseph Howe. 1829. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 8.25.) 95.

HALL.—God's Word Through Preaching. The Lyman Beecher lectures before the theological department of Yale College. (Fourth series.) By John Hall, D.D. Toronto: Willing & Williamson. 1875. 4 + 274 pp. (W. & W. 1.00.) 72.

HALL.—The Father Manifested in the Son. A sermon preached in Knox's Church, Toronto, on Thursday evening, Sept. 26, 1867. By the Rev. Newman Hall, LL.B., of England. 8 pp. Published by E. T. Bromfield & Co., Toronto and Hamilton. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 86.

HALL.—The Hem of His Garment. A sermon preached in Richmond Street Wesleyan Church, Toronto, on Thursday evening, Sept. 26, 1867. By the Rev. Newman Hall, LL.B., of England. 8 pp. Published by E. T. Bromfield & Co., Toronto and Hamilton. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 86.

HALL.—A Revelation from God, out of the Scriptures, to settle the long disputed doctrines which hinder Christians from working together in love. By Samuel Hall. 52 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Author. P. 10. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 89.

HALL.—Science and Theology. By Samuel Hall. 1875. Contents: The Creator and the Created, etc. 60 pp. Published, July, 1875. By Samuel Hall, City of Hamilton, Ont., Can. (W. & Co. 35.) 106.

"A remarkable document. The doubts of the day all settled."—*Chicago Tribune*.

HALL.—Sleep; or, the Hygiene of the Night. By Dr. W. W. Hall, editor of Hall's Journal of Health. 2+350 pp. Montreal: Published by Dawson Bros. 1870. (J. B., C. 15. 40.) 82.

HALLAM.—A Brief Statement of Municipal Tax Exemptions in Toronto from 1869 to 1890. With an open letter, on the assessment of personal property, to the Hon. Oliver Mowat. By John Hallam. 8 pp. Toronto: Printed by Imrie & Graham. 1890. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 129.

HAMILTON.—The Georgian Bay. An account of its position, inhabitants, mineral interests, fish, timber, and other resources, with map and illustrations. Papers read before the Canadian Institute. By James Cleland Hamilton, M.A., LL.B., Chairman of the Historical Section. 170 pp. Toronto: James Bain & Son. 1893. 80.

"The photograph of Champlain's astrolabe is from the original through the courtesy of R. S. Cassels, Esq. The other illustrations are from original pencil sketches made by Mrs. Jameson during her 'Summer Rambles' of 1837, in possession of Mr. Robert Bain."

Errata slip inserted after title-page.

HAMILTON.—New Brunswick and its Scenery. A tourists' and anglers' guide to the Province of New Brunswick. By Jno. R. Hamilton. 158 pp. Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1874. 72.

Contains folding map and mounted photographs as illustrations.

HAMILTON.—A Compend of Baptism. By William Hamilton, D.D. 4+234 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1881. P. 75. 80.

HAMILTON.—The Classic Reader. A collection of extracts for reading and recitation; with Knowles's Debate on the character of Julius Cæsar. Compiled and edited by the Rev. W. Hamilton, D.D., formerly Head Master in the Royal Belfast Academical Institution. 216 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1865. 33.

HAMON.—*Les Canadiens Français de la Nouvelle-Angleterre.* Par E. Hamon, S. J. 16+486 pp. Québec: N. S. Hardy. 1891. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.50.) 93.

Contains portraits and views.

HANSON.—*Advantages of a Liturgy in comparison with Extempore Prayers in the public services of the Church.* By Rev. T. L. Hanson, B.A. 24 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1870. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 73.

HARRISON.—*The Statutes of Practical Utility in the civil administration of Justice, in Upper Canada, from the first act passed in Upper Canada to the common law procedure acts, 1856; chronologically arranged, and showing such as have been actually repealed or otherwise abrogated.* With an index. The whole intended as a circuit companion. Edited by Robert A. Harrison, Esq., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law. 6+296 pp. Toronto: Maclear & Co. 1857. (J. B., C. 50. 75.) 101.

HART.—*The Fall of New France, 1755-1760.* By Gerald E. Hart, President of the Society for Historical Studies, Montreal. With portraits and views in artotype. 10+176 pp. Montreal: W. Drysdale & Co. Toronto: R. W. Douglas & Co. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1888. P. 3.50. (J. M. V. et Cie. 4.00.) 84.

Printed by Gazette Printing Company, Montreal. Contains 22 illustrations.

HART.—*The Quebec Act. 1774.* By Gerald E. Hart, Ex-President Society for Historical Studies, Montreal. Limited edition. 44 pp. Montreal: 1891. 100.

Contains two plates.

HARTE.—*The Argonauts of North Liberty.* By Bret Harte. 110 pp. Toronto: William Bryce, Publisher. P. 25. 72.

Entered for copyright in the year 1888. Canadian copyright edition.

[HAWKINS (ALFRED).]—*Hawkins's Picture of Quebec; with historical recollections.* 12+478 pp. Quebec: Printed for the proprietor by Neilson & Cowan. 1834. (J. M. V. et Cie. 15.00.) 75.

Contains numerous plates and vignette title.

HAWLEY.—*Quebec, The Harp, and other poems.* By W. F. Hawley. 14 pp. 11—172 pp. Montreal: Printed at the Herald and New Gazette Office. 1829. (W. R. H., C. 1. 3.00.) 52.

"'The Harp' is the poem for which 'The Society for the Encouragement of Arts and Sciences,' in Quebec, were pleased to bestow upon the author their Honorary Medal."—Preface.

HAYNES.—*Poems by Dr. J. Haynes.* Respectfully dedicated to his friends. 152 pp. Quebec: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1864. (H. & Co., C. 1. 75.) 82.

"The author has published the limited number of five hundred copies, to be circulated among subscribers only, in the city of Quebec."—Preface.

HAYWARD.—*The Battles of the Crimea; with other poems on the most touching and interesting incidents of the campaign.* From well authenticated sources. The proceeds to be applied to the patri-

otic fund. 68 + 8 pp. Port Hope, Canada West : Published by J. C. Ansley. 1855. 66.

Paper cover, title as above with author's name, Mrs. Alfred Hayward.

"The writer of the following poems is induced to offer them to the public for the benefit of the sorrowing relatives of the Heroes of the Crimea, from the kind reception portions of the little work have received through their publication in the *British Ensign* and other colonial papers, reciprocating the feelings of patriotism which instigated their insertion."—Preface.

HAZELWOOD.—A Garland Gathered at Morn. A collection of short poems. By Hetty Hazelwood. 80 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1871. P. 1.00. 81.

[HEAVYSEGE (CHARLES).]—Saul. A drama, in three parts. 316 pp. Montreal: Henry Rose. 1857. (H. & Co., C. 2. 2.25.) 105.

[HEAVYSEGE (CHARLES).]—Saul. A drama, in three parts. Second edition, carefully revised and amended. 328 pp. Montreal: John Lovell, Printer and Publisher. 1859. (Wg. & Co., C. 2. 6.00.) 100.

[HEAVYSEGE (CHARLES).]—Count Filippo; or, The Unequal Marriage. A drama, in five acts. 6 pp. 9—153 pp. Montreal: Printed for the author. 1860. (Wg. & Co., C. 2. 75.) 94.

HEAVYSEGE.—The Advocate. A novel. By Charles Heavysege. 126 pp. Montreal: Richard Worthington. 1865. (D. B. 1.25.) 87.

Contains a frontispiece and other illustrations. Illustrated by J. Allan.

HENDERSON.—Second Oration of Cicero against Catiline. With notices, notes and complete vocabulary. By John Henderson, M.A., Head Master Collegiate Institute, St. Catharines. 100 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1889. P. 50. 46.

Classical text-book series.

HENRY.—A Method for Prayer, with scripture expressions proper to be used under each head. By the Rev. Matthew Henry. 250 pp. Toronto: James Bain & Son. P. 50. 11.

Contains an introduction by William Gregg, and dated Toronto, March 1881.

HERBERT.—Miscellaneous Poems and Songs. By Geo. Herbert. 32 pp. Published by the author. 1885. (H. & Co., C. 5. 25.) 30.

Printed in Fredericton, N.B. Paper cover; no title-page. Errata inserted at end.

HERBIN.—Canada and other poems. By J. F. Herbin. 12 pp. Windsor, N.S.: J. J. Anslow. 1891. 93.

HERBIN.—The Marshlands. By J. F. Herbin, Wolfville, Nova Scotia. 6 + 34 pp. Windsor, N.S.: J. J. Anslow. 1893. 93.

HIGHLANDS.—The Highlands of Toronto, Illustrated. Presented by the directors of the Toronto Belt Land Corporation (Limited). 34 pp. Toronto. 8.

Contains ten lithographed plates, including one on front cover, and bird's-eye view of the Toronto Belt Line Railway on the back cover. Published gratuitously.

HILL.—Memoir of Sir Brenton Halliburton, late Chief Justice of the Province of Nova Scotia. By Rev. G. W. Hill, M.A. 4 + 208 + 48 pp. Halifax: Printed by James Bowes & Sons. 1864. 59.

HINCKS.—The Northerly and Westerly Boundaries of the Province of Ontario, and the award relating thereto, as discussed and explained by the Hon. Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., in his public lecture at the Education Department, Toronto, May 6th, 1881. 32 pp. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson. 1881. (H. & C., C. 2. 35.) 93.

HINCKS.—Reminiscences of His Public Life. By Sir Francis Hincks, K.C.M.G., C.B. 450 pp. Montreal: William Drysdale & Co. 1884. P. 4.00. 93.

Contains portrait.

HIND.—Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry, or elements of the science of agriculture. By Henry Youle Hind, Mathematical Master and Lecturer in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy at the Provincial Normal School. Second edition. 8 + 168 pp. Toronto: Printed by Brewer, McPhail & Co. 1851. 40.

HIND.—Eighty Years' Progress of British North America; showing the wonderful development of its natural resources, by the unbounded energy and enterprise of its inhabitants; giving, in a historical form, the vast improvements made in agriculture, commerce, and trade, modes of travel and transportation, mining, and educational interests, etc., etc. With a large amount of statistical information from the best and latest authorities. By H. Y. Hind, M.A., F.R.G.S., T. C. Keefer, Civil Engineer, J. G. Hodgins, LL.B., F.R.G.S., Charles Robb, Mining Engineer, M. H. Perley, Esq., Rev. William Murray. Fully illustrated with steel and electrotype plate engravings, showing the progress in the various branches treated of. Furnished to subscribers only. 776 pp. Toronto: Published by L. Stebbins. 1863. (D. B. 5.00.) 88.

HIND.—Sketch of the Old Parish Burying Ground of Windsor, Nova Scotia, with an appeal for its protection, ornamentation and preservation. By Henry Youle Hind, M.A. 12 + 100 pp. Windsor, N.S.: Printed by Jas. J. Anslow. 1889. 127.

HIRSCHFELDER.—A Wife to Her Sister: being a treatise in which the question, so long and warmly discussed, whether marriage with a deceased wife's sister is prohibited, under the Mosaic law, is, in a clear and precise manner, placed before the English reader. By Jacob M. Hirschfelder, Lecturer in Oriental Literature, University College, Toronto. 40 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1878. (W. & Co., C. 3. 35.) 73.

HISTOIRE.—Histoire Abrégée de l'Ancien Testament, avec celle de la vie de Notre-Seigneur Jésus-Christ, où sont contenues ses principales actions. A l'usage des écoles chrétiennes. 140 pp. Montréal: Fabre & Gravel. 1863. (D. B. 30.) 41.

HISTORICAL.—A Historical and Statistical Report of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, in connection with the Church of Scotland, for the year 1866. Second edition. Printed by order of the Synod. 172 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1868. 94.

HISTORY.—History of the Guibord Case. Ultramontaniam versus law and human rights. 8+150 pp. Montreal: Witness Printing House. 1875. (H. & Co., C. 2. 1.25.) 87.

Contains ten illustrations.

HISTORY.—History of Toronto and County of York, Ontario; containing an outline of the History of the Dominion of Canada; a History of the City of Toronto and the County of York, with the townships, towns, villages, churches, schools, general and local statistics, biographical sketches, etc., etc. Illustrated. Vol. 1. 12+510 pp. Vol. 2. 4+512 pp. P. 10.00. Toronto: C. B. Robinson. 1885. 154.

Contains a folding map of the County of York.

HISTORY.—History, Rise and Progress of the Caledonia Springs, Canada West, with analyses of the waters and certificates of their efficacy. 4+78 pp. Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. 1844. (J. B., C. 9. 50.) 82.

HODDER.—The Harbours and Ports of Lake Ontario, in a series of charts, accompanied by a description of each; together with the lighthouses, harbour lights, depth of water, courses and distances, etc., etc. Compiled from authentic sources, the charts of Capt. Owen and Lieut. Herbert, from recent surveys, as well as from personal observations. By Edward M. Hodder, M.D., Commodore of the Royal Canadian Yacht Club. 16 plates. 30 pp. Toronto: Maclear & Co. 1857. (W. & Co. 2.50.) 116.

HODGINS.—The Geography and History of British America, and of the other Colonies of the Empire; to which are added a sketch of the various Indian tribes of Canada, and brief biographical notices of eminent persons connected with the History of Canada. By J. George Hodgins, M.A. Illustrated with eighty superior engravings on wood. Second edition. 8+128 pp. Toronto: Maclear & Co. 1858. (W. & Co. 75.) 77.

HODGINS.—Geography and History of the British Colonies; to which are added a sketch of the various Indian tribes of British America, and brief biographical notices of eminent persons connected with its history. By J. George Hodgins, M.A., Deputy Superintendent of Education for Upper Canada. Illustrated with eighty superior engravings on wood. Ninth thousand. 8+128 pp. Toronto: Published by Maclear & Co., James Campbell and R. & A. Miller. 1860. 77.

Printed by Lovell & Gibson.

HODGINS.—A School History of Canada, and of the other British North American Provinces. By J. George Hodgins, LL.B., F.R.G.S. Illustrated by sixty-six engravings. 282 pp. Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell. 1865. P. 50. 34.

Lovell's series of school books.

HODGINS.—A History of Canada, and of the other British Provinces in North America. By J. George Hodgins, LL.B., F.R.G.S. Illustrated by seventy-two engravings. 320 pp. Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell. 1866. (H & Co., C 4. 35.) 35.

Lovell's series of school books.

HODGINS.—Aims and Objects of the Toronto Humane Society, in five parts: 1. What the society will seek to prevent. 2. Care of the waifs and strays of our cities. 3. Lessons in kindness to animals and birds. 4. The humane education of children. 5. Miscellaneous objects to be accomplished. One hundred and twelve illustrations. Edited by J. George Hodgins, M.A., LL.D., a Vice-president of the Society. 232 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Society by William Briggs. 1888. 140.

HOGAN.—Canada. An Essay: to which was awarded the first prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada. By J. Sheridan Hogan. 88 pp. Montreal: B. Dawson. 1855. 106.

HOGG.—Poems: Religious, Moral and Sentimental. By James Hogg, formerly of Leitrim, in Ireland. 6 + 228 pp. Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Henry Chubb. 1825. 21.

See *Dominion Illustrated*, October 24, 1891, for life and portrait of the author.

HOLLEY.—Niagara: Its History and Geology, Incidents and Poetry; with illustrations. By George W. Holley. 166 pp. New York City: Sheldon & Company. Hunter, Rose & Co., Toronto. 1872. P. 1.00. 32.

Contains four plates, and map of the River Niagara, reduced from the original maps of the Commissioners, under the 6th article of the Treaty at Ghent, by Col. William A. Bird.

HOOK.—"Hear the Church." A sermon preached in the Chapel Royal, St. James' Palace, on the first Sunday after Trinity, June 17, 1838. By Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to Her Majesty. 24 pp. Cobourg, U.C.: Printed by R. D. Chatterton, at the Office of the Church. 1839. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 153.

✓ **HORETZKY.**—Canada on the Pacific: being an account of a journey from Edmonton to the Pacific by the Peace River Valley; and of a winter's voyage along the western coast of the Dominion; with remarks on the physical features of the Pacific Railway route, and notices of the Indian tribes of British Columbia. By Charles Horetzky. 12 + 244 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1874. (P. G., C. 10. 1.00.) 73.

Contains a folding map and plan.

✓ **HORETZKY.**—Some Startling Facts Relating to the Canadian Pacific Railway and the North-West Lands; also, a brief discussion regarding the route, the western terminus and the lands available for settlement. By C. Horetzky. 76 pp. Ottawa: Printed at the Office of the Free Press. 1880. (H. & Co., C. 5. 50.) 93.

"The object of the present pamphlet is to place prominently before the thinking portion of the Canadian public certain facts bearing materially, not only upon the future prospects of the country at large, but also and by no means in a small degree, upon British Imperial interests, in so far at least as these interests may be vested in the Canadian Pacific Railway."

HORTON.—Memoir of the late Thomas Scatcherd, Barrister-at-Law, Queen's Counsel and Member of Parliament for the North Riding of Middlesex, Canada. A family record. By William Horton, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. 6 + 212 pp. London, Ontario: 1878. (J. B., C. 32. 1.00.) 105.

Contains steel portrait.

HOURL.—An Hour with Ralph Wells at the late Sunday-school convention in Toronto. His black-board exercises for Sunday-schools, together with a verbatim report of the exercises of his model infant class, in Knox Church, Toronto, September 9, 1867. Published by permission. 20 pp. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1867. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 49.

HOURS.—Hours of Childhood, and other poems. 94 pp. Montreal: Published by A. Bowman. 1820. 21.

Contains a duplicate engraved title.

HOUSEHOLD.—Household Receipts; or, domestic cookery. By a Montreal lady. 82 + 10 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1867. 40.

Entered for copyright by C. Hannah in the year 1865.

HOUSTON.—Documents Illustrative of the Canadian Constitution. Edited, with notes and appendixes. By William Houston, M.A., Librarian to the Ontario Legislature. 22 + 338 pp. Toronto: Carswell & Co. 1891. (W. & Co., C. 7. 3.00.) 101.

"This volume is the result of an attempt to bring together in a single collection the documents which contain the constitution of the Dominion of Canada and illustrate its historical development." —Preface.

HOW.—How Is Your Man? or, the Sharks of Sharkville. Realities of the graveyard insurance system. Complete. 34 pp. Toronto: J. Ross Robertson. 1882. 99.

Robertson's cheap series.

HOW.—How We Raised Our Baby. By a Benedict. With an introduction by the author of "Helen's Babies." Republished in Canada, from the copyright plates, by special arrangement with Messrs. Derby Bros., 27 Park Place, N. Y. 198 pp. Toronto: J. Ross Robertson, Publisher. 1878. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 29.

HOWE.—Poems and Essays. By the Hon. Joseph Howe. 342 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1874. 57.

"These selections embrace a number of short poems on various subjects, many of which were written in early life, some portions of an unfinished poem entitled 'Acadia,' together with the essay read on the tercentenary of Shakespeare in Halifax in 1864, and now out of print, and several other essays." —Introduction.

HUART.—Monseigneur Dominique Racine, Premier Évêque de Chicoutimi. Notice biographique par l'Abbé Victor-A. Huart, A.M. Nouvelle édition, revue et considérablement augmentée. 108 pp. Québec: L. Drouin & Frère. 1889. 74.

HUGHES.—Canadian Humorous Reciter: a collection of the best American, Scotch and Irish dialogues, readings and recitations, for school exhibitions, social gatherings and literary entertainments. Edited by James Hughes, Esq., Inspector of Public Schools, Toronto, Ont. 180 pp. Toronto: Adam Miller & Co. 1874. P. 30. 40.

HUNT.—Petroleum. Its geological relations considered with especial reference to its occurrence in Gaspé, being a report addressed to the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands. By T. Sterry Hunt, L.L.D., F.R.S., of the Geological Survey of Canada. With a geological map of a portion of Gaspé. 20 pp. Quebec: G. E. Desbarats. 1865. (H. & Co., C. 1. 60.) 94.

HUNTER.—Pray—Pay—Prosper. By Rev. John E. Hunter, Evangelist. 34 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. P. 25c. per dozen. (H. & Co., C. 2. 25.) 31.

H. W. S.—The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life. By H. W. S. With introductions by John Potts, D.D., and H. M. Parsons, D.D. 2 + 218 pp. Toronto, Canada: Willard Tract Depository. 73.

Entered for copyright in the year 1889.

HYMNAL.—The Hymnal Companion: is it a book for evangelical men? With a few words on carols and prayer books. By a Synodman. 34 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1882. P. 10. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 79.

HYMNS.—Hymns for Little Children. 36 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1869. P. 5. 9.

ILLUSTRATED.—Illustrated Novena of St. Francis Xavier, of the Society of Jesus, apostle of the Indies and Japan, and patron of the propagation of the faith. With a selection of prayers. 160 pp. Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson. 1850. (H. & Co., C. 1. 75.) 6.

Contains four copper plates.

ILLUSTRATED.—Illustrated Toronto: the Queen City of Canada. Its past, present and future Its growth, its resources, its commerce, its manufactures, its financial interests, its public institutions, and its prospects. 1890. With numerous illustrations. 5—10, 34—194 pp. Published by Acme Publishing & Engraving Company, Toronto. (H. & Co. 75.) 135.

IMPERIAL.—The Imperial Stamp Directory. Containing the addresses of over 150 Canadian and American dealers, 50 foreign dealers and 25 stamp publications. Besides the addresses of over 100 collectors in Canada. 20 pp. John A. Burgess, Publisher, Toronto. P. 10. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 15.

IMPORTANT.—Important Public Documents relative to the late changes in the Executive Council. 16 pp. Guardian Office, Toronto. J. H. Lawrence, Printer. 57.

INDUSTRIES.—Industries of Canada. Historical and commercial sketches of Toronto and environs. Its prominent places and people, representative merchants and manufacturers, its improvements, progress and enterprise illustrated. 8, 33—224 pp. Toronto, Ont.: M. G. Bixby & Co. 1886. (S., C. 7. 75.) 116

Contains numerous illustrations.

IRVING.—A Catechism of Universal History; containing a concise account of the most striking events, from the earliest ages to the present time. With engraved illustrations. By C. Irving, LL.D., Holyrood-house, Southampton. Adapted to the use of schools. 108 pp. Montreal: Published by Thomas A. Starke. 1831. 21.

The illustrations consist of a frontispiece only.

JACK.—Centennial Prize Essay on the History of the City and County of St. John. By D. R. Jack. 1883. 4 + 180 pp. St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1883. 73.

Contains four plans.

J. A. R.—A Series of Poems. By J. A. R. 48 pp. Montreal: John Wilson. 1857. (J. B., C. 12. 25.) 82.

J. C. B.—Voyage au Canada dans le Nord de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait depuis l'an 1751 à 1761. Par J. C. B. 2+256 pp. Québec: Imprimerie Léger Brousseau. 1887. 91.

JEFFERS.—History of Canada. By J. Frith Jeffers, M.A., Head-Master of the Collegiate Institute, Peterborough, Ont. Authorized by the Minister of Education for Ontario. 118 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 1883. P. 30. 51.

History primers.

JEFFERS.—History of Canada. By J. Frith Jeffers, M.A. Authorized by the Minister of Education for Ontario. 146 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company. 1884. P. 30. 51.

"This primer, after being in general use in our schools for the past five years, has now been carefully revised, and the narrative brought down to the present time."—Preface.

JENKINS.—Canadian Immigration in 1875. Report by Edward Jenkins, Esq., M.P., Agent-General of Canada, to the Honorable the Minister of Agriculture, upon the position and prospects of immigration, and with comparative statements of emigration from Great Britain during the past four years. 44 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers, Publishers. 1876. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 93.

JENKINS.—A Protestant's Appeal to the Douay Bible and other Roman Catholic Standards in support of the Doctrines of the Reformation. By the Rev. John Jenkins. 424 pp. Montreal: Wesleyan Book Depot. 1853. (W. & Co. 1.50.) 81.

JESUIT.—Jesuit Maxims. Does the end justify the means? No. 1. 10+6 pp. 129.

JESUIT.—The Jesuit Order; or, an Infallible Pope, who "being dead, speaketh" about the Jesuits. Contents: 1. Sermon by Rev. J. J. Roy, March 10, 1889. 2. Father Drummond's letter to the "Free Press" of February 26th, 1889. 3. The brief of Clement XIV. 4. An Article by Professor Bertolini. 5. An array of facts about the Jesuits, from the pen of a learned Professor. 6. A list of wholesome books on the Society of Jesuits. 7. Resolutions and petition to Governor-General-in-Council *re* Jesuits' Estates Act. 24 pp. 133.

The Rev. J. J. Roy will supply copies of this publication to any one applying to him. Address: Brock Terrace, Nena Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

JODOIN.—Histoire de Longueuil et de la Famille de Longueuil. Avec gravures et plans. Par Alex. Jodoin, Avocat, et J. L. Vincent, Percepteur, Rev. Int. 8+684 pp. Montréal: Imprimerie Gebhardt-Berthiaume. 1889. (J. M. V. et Cie. 2.00.) 93.

JOHNSON.—The Village of Merrow; its past and present. By Frank Johnson. 208 pp. Montreal: Printed by Lovell Printing and Publishing Company. 1876. (J. B., C. 32. 1.00.) 100.

JOHNSON.—Alphabet of First Things in Canada. By George Johnson. Second edition. 8+150 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Mortimer & Co. 1890. 18.

Entered for copyright in the year 1889.

JOHNSON.—Maple Leaves. By George Washington Johnson. The Emblem of Upper Canada is the Maple Leaf. 204 pp. Hamilton, C.W.: Published by the Author. 1864. (H. & Co., C. 1. 1.00.) 51.

JOHNSON.—The Public School Speller and Word-Book. By G. W. Johnson, H.M.M.S., Hamilton. 234 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company (Limited). 1887. 80.

JOURNAL.—Journal des Campagnes du Chevalier de Lévis en Canada de 1756 à 1760. 340 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1889. (P. G., C. 16. 2.00.) 111.

Collection des Manuscrits du Maréchal de Lévis.

JOURNAL.—The Journal of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Upper Canada. Edited by Henry Youle Hind, Esq., M.A., F.R.G.S., Professor of Chemistry and Geology in the University of Trinity College. Vol. 1. 8+328 pp. Supplement following April number, 4 pp. Vol. 2. 8+376 pp. Vol. 3. 8+376 pp. Vol. 4. 8+356 pp. Vol. 5. 8+328 pp. Vol. 6. 8+328 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Upper Canada, by W. C. Chewett & Co. 1861-1866. 112.

Volumes 4, 5, 6, edited by the Secretary of the Board.

JUBILÉ.—Jubilé Sacerdotal de S. E. le Cardinal E. A. Taschereau. Noces d'or de la Société S.-Jean-Baptiste, 1842-1892. 292 pp. Québec: Léger Brousseau. 1892. 116.

Contains portrait.

KEELE.—The Provincial Justice; or, Magistrate's Manual, being a complete digest of the Criminal Law of Canada, and a compendious and general view of the Provincial Law of Upper Canada: with practical forms, for the use of the magistracy. By W. C. Keele, Esq., Attorney-at-Law. Fourth edition. 6+882 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1858. 95.

The third edition of this work was published in 1851.

KER.—St. George's Parish Church, St. Catharines. Jubilee celebration and historic and centenary review. Edited by Rev. Robert Ker, Rector. 186 pp. St. Catharines, Ont.: Star Print. 98.

Contains portraits and views. Errata inserted after the title-page.

KIDD.—The Huron Chief, and other poems. By Adam Kidd. 216 pp. Montreal: Printed at the office of the Herald and New Gazette. 1830. (D. B. 2.00.) 67.

Contains an engraved frontispiece.

KIERZKOWSKI.—La Question de la Tenure Seigneuriale du Bas-Canada, ramenée à une question de Crédit Foncier. Par A. Kierzkowski, un des directeurs de la Société d'Agriculture du Bas-Canada. 42 pp. Montréal: John Lovell. 1852. 130.

[KING (JOHN).]—The Other Side of the "Story," being some reviews of Mr. J. C. Dent's first volume of "The Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion," and the Letters in the Mackenzie-Rolph Controversy. Also a critique, hitherto unpublished, on "The New Story." 150 pp. Toronto: James Murray & Co., Printers. 1886. (H. & Co. 50.) 86.

KING.—The Characteristics of Scottish Religious Life and their causes. Sermons preached on behalf of the St. Andrew's Society, Toronto, November 30, 1879, and November 26, 1882. By Rev. John M. King, M.A., D.D., Pastor of St. James Square Presbyterian Church. 62 pp. Toronto: Published by Willing & Williamson. 1882. P. 30. (H. & Co., C. 5. 50.) 80.

KING.—Knights of Pythias. An exposition of the origin, progress, principles, benefits, etc., of the society. By John S. King, M.D. Revised edition. 16 pp. Chatham: Planet Book, Job, and Show Print. 1890. (H. & Co. 25.) 31.

Prepared for gratuitous distribution.

[KINGSFORD (WILLIAM).]—Impressions of the West and South, during a six weeks' holiday. 84 pp. Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co. 1858. (W. R. H., C. 2. 1.00.) 101.

"These letters first appeared in a Toronto newspaper."—Preface.

KINGSFORD.—A Canadian Political Coin. A monograph. By William Kingsford. With woodcut. 24 pp. Ottawa: E. A. Perry. 1874. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 105.

Appeared first in the Canadian and Antiquarian Journal of Montreal.

KINGSFORD.—Address of the Rev. Abbé J. C. K. Laflamme, M.A., D.D., Professor of Laval University, Vice-President of the Royal Society of Canada, delivered at a public meeting of the Society, held at Queen's Hall, Montreal, Wednesday, 27th May, 1891. Translated by William Kingsford, LL.D., F.R.S. (Canada.) 20 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. Montreal: E. Picken. 1891. (H. & Co., C. 5. 50.) 87.

KINGSFORD.—The Early Bibliography of the Province of Ontario, Dominion of Canada, with other information. A supplemental chapter of Canadian Archæology. By William Kingsford, LL.D., F.R.S.C. 140 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1892. (W. & Co., C. 7. 1.00.) 72.

KINGSFORD.—The History of Canada. By William Kingsford. Vol. 1. 1608-1682. 14+488 pp. Vol. 2. 1679-1725. 14+564 pp. Vol. 3. 1726-1756. With maps. 22+578+2 pp. Vol. 4. 1756-1763. With maps. 24+584 pp. Vol. 5. 1763-1775. With maps. 22+494+2 pp. Vol. 6. 1776-1779. With maps. 16+524 pp. Vol. 7. 1779-1807. With maps. 24+526+2 pp. Toronto, Dominion of Canada: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1887-1894. P. 21.00. 129.

KIRBY.—The British North American Almanac and Annual Record, for the year 1864. A hand-book of statistical and general information. Edited by James Kirby, M.A., B.C.L., Advocate, Vol. 1. 368 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 93.

[KIRBY (WILLIAM).]—The U. E. A tale of Upper Canada. 180 pp. Niagara: 1859. (J. B., C. 13. 2.50.) 13.

Printed at the Mail Office, Niagara, Canada.

KIRBY.—Canadian Idylls. By William Kirby, F.R.S.C. Second edition. 176 pp. Welland, Ontario: 1894. P. 1.50. 87.



KIRKWOOD.—The Undeveloped Lands in Northern and Western Ontario. Information regarding resources, products and suitability for settlement—collected and compiled from reports of surveyors, crown land agents and others, with the sanction of the Honourable the Commissioner of Crown Lands. By A. Kirkwood and J. J. Murphy. 4 + 282 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1878. P. 1.00. 116.

Contains a large folding Government map of part of the Dominion of Canada.

LABAT.—Les Voyageurs Canadiens à l'Expédition du Soudan, ou quatre-vingt-dix jours avec les Crocodiles. Lettres revues, corrigées et augmentées de notes inédites sur l'Expédition du Soudan; d'un résumé des us et coutumes de l'Egypte; contenant un autographe du Général Gordon, ainsi qu'une liste des "Voyageurs Canadiens" sur-nommés justement, par le capitaine Thompson: "Les Héros du Nil!" Par Gaston P. Labat, Sergent de la Batterie "B," R.C.A. 2 + 216 pp. Québec: L. J. Demers & Frère. 1886. (J. O. F. & F. 30.) 81.

LABELLE.—Mes Rimes. Par Elzéar Labelle. 4 + 152 pp. Québec: P. G. Delisle. 1876. (P. G., C. 2. 1.00.) 105.

[**LA FONTAINE (L. H.).**]—Les Deux Girouettes, ou l'hypocrisie démasquée. 76 pp. Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Imprimerie de la Minerve. Mai, 1834. (P. G., C. 2. 1.50.) 74.

LAING.—Marriage with the Sister of a Deceased Wife, considered in connection with the standards and practice of the Canada Presbyterian Church. By John Laing, Minister at Cobourg, Ontario. 36 pp. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co., Publishers. 1868. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 67.

[**LALANDE (P.).**]—Une Vieille Seigneurie Boucherville. Chroniques, portraits et souvenirs. 8 + 406 pp. Montréal: Cadieux & Derome. 1890. 72.

Contains numerous portraits.

LAND.—Land of the Okanagan—British Columbia. 48 pp. Daily Telegram Print, Vancouver, B.C. 99.

"This little book is devoted to the interests of the country which its pages profess to describe. An effort has been made to do it justice, without exaggeration or statements calculated to mislead. There are frequent pictorial illustrations which give to the eye as clear a conception of the general character of the country as can very well be obtained without a personal visit."

No title-page, paper cover with title as above.

LAND.—"The Land Shall Not Be Sold Forever," Leviticus xxv., 23. Reprinted from the July number of the Canadian Methodist Quarterly. 8 pp. 88.

LANGTRY.—The Church's Warfare. A sermon preached before the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, in St. James' Cathedral, on Tuesday, the 14th of June, 1892. By the Rev. J. Langtry, D.C.L., Rector of St. Luke's Church, Toronto. 12 pp. Toronto: Timms & Co., Printers. 1892. 94.

LANGTRY.—Presbyterianism. A lecture by Rev. Dr. Langtry. 30 pp. Toronto: Timms & Co., Printers. 1893. P. 15. 93.

"Startling arraignment."—*Globe*.

LANJUÈRE.—Vie de Monsieur Olier, Fondateur du Séminaire Saint-Sulpice et de la Colonie de Montréal. Par P. A. de Lanjuère. 240 pp. Montréal: Libraire Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. 1884. 101.

Contains frontispiece.

LAPERRIÈRE.—Les Guêpes Canadiennes. Compilées et annotées par Aug. Laperrière, de la Bibliothèque Fédérale. Deuxième série. 350 + 2 pp. Ottawa: A. Bureau, Imprimeur. 1882. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.50.) 101.

Date on cover, 1883.

LAREAU.—Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne. Par Edmond Lareau. 8 + 496 pp. Montréal: John Lovell. 1874. (P. G., C. 2. 3.00.) 100.

LA RUE.—Histoire Populaire du Canada, ou entretiens de Madame Genest à ses petits-enfants. Hubert La Rue. Troisième édition. 8 + 216 pp. Québec: Blumhart & Cie. 1875. (J. M. V. et Cie. 75.) 33.

LATHERN.—The Hon. Judge Wilmot: A biographical sketch. By Rev. J. Lathern. Introductory sketch by Rev. D. D. Currie. Revised edition. 12 + 166 pp. Toronto: Methodist Book and Publishing House. 1881. (A. B., C. 7. 40.) 80.

Contains portrait.

LAUDER.—Evergreen Leaves; or, "Toofie" in Europe. By Mrs. Maria Elise Lauder. 384 pp. Toronto: Rose Publishing Company. P. 1.00. 32.

Contains a frontispiece and vignette.

LAVAL.—1674-1874. Deuxième-Centenaire. Notice Biographique sur François de Laval de Montmorency, 1^{er} Évêque de Québec, suivie de quarante-une lettres et de notes historiques sur le chapitre de la cathédrale. 18 + 322 pp. Montréal: John Lovell. 1874. 93.

Contains portrait.

LAVERDIÈRE.—Œuvres de Champlain, publiées sous le patronage de l'Université Laval. Par l'Abbé C.-H. Laverdière, M.A., Professeur d'Histoire à la Faculté des Arts et Bibliothécaire de l'Université. Seconde édition. Tome 1. 80 + 4 + 48 + 8 + 64 pp. Tome 2. 20 + 328 pp. Tome 3. 12 + 144 pp. Tome 4. 2 + 344 + 56 + 8 + 20 + 36 + 32 pp. Tome 5. 8 + 16 + 328 pp. Québec: Imprimé au Séminaire, par Geo. E. Desbarats. 1870. P. 30.00. 135.

Publisher's paging continued from one volume to another.

Contains portrait and numerous plans and illustrations.

LAWRENCE.—1783-1883. Foot-Prints; or, incidents in early History of New Brunswick. By J. W. Lawrence, Corresponding Member New England Historical and Genealogical Society, etc. 4 + 108 + 12 pp. Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1883. (D. B. 1.75.) 100.

Contains numerous illustrations.

LAWSON.—Letters on Prince Edward Island. By John Lawson, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, and Judge Advocate. 2 + 76 pp. Char-

lottetown : George T. Haszard. Printed by James Douglas Haszard, Queen's Printer. 1851. 45.

"The following letters were written for the Royal Gazette newspaper, published at Charlottetown, and were intended merely to serve the usual purpose of ephemeral publications."—Preface.

LAWSON.—History of the Townships of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown, Halifax County, N.S. (Akins' historical prize essay.) By Mrs. William Lawson (Mary Jane Katzmann). Edited by Harry Piers. Published by permission of King's College, Windsor. 8+260 pp. Halifax, N.S. : Morton & Co. 1893. 92.

Contains portrait.

LEACH.—A Discourse delivered in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on the fourteenth day of December, 1838, being a day of public fasting and humiliation, appointed by authority. By the Rev. W. T. Leach, A.M., Edin., Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto. 16 pp. Toronto : Printed at the office of the British Colonist. 1839. 105.

LEACH.—Discourse on the Nature and Duties of the Military Profession, delivered in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, to the 93rd Highlanders on the eve of their departure from Toronto Garrison. By the Rev. W. T. Leach, A.M., Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, and Chaplain to the 93rd Regt., there. 20 pp. Toronto : Hugh Scobie. 1840. 105.

LEARNED.—Learned Testimonies on Baptism and the Lord's Supper. (In two parts.) 64+36 pp. Toronto : Leader and Patriot Steam Press Print. 1863. (H. & Co., C. 8. 35.) 100.

LEAVES.—Leaves from the Backwoods. 166+8 pp. Montreal : Printed by John Lovell. 1862. P. 75. (A. P., C. 7. 50.) 73.

LE BER.—L'Héroïne Chrétienne du Canada, ou Vie de Mlle. Le Ber. 28+404 pp. Villemarie : Chez les sœurs de la congrégation de Notre-Dame. 1860. Montréal : De l'imprimerie de John Lovell. (J. M. V. et Cie. 75.) 73.

Contains frontispiece and folding plan.

LEGENDRE.—Les Perce-Neige. Premières Poésies. Napoléon Legendre. 222 pp. Québec : C. Darveau. 1886. (J. O. F. & F. 60.) 33.

LEGGO.—The History of the Administration of the Right Honorable Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.M.G., K.C.B., F.R.S., late Governor-General of Canada. By William Leggo, of Ottawa, Ont., Barrister-at-Law, late Master in Chancery at Hamilton, Ont. 902+16 pp. Montreal : Lovell Printing & Publishing Co. 1878. P. 3.00. (W. & W. 3.50.) 93.

Contains two steel portraits and a fac-simile.

LEHMANN.—Remarks on Insanity, and the management of insane persons. By J. F. Lehmann. 50 pp. Montreal : John Lovell. 1840. 75.

LELAND.—"Breitmann's Ballads," complete. Hans's Breitmann's popular ballads. By Charles G. Leland. Three series complete. "Hans Breitmann's Party, and other ballads." "Hans

Breitmann About Town, and other ballads." "Hans Breitmann in Church, and other ballads." 132 pp. Toronto: Wm. Warwick. 1870. P. 50. 89.

Contains three title-pages, one in front of each of the three series. Vignette on cover.

LE MAY.—Essais Poétiques. Léon-Pamphile Le May. 12 + 320 pp. Québec: G. E. Desbarats, imprimeur-éditeur. 1865. (J. O. F. & F. 1.50.) 101.

LE MAY.—Les Vengeances. Poème Canadien. L.-Pamphile Le May. 4 + 324 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1875. (H. & Co., C. 1.75.) 59.

LE MAY.—Théâtre National. Les Vengeances. Drame en six actes. Par M. Pamphile Le May. 44 pp. Québec: Imprimé par Léon Bossue dit Lyonnais. 1876. 105.

LE MAY.—Le Pèlerin de Sainte-Anne. P. Le May. Première partie. 312 pp. Deuxième partie. 342 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1877. 40.

LE MAY.—Picounoc le Maudit. P. Le May. Tome 1. 380 pp. Tome 2. 288 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1878. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.50.) 40.

LE MAY.—Une Gerbe. Poésies. Pamphile Le May. 232 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1879. (J. O. F. & F. 75.) 45.

LE MAY.—Fables Canadiennes. L.-Pamphile Le May. 352 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1882. (J. B., C. 11.75.) 32.

LE MAY.—Petits Poèmes. Par L.-Pamphile Le May. 2 + 266 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1883. (J. B., C. 11.75.) 40.

LE MAY.—L'Affaire Sougraine. L.-Pamphile Le May. 460 pp. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1884. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.00.) 40.

LE MAY.—Tonkourou. Nouvelle édition de Les Vengeances. L.-Pamphile Le May. 4, 8—296 pp. Québec: J. O. Filteau & Frère. 1888. (J. M. V. et Cie. 50.) 44.

LE MAY.—Fables. Pamphile Le May. Nouvelle édition. Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau. 1891. 292 pp. (J. O. F. & F. 50.) 72.

LE MOINE.—Maple Leaves: a budget of legendary, historical, critical and sporting intelligence. By J. M. Le Moine, Esq. (Copyright secured.) 8 + 104 pp. Quebec: Printed for the author by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1863. (J. M. V. et Cie. 3.75.) 101.

Contains illustrations.

LE MOINE.—Maple Leaves: a budget of legendary, historical, critical and sporting intelligence. (Second series.) By J. M. Le Moine, Esq. (Copyright secured.) 4 + 224 pp. Quebec: Printed for the author by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1864. (J. M. V. et Cie. 3.75.) 101.

Errata slip inserted after page 222.

LE MOINE.—Maple Leaves. Canadian History and Quebec Scenery. (Third Series.) By J. M. Le Moine, Esq., Member of the

Literary and Historical Society of Canada (Copyright.) 6 + 142 pp. Quebec: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1865. (J. M. V. et Cie. 3.75.) 101.

LE MOINE.—Maple Leaves. Canadian History, Literature, Sport. New series. By J. M. Le Moine. 6 + 290 pp. Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté & Co. 1873. (J. M. V. et Cie. 3.75.) 95.

Errata slip inserted after page 290.

LE MOINE.—Maple Leaves. 1894. Canadian History, Literature, Ornithology. By J. M. Le Moine, F.R.S.C. 508 pp. Quebec: Printed by L. J. Demers & Frère. 1894. (A. B., C. 3. 1.50.) 100.

Contains a biographical sketch of the author of "Maple Leaves," by Wm. Kirby, F.R.S.C.

LE MOINE.—Quebec: Past and Present. A History of Quebec. 1608-1876. In two parts. By J. M. LeMoine. 16 + 466 pp. Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté & Cie. 1876. (A. P., C. 7. 4.75.) 93.

Contains numerous illustrations.

LE MOINE.—Picturesque Quebec: A sequel to Quebec Past and Present. By J. M. Le Moine, President of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec. 14 + 536 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1882. (P. G., C. 2. 4.00.) 93.

Contains two plans and two maps.

LE MOINE.—The Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck, F.G.S.Q., in Eastern Latitudes, Canadian History, Legends, Scenery, Sport. By J. M. Le Moine, Past President of Royal Society of Canada, 1st section, etc. (Copyright.) 8 + 266 pp. Quebec: Printed by L. J. Demers & Frère. 1889. (J. O. F. & F. 1.00.) 94.

Contains one illustration.

LEONARD.—Gems for the Home Circle. Original poems of Mrs. Carrie Leonard. 6 + 150 pp. London, Ontario: J. Cameron & Bro. 1869. 44.

LEONARD.—The Honorable Elijah Leonard. A memoir. 52 pp. Advertiser Printing Company, London, Ont. 99.

Contains portrait and two plates.

LEPROHON.—Le Manoir de Villeraï, Roman Canadien. Par Madame Leprohon. Traduit de l'Anglais. 2 + 384 pp. Montréal: Beauchemin & Valois. 1884. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.00.) 81.

LEROUX.—Le Médailleur du Canada. Par Jos. Leroux, M.D. The Canadian Coin Cabinet. By Jos. Leroux, M.D. 4 + 308 pp. Montreal: C. O. Beauchemin et Fils. P. 5.00. 117.

All coins, tokens, business cards, counterchecks, communion tokens, are described and illustrated. The descriptions are in French and English.

Remarks, dated Montreal, April, 1888.

LEROUX.—Supplement du Médailleur du Canada. Par Jos. Leroux, M.D., Montreal. Supplement to The Canadian Coin Cabinet. By Jos. Leroux, M.D. 48 pp. Montreal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 117.

French and English. Entered for copyright in the year 1890.

This work has been honoured with a subscription from the French Government.

LESSONS.—Lessons on the Truth of Christianity, being an appendix to the Fourth Book of Lessons, for the use of schools. 142 pp. Dublin: Published by direction of the Commissioners of National

Education, and re-printed by express permission, at Montreal, by Armour & Ramsay. 1846. 20.

LETTERS.—Letters and Speeches on the University Question. 116 pp. Toronto: T. Hill & Son. 1884. 87.

LETTRES.—Lettres du Chevalier de Lévis concernant la Guerre du Canada (1756-1760). 474 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1889. (P. G., C. 16. 2.00.) III.

Collection des Manuscrits du Maréchal de Lévis.

LETTRES.—Lettres de la Cour de Versailles au Baron de Dieskau, au Marquis de Montcalm et au Chevalier de Lévis. Publiées sous la direction de l'Abbé H.-R. Casgrain, D. Es-L., Professeur à l'Université-Laval, etc. 250 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1890. (J. O. F. & F. 2.00.) III.

Collection des Manuscrits du Maréchal de Lévis.

LETTRES.—Lettres de M. de Bourlamaque au Chevalier de Lévis. Publiées sous la direction de l'Abbé H.-R. Casgrain, D. Es-L., Professeur à l'Université-Laval, etc. 368 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1891. III.

Collection des Manuscrits du Maréchal de Lévis.

LETTRES.—Lettres et Pièces Militaires Instructions, Ordres, mémoires, plans de campagne et de défense, 1756-1760. Publiés sous la direction de l'Abbé H.-R. Casgrain, D. Es-L., Professeur à l'Université-Laval, etc. 368 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1891. III.

Contains four plans at the end of the volume, with description opposite.

Collection des Manuscrits du Maréchal de Lévis.

LHOMOND.—Éléments de la Grammaire Française. Par M. Lhomond, Professeur-Émérite en l'Université de Paris. Première édition de Québec. 106 pp. À Québec: Chez J. Neilson, Imprimeur-Libraire, rue la Montague, n° 3. 1800. 32.

Contains two folded sheets.

LIFE.—Life of Right Reverend Patrick Phelan, third Bishop of Kingston, to which is added a synopsis of the lives of the two first Bishops of Kingston. By the clergyman who served Bishop Phelan's last mass. 46 pp. Kingston: William Lightfoot. 1862. 95.

Contains portrait.

LIFE.—The Life of Rev. Amand Parent, the first French-Canadian ordained by the Methodist Church. Forty-seven years' experience in the evangelical work in Canada. Thirty-one years in connection with the conference and eight years among the Oka Indians. 10—236 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. P. 1.25. 80.

Entered for copyright in the year 1887. Contains portrait and numerous illustrations.

LIGHTHALL.—Montreal after 250 years. By W. D. Lighthall, M.A. 10 + 152 pp. Montreal: F. E. Grafton & Sons. 1892. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.50.) 72.

Contains portrait and numerous illustrations.

LILLIE.—Canada: Physical, Economic and Social. By A. Lillie, D.D. 298 pp. Toronto: Maclear & Co. 1855. (R. D. R. 3.50.) 66.

Contains folding maps of Canada West, or Upper Canada, and Canada East, or Lower Canada.

LINDSAY.—The Clergy Reserves: their history and present position, showing the systematic attempts that have been made to establish in connection with the state, a dominant church in Canada. With a full account of the rectories. Also an appendix containing Dr. Rolph's speech on the Clergy Reserves, delivered in 1836. By Charles Lindsay. 3+60+16 pp. Printed at the North American Press, Toronto. 1851. (J. B., C. 12. 2.00.) 123.

Contains a folding sheet of tables.

LINDSEY.—The Life and Times of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie. With an account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837, and the subsequent frontier disturbances, chiefly from unpublished documents. By Charles Lindsey. Volume 1. 402 pp. Volume 2. 400 pp. Toronto, C. W.: P. R. Randall. 1862. (J. B., C. 36. 5.50.) 87.

Contains portraits and plates.

LINDSEY.—An Investigation of the Unsettled Boundaries of Ontario. By Charles Lindsey. 4+250 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1873. P. 2.00. 93.

Contains folding maps.

LINDSEY.—Rome in Canada. The ultramontane struggle for supremacy over the civil authority. By Charles Lindsey. 8, 4—398 pp. Toronto: Lovell Brothers. 1877. (W. & W. 2.50.) 104.

LISTON.—Niagara Falls: A Poem, in three cantos. By James K. Liston, Clinton. 100 pp. Toronto: Printed and Published for the Author. 1843. (H. & Co., C. 5. 50.) 34.

J. H. Lawrence, printer, Guardian office.

LISTON.—Poetry for the Dominion of Canada, consisting of: 1. Songs of the Canadian Winter. 2. Songs of the Morning Stars. 3. Shouts of the Sons of God. 4. The Ante-mundane State. By James K. Liston. 96 pp. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1868. (J. B., C. 32. 75.) 81.

LITERARY.—The Literary Garland; a monthly magazine devoted to the advancement of general literature. Vol. 1. 584 pp. Vol. 2. 576 pp. Vol. 3. 576 pp. Vol. 4. 680 pp. Vols. 1, 2, 3. Printed and Published by John Lovell. Vol. 4. Lovell & Gibson. Montreal: 1838-1842. 122.

Contains the numbers from December 1838 to November 1842.

LITERARY.—The Literary Garland; a monthly magazine of tales, sketches, poetry, music, engravings, etc., etc. New series. Volume 1. 4+572 pp. Montreal: Lovell & Gibson. 1843. 122.

Contains the numbers January to December, 1843. Contains eight engravings.

LITERARY.—The Literary Garland; a Canadian Magazine of tales, sketches, poetry, music, engravings, etc., etc. New series. Volume 2. 4+572 pp. Volume 3. 4+576 pp. Montreal: Lovell & Gibson. 1844-1845. 122.

January, 1844, to December, 1845. Contains engravings.

LITERARY.—The Literary Garland, and Canadian magazine; a monthly repository of tales, sketches, poetry, music, engravings,

etc., etc. New series. Volume 4. 4 + 572 pp. Montreal: Lovell & Gibson. 1846. 122.

January to December, 1846. Contains twelve steel plates.

LITERARY.—The Literary Garland, and British North American Magazine: a monthly repository of tales, sketches, poetry, music, engravings, etc., etc., etc. New series. Vol. 5. 4 + 576 pp. Vol. 6. 4 + 584 pp. Vol. 7. 4 + 572 pp. Montreal: Lovell & Gibson. 1847-1849. 113.

Contains the numbers January, 1847, to December, 1849. Contains engravings.

LITERARY.—The Literary Garland, and British North American Magazine: a monthly repository of tales, sketches, poetry, music, etc., etc., etc. New series. Volume 8. 4 + 586 pp. Montreal: Lovell & Gibson. 1850. (H. & Co., C. 2. 1.00.) 113.

Contains the numbers January to December, 1850, inclusive. Volume 12 from the commencement.

LITTÉRATURE.—La Littérature Canadienne de 1850 à 1860. Publiée par la direction du "Foyer Canadien." Tome 1. 388 pp. Québec: Desbarats et Derbishire. 1863. Tome 2. 390 pp. Québec: G. et G. E. Desbarats. 1864. (P. G., C. 8. 2.00.) 100.

LOCKE.—Eastern Fruit on Western Dishes. The morals of Abou Ben Adhem. Edited by D. R. Locke. (Petroleum V. Nasby.) 224 pp. Toronto: Belford Brothers. 1875. P. 1.00. 80.

LORNE.—The Canadian North-West. Speech delivered at Winnipeg by His Excellency the Marquis of Lorne, Governor-General of Canada, after his tour through Manitoba and the North-West, during the summer of 1881. 22 pp. Ottawa: 1882. 93.

Contains a folding map of the Dominion of Canada, showing the route of His Excellency the Governor-General.

LOVELL.—Lovell's History of the Dominion of Canada, and other parts of British America. Illustrated by numerous engravings. Revised edition from new plates. 246 pp. Montreal: Lovell Printing and Publishing Company. 1876. (H. & Co., C. 4. 50.) 32.

Lovell's series of school books.

LOYALISTS.—Loyalists' Centennial Souvenir. 8 + 184 pp. St. John, N. B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1887. 56.

Contains numerous illustrations.

LYNCH.—The Ulster Loyalists. A reply to the speeches of the Rev. Dr. Kane and Mr. G. Hill Smith, delivered in Mutual street rink, on the 9th September, 1886. By Bryan Lynch, Toronto. 4 + 72 pp. Toronto: 1886. P. 15. (H. & Co., C. 5. 50.) 86.

The Irish question.

LYTTON.—Fables in Song. By Robert Lord Lytton. 8 + 424 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1874. P. 1.00. 73.

MACDONELL.—A Sketch of the Life of the Honourable and Right Reverend Alexander Macdonell, Chaplain of the Glengarry Fencible or British Highland Regiment, First Catholic Bishop of Upper Canada, and a Member of the Legislative Council of the Province. By J. A. Macdonell, of Greenfield. 2 + 86 pp. Alexandria: Printed at the Office of The Glengarrian. 1890. 93.

MACDONELL.—Sketches Illustrating the Early Settlement and History of Glengarry, in Canada, relating principally to the Revolutionary War of 1775-83, the War of 1812-14, and the Rebellion of 1837-8, and the services of the King's Royal Regiment of New York, the 84th or Royal Highland Emigrant Regiment, the Royal Canadian Volunteer Regiment of Foot, the Glengarry Fencible or British Highland Regiment, the Glengarry Light Infantry Regiment, and the Glengarry Militia. By J. A. Macdonell, of Greenfield. 338 pp. Montreal: Wm. Foster, Brown & Co. 1893. (W. B. Co. 2.50.) 111.

[**MACDONELL (W. J.).**]—Reminiscences of the late Hon. and Right Rev. Alexander Macdonell, First Catholic Bishop of Upper Canada, and (incidentally) of other old residents of the Province. 56 pp. Toronto: Published by Williamson & Co. 1888. (A. B., C. 2. 40.) 72.

Contains portrait and view of the Church of Our Lady Immaculate, Guelph, Ont.

MACDONNELL.—Who May Be Communicants in the Presbyterian Church? Being the substance of a sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on Sunday, October 23rd, 1887. By Rev. D. J. Macdonnell, B.D. 16 pp. Toronto: Williamson & Co., Publishers. 1887. (H. & Co., C. 5. 35.) 101.

✓ **MACDOUGALL.**—Macdougall's Illustrated Guide, Gazetteer and Practical Hand-Book for Manitoba and the North-West, 1882. With the latest official maps and land regulations. A concise compendium of the latest facts and figures of importance to the emigrant, capitalist, prospector and traveller. Sixth edition. 54 pp. Edited and Published by W. B. Macdougall. (H. & C., C. 2. 30.) 86.

Contains folding map and several illustrations.

MACGEORGE.—Tales, Sketches and Lyrics. By the Rev. R. J. Macgeorge. 270 pp. Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co. 1858. (D. B. 1.00.) 39.

MACHAR.—Roland Graeme: Knight. A novel of our time. By Agnes Maule Machar. 286 pp. Montreal: Wm. Drysdale & Co. P. 50. (W. B. Co. 1.00.) 65.

Entered for copyright in the year 1892.

MACKAY.—Montreal Directory for 1842-3, containing an alphabetical directory of the citizens generally, a classified business directory, and a supplementary directory of professional and business men in Chambly, Laprairie and St. Johns. By Robert W. S. Mackay. 272 pp. Montreal: Published by Lovell & Gibson, and by Robert W. S. Mackay. P. 5/-. 34.

"In presenting the first volume of the Montreal Directory to the public, the proprietors think a few words in the way of introduction may not be amiss."—Preface.

MACKAY.—Immersion proved to be not a scriptural mode of baptism, but a Romish invention; and Immersionists shown to be disregarding divine authority in refusing baptism to the infant children of believers. By Rev. W. A. Mackay, B.A., D.D., Pastor of Chalmers' Church, Woodstock, Ont. Eighth edition (fourteenth thousand), revised and enlarged. With appendix. A reviewer reviewed. 130 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. P. 25. 72.

Preface dated July 1881, Woodstock, Ont. Contains two illustrations, one on the back page of the cover.

MACKENZIE.—The Life and Speeches of Hon. Geo. Brown. By Alex. Mackenzie. 8 + 382 pp. Toronto: The Globe Printing Co. 1882. (D. B. 3.00.) 94.

Errata at end. Contains portrait as frontispiece.

MACKENZIE.—A Treatise on the Six-Nation Indians. By J. B. Mackenzie. 64 pp. Toronto: Guardian Printing Office. 1882. (H. & Co. 75.) 73.

Preface—"The little production presented in these pages was designed for, and has been used as, a lecture; and I have wished to preserve, without emendation, the form and character of the lecture as it was delivered."—J. B. M.

MACKINTOSH.—The Canadian Parliamentary Companion, and Annual Register, 1877. Edited by C. H. Mackintosh. Established 1862. 464 pp. Ottawa: Citizen Printing and Publishing Company. 1877. (W. & Co., C. 3. 2.00.) 39.

"The copyright, together with all title and interest in the Canadian Parliamentary Companion, having been purchased from Mr. Henry J. Morgan, the new proprietor has endeavoured to maintain the character of the work in this, the first issue under his editorial management."

MACKINTOSH.—The Discovery of America, by Christopher Columbus; and the Origin of the North American Indians. By J. Mackintosh. Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates. 1836. 152 pp. (A. P., C. 4. 2.75.) 102.

MACKINTOSH.—The Origin and History of the North American Indians, with a full account of their manners and customs. Also, the Discovery of America by Columbus. Compiled by J. Mackintosh. 150 pp. Toronto: Published by G. F. Payne, at his Literary Depot. 1844. (S., C. 7. 1.00.) 107.

MACLAREN.—The Romish Doctrine of the Rule of Faith Examined. A lecture delivered at the close of the session of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, on the 4th April, 1872. By Rev. William Maclaren, Knox Church, Ottawa. With an appendix, in which certain statements of Rev. Father Damen and Rev. Dr. O'Connor are considered. 40 pp. Ottawa: Henderson & Co. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 95.

MACLAREN.—Literature and Dogma: An inaugural lecture delivered in Knox Church, Toronto, on 1st October, 1873. By the Rev. William Maclaren, on the occasion of his induction as Professor of Systematic Theology in Knox College. 24 pp. Toronto: Willing & Williamson, Publishers. 1873. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 87.

MACLEAN.—The Coming of the Princess; and other poems. By Kate Seymour Maclean, Kingston, Ontario. An introduction by the editor of "The Canadian Monthly." 14 + 176 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1881. P. 1.00. 80.

MACLENNAN.—The Ontario Judicature Act, 1881, rules of the court and forms, with the orders of the Court of Appeal, and other acts, orders and rules relating to the practice in the Supreme Court of Judicature, with practical notes. By James Maclellan, Esq., one of Her Majesty's Counsel. 32 + 542 pp. Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co. 1881. 106.

MACLEOD.—The Earnest Student. By the late Norman Macleod, D.D. Reprinted from the twentieth English edition. 484 pp.

Toronto, Canada : Belford Brothers, Publishers. 1876. P. 75. (R. & Co., C. 2. 1.00.) 80.

Memorials of John Mackintosh.

MACLEOD.—The Old Lieutenant and His Son. By Norman Macleod, D.D. With illustrations. 8+402 pp. Toronto: Belford Brothers. 1876. P. 1.00. 80.

MACLEOD.—The Gold Thread. By the late Norman Macleod, D.D. 8+68 pp. Toronto: Rose-Belford Publishing Company. 1878. 80.

Contains numerous illustrations.

MACLEOD.—Wee Davie. By the late Norman Macleod, D.D. 2+46 pp. Toronto: Rose-Belford Publishing Company. 1878. 80.

MACOUN.—Manitoba and the Great North-West: the field for investment, the home of the emigrant; being a full and complete history of the country, its geography, area, situation and boundaries; its early history and progress; incidents of the settlement from the earliest period up to the present time; topography and general character of the country; its climate, together with tables of temperature and climatic changes; fuel supplies, coal, timber, etc.; the soil, its wonderful richness and fertility; natural products, grain, fruits, grasses and flowers; natural history, with enumerations of its mammals, reptiles, insects, birds and fishes; stock-raising, special advantages and adaptability; mineral resources and prospects of development; the water supply, rivers, lakes, etc.; steamboat and inter-provincial communication; the railway system, its rise, progress and development; the Indians, their past history and present status; the Hudson's Bay Company and its relations with the country, its past and present history, lands and land policy; the Government and railway lands, mode of surveying and laying out townships, lands regulations of each; advice to immigrants and settlers, by John Macoun, M.A., F.L.S., Dominion Field Naturalist and Botanist. To which has been added the Educational and Religious History of Manitoba and the North-West, by George M. Grant, D.D., Principal Queen's University, Kingston, Ont. A story of the Roman Catholic Missions in St. Boniface, contributed by His Grace the Archbishop Taché's secretary; also Montana and the Bow River District compared for grazing purposes, by Alexander Begg. Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Winnipeg, by J. C. McLagan. The whole profusely illustrated with lithographs and engravings, city and town plans, and the most complete system of maps yet issued, to which has been added an appendix of statistics of the Dominion of Canada, of much value and prepared with great care. An encyclopædia of information in regard to the Great North-West. 688 pp. Published by The World Publishing Company, Guelph, Ont. 1882. (W. J. 4.00.) 130.

MACOUN.—The Elements of Structural Botany, with special reference to the study of Canadian Plants. To which is added a selection of examination papers. By John Macoun, M.A., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in Albert University, and H. B. Spotton, M.A., F.L.S., Head Master of Barrie Collegiate Institute. Illustrated by

the authors. 170 woodcuts. 10 + 144 pp. W. J. Gage & Company, Toronto and Winnipeg. 1882. 40.

The woodcuts are from drawings from living specimens. Gage's educational series.

MACPHERSON.—Life of the Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, G.C.B., D.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.D., Q.C., P.C. By his nephew Lt.-Col. J. Pennington Macpherson, A.D.C. Vol. 1. 550 pp. Vol. 2. 476 pp. St. John, N.B.: Earle Publishing House. 1891. (J. B., C. 30. 2.75.) 87.

Contains two steel engravings of Sir John A. Macdonald, and numerous other full-page illustrations.

MAGEE.—The Pulpit Harvest. A series of selections from the literature of the pulpit, native and foreign. Three discourses in defence and confirmation of the faith, delivered in Norwich Cathedral. By William Connor (Magee), Lord Bishop of Peterborough. Discourse 1. Christianity and Free Thought. 2. Christianity and Scepticism. 3. Christianity and Faith. 52 pp. Toronto: Adam, Stevenson & Co. 1872. P. 15. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 73.

No. 1, Jan., 1872.

MAIR.—Dreamland and other poems. By Charles Mair. 12 + 152 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. (D. B. 1.00.) 58.

Printed by I. B. Taylor at "The Ottawa Citizen" Steam Printing House, Ottawa, 1868.

MALIJAY.—Meditations Sociales. Saint Jean-Baptiste l'Évangile et le Canada. Souvenir de la fête nationale du 24 Juin, 1874. Par Paul de Malijay, des Zouaves Pontificaux, etc. 8 + 212 pp. Montréal: Des presses à vapeur de "La Minerve." 1874. (P. G., C. 9. 60.) 117.

MAN.—Man's True Guide to Heaven. 1. Teaching him how to become a true Christian. 2. Teaching him how to live as a true Christian. 3. Teaching him how to die as a true Christian. In conversations between a teacher and a learner. Taken from Baxter's Family Book, A.D. 1672. 8 + 210 pp. Toronto: Bell, Hawkins & Co. 1877. (R. & Co., C. 2. 35.) 40.

MANLY.—The Religion of Life, or Christ and Nicodemus. By John G. Manly. 24 + 156 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Christian Guardian Office. 1875. 73.

MANUAL.—A Manual of Intercessory Prayer, for the use of men's bible classes of the Church of England. 40 pp. Toronto: T. Hill & Son. 1875 (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 33.

MARMETTE.—François de Bienville, scènes de la vie Canadienne, au xvii^e siècle. Par Joseph Marmette. Deuxième édition. 442 pp. Montréal: Beauchemin & Valois. 1883. (P. G., C. 2. 1.00.) 81.

MARPLES.—The Cabinet of Scientific Industry, being essays by working men and others. Compiled by the Rev. J. Marples. 78 pp. Hamilton: R. Raw. 1872. (H. & Co. 35.) 40.

MARQUIS.—Stories from Canadian History, based upon "Stories of New France." By Miss Machar and T. G. Marquis. Edited by

T. G. Marquis, B.A., Collegiate Institute, Stratford. 6+96 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1893. P. 25. 30.

"As will be seen by the title-page, this volume is based upon 'Stories of New France,' published by D. Lothrop Company in 1888."—Preface.

MARTINEAU.—Une Voix d'Outre-Tombe. Poésies de M. Martineau, P.S.S. Avec portrait. 8+210 pp. Montréal: Imprimerie de John Lovell & Fils. 1888. 65.

MASSEY.—The World's Fair Through a Camera, and how I made my pictures. By W. E. H. Massey. With introduction by W. H. Withrow, D.D., F.R.S.C. Forty photogravure plates. Text 12 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 25.

Back and front of cover also illustrated.

MASSON.—Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest. Récits de voyages, lettres et rapports inédits relatifs au Nord-Ouest Canadien. Publiés avec une esquisse historique et des annotations. Par L. R. Masson. Première série. 10+416 pp. Deuxième série. 8+500 pp. Québec: 1889-1890. (J. M. V. et Cie. 4.00.) 85.

Contains a folding map.

MATHEWS.—Getting On in the World; or, hints on success in life. By William Mathews, LL.D., Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature in the University of Chicago. 340 pp. Toronto: Belford Brothers. 1876. P. 1.00. 80.

MAVOR.—The English Spelling Book, accompanied by a progressive series of easy and familiar lessons, intended as an introduction to the reading and spelling of the English language. By William Mavor, LL.D., Rector of Woodstock, etc., etc. New stereotype plates. 2+170 pp. Montreal: Published and sold by R. Miller. Toronto: Adam Miller. 1865. John Lovell, Printer. 82.

Contains several illustrations.

MAYERHOFFER.—Twelve Years a Roman Catholic Priest; or, the Autobiography of the Rev. V. P. Mayerhoffer, M.A., late Military Chaplain to the Austrian Army, and Grand Chaplain of the Orders of Free Masons and Orangemen in Canada, B.N.A.; containing an account of his career as military chaplain, monk of the Order of St. Francis, and clergyman of the Church of England in Vaughan, Markham and Whitby, C.W. 342 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis. 1861. (H. & Co., C. 2. 1.25.) 74.

Contains portrait as frontispiece.

MAYNE.—Poems and Fragments. By Daniel Haydn Mayne. 126 pp. Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates. 1838. 18.

MECHANICS.—Mechanics' Institutes, and the best means of improving them. Prize essays. 24 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1877. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 116.

Essay No. 1, by Thomas Davison, Toronto; 2, by Richard Lewis, Toronto.

MEMOIR.—A Memoir of John L. Eddy. 192 pp. Toronto: Dudley & Burns. 1875. (H. & Co. 50.) 73.

"A minister of the Society of Friends, and was born at Rutland, State of Vermont, in 1798."

MEMOIR.—Mémorial of the Distinguished Mohawk Indian Chief, Sachem and Warrior, Capt. Joseph Brant. Compiled from the most reliable and authentic records. Including a brief history of the principal events of his life, with an appendix, and portrait. 2 + 116 pp. Brantford, Ontario: C. E. Stewart & Co., Book and Job Printers. 1872. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.00.) 80.

MÉMOIRES.—Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du chapitre de la Cathédrale de S. Jacques de Montréal. 206 pp. Montréal: 1882. 81.

MÉMOIRES.—Mémoires Relatifs à l'Emprisonnement de l'Honorable D. B. Viger. 10 + 58 pp. Montréal: Imprimé par F. Cinq-Mars. 1840. 96.

MÉMOIRES.—Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760. En trois parties; avec cartes et plans lithographiés. Publiés sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec. 12 + 212 pp. Québec: T. Cary et Cie. 1838. (W. & Co. 3.50.) 95.

MÉMOIRES.—Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749 jusqu'à 1760. En trois parties; avec cartes et plans lithographiés. Publiés sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec. (Réimpression.) 12 + 210 pp. Québec: Middleton & Dawson. 1873. (J. M. V. et Cie. 5.00.) 130.

MEMOIRS.—Memoirs of the Administration of the Government of Lower Canada, by Sir Gordon Drummond, Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, the late Duke of Richmond, James Monk, Esquire, and Sir Peregrine Maitland. Continued from the 30th April, 1815, until the 18th June, 1820. 165—197, 8 pp. Quebec: Printed at the New Printing Office. 1820. 88.

"The following sheets, containing a relation of the principal occurrences through five successive administrations of the Government of Lower-Canada, are intended as the sequel to a small publication, in 1818, printed in this city, of the administrations of Sir James Henry Craig and Sir George Prevost, comprehending the military and naval operations in the Canadas during the late war with the United States of America."—Notice.

MEMORANDUM.—Memorandum, with accompanying plans and documents relative to the past and present state of the Harbour of Toronto, Province of Ontario. Prepared by direction of the Hon. H. L. Langevin, C.B., Minister of Public Works. 16 + 138 pp. Ottawa: Published by the Department of Public Works. 1881. 122.

Contains numerous folding plans.

MÉMORIAL.—Mémorial des Honneurs Etrangers conférés à des Canadiens ou domiciliés de la Puissance du Canada. 100 pp. Montréal: Beauchemin & Valois. 1885. 82.

MEMORIALS.—Memorials of Capt. Hedley Vicars, Ninety-Seventh Regiment. By the author of "The Victory Won." 228 pp. Montreal: E. Pickup. 1856. 13.

MEMORIALS.—Memorials of the Life and Ministry of the Rev. John Machar, D.D., late minister of St. Andrew's Church, Kingston. Edited by members of his family. 16 + 302 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1873. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 75.) 80.

Contains portrait and vignette title.

MERCATOR.—The Communications of Mercator upon the Contest between the Earl of Selkirk and the Hudson's Bay Company on one side, and the North-West Company on the other. Re-published from the Montreal Herald. 100 + 14 pp. Montreal, Lower-Canada : Printed by W. Gray. 1817. 59.

[**MERCIER (HON. H.)**.]—Élections de 1886. Situation Politique et Administrative de la Province de Québec. 418 pp. Québec : C. Darveau. 1886. 46.

MERKLEY.—Canadian Melodies and Poems. By George E. Merkley. 10 + 104 pp. Toronto: Hart & Riddell. 1893. 80.

METHODIST.—Methodist Hymn-book. Compiled and published by authority of the General Conference of the Methodist Church of Canada. 272 pp. Toronto: Methodist Book and Publishing House. Halifax: Methodist Book Room. 1882. 80.

Entered for copyright in the year 1880.

METHODIST.—Methodist Hymn-book. Compiled and published by authority of the General Conference of the Methodist Church of Canada. 232 pp. Toronto: Methodist Book and Publishing House. Halifax: Methodist Book Room. 1882. 12.

Entered at Ottawa for copyright in the year 1881.

METHODIST.—Methodist Hymn-book. Published by authority of the General Conference of the Methodist Church. 244 pp. Toronto: Methodist Book and Publishing House. Halifax: Methodist Book Room. 51.

Entered at Ottawa for copyright in the year 1881.

METZLER.—Illustrated Halifax: its Civil, Military and Naval History. By Norbert Metzler. With a brief sketch of Acadian Annals, dealing with the Anglo-French struggle for Empire at Annapolis Royal and Louisbourg, and with the tragic story of the expulsion of the neutrals from the land of Evangeline. 76 pp. Montreal: John McConniff. 1891. 7.

Contains numerous photo-engravings.

MIDDLETON.—Parting Address to the People of Canada. By Sir Fred Middleton, K.C.M.G., C.B., Lieut.-General and late Commander of the Canadian Militia. 14 pp. Toronto: Printed for the author by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1890. P. 25. 93.

MILES.—The History of Canada under French Régime. 1535-1763. With maps, plans and illustrative notes. By H. H. Miles, LL.D., D.C.L., Secretary of the Quebec Council of Public Instruction. 26 + 522 pp. Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1881. (D. B. 5.25. Full morocco.) 100.

MILITARY.—A Military Mite to the Mountain of Literature; or, the Rhymes of a Red Coat. Published for the benefit of the Indian Relief Fund. 144 pp. Quebec: Printed by Middleton & Dawson. 1858. P. 40, or two shillings currency. 40.

MILLER.—Songs of the Sierras. By Joaquin Miller. 200 pp. Toronto: The Canadian News and Publishing Co. 1871. (W. & W. 1.00.) 93.

MILLS.—A Report on the Boundaries of the Province of Ontario. By David Mills, M.P. 8+418 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1873. P. 1.50. (R. W. D. & Co. 1.75.) 93.

Contains numerous folding maps.

MINUTES.—Minutes of the Proceedings of the Public School Board of the City of Toronto. 1876. 10+122 pp. Appendix 104+16 pp. Toronto: T. Hill & Son. 1877. 101.

MINUTES.—Minutes of the Proceedings of the Second Convention of Delegates of the British American League, held at Toronto, C. W., on Thursday, November 1, and by adjournment on the 2nd, 3rd, 5th, 6th and 7th of November, 1849. 24+60 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office. 1849. (A. P., C. 7. 75.) 102.

MINUTES.—Minutes of the Proceedings of the Sixth Session of the Toronto Annual Conference of the Methodist Church, held in Broadway Tabernacle, Toronto, Ont., from Thursday, June 13th, to Wednesday, June 19th, 1889. 112 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1889. 88.

MINUTES.—The Minutes of Twelve Annual Conferences of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada, from 1846 to 1857 inclusive, with an index. Condensed and published by direction of the Conference. Vol. 2. 10+440 pp. Toronto: Anson Green. 1863. (W. & Co., C. 3. 2.25.) 66.

MOCKRIDGE.—The Church and Brethrenism. By Rev. C. H. Mockridge, M.A., Hillier. 36 pp. Picton: Printed at the "Picton Gazette" cheap Book and Job Printing House. 1873. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 65.

MONRO.—New Brunswick; with a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. Their history, civil divisions, geography, and productions; with statistics of the several counties; affording views of the resources and capabilities of the Provinces, and intended to convey useful information as well to their inhabitants as to emigrants, strangers and travellers, and for the use of schools. By Alexander Monro, Esq. 8+386 pp. Halifax, N. S.: Printed by Richard Nugent. 1855. (W. & Co. 3.00.) 124.

Contains two folding maps.

MONRO.—The United States and the Dominion of Canada: their future. By Alexander Monro, Esquire. 8+192 pp. St. John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes & Co. 1879. (A. P., C. 7. 1.50.) 72.

MONSEIGNEUR.—Monseigneur de Saint-Vallier et l'Hôpital Général de Québec. Histoire du Monastère de Notre-Dame des Anges, (religieuses hospitalières de la miséricorde de Jésus). Ordre de Saint-Augustin. 744 pp. Québec: C. Darveau. 1882. 112.

Contains portraits.

MONTIGNY.—Catéchisme Politique. Par B.-A. T. de Montigny, Magistrat de District. 6+244 pp. Montréal: Beauchemin & Valois. 1878. (J. M. V. et Cie. 75.) 41.

MONTIZAMBERT.—Canada in the Seventeenth Century. From the French of Pierre Boucher. By Edward Louis Montizambert. 86 pp. Montreal: Printed by George E. Desbarats & Co. 1883. (J. B., C. 13. 1.00.) 105.

Contains portrait.

MOODIE.—Roughing it in the Bush ; or, Forest Life in Canada. A new and revised edition, with an introductory chapter in which Canada of the present is contrasted with Canada of forty years ago. By Susanna Moodie. 538 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1871. P. 1.50. (W. S., C. 7. 2.50.) 80.

Contains illustrations.

MOORE.—Bigotry Demolished ; the Close Communion Baptists refuted, examples exemplified and christian union vindicated. By Rev. George C. Moore, J.P., of Moorefield, Ontario, Canada. 90 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1880. P. 1.00. 80.

"I have written, not for the thoughtless multitude, but for the thinking few. I have traversed a hitherto unexplored region; my pathway has been heretofore untrodden."—Preface.

[**MORGAN (HENRY J.).**]—The Tour of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through British America and the United States. By a British-Canadian. With portrait. 272 pp. Montreal: Printed for the compiler by John Lovell. 1860. (Wg. & Co. 2.00.) 94.

Entered for copyright in the year 1860, by Henry J. Morgan.

MORGAN.—Sketches of Celebrated Canadians, and persons connected with Canada, from the earliest period in the History of the Province down to the present time. By Henry J. Morgan. 14 + 780 pp. Quebec: Printed and published by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1862. (W. & Co., C. 3. 4.50.) 95.

MORGAN.—The Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States, being a Speech of Isaac Buchanan, Esq., M.P., as delivered at the late demonstration to the parliamentary opposition at Toronto, together with a series of articles in defence of the national sentiments contained therein, which originally appeared in the columns of the "Hamilton Spectator." From the pen of Mr. Buchanan, to which is added a speech delivered by him at the dinner given to the Pioneers of Upper Canada, at London, Canada West, 10th December, 1863. Now first published in a complete and collected form, with copious notes and annotations, besides an extended introductory explanation and an appendix containing various valuable documents. Edited by Henry J. Morgan, Corresponding Member of the New York Historical Society. 552 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1864. (W. & Co. 4.50.) 88.

Contains two illustrations.

MORGAN.—Bibliotheca Canadensis; or, a Manual of Canadian Literature. By Henry J. Morgan, Fellow of the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries, Copenhagen; Corresponding Member of the New York Historical Society. 14 + 412 pp. Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1867. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 6.50.) 121.

"Contains an alphabetical list of the authors of works, pamphlets, and contributions to the periodical press, written in, or by natives of, or relating to the several Provinces now constituting the Dominion of Canada, their history, affairs and resources; to which is prefixed brief biographical notices of the several authors, followed by a catalogue of their productions, the place and year

of publication, the number of pages and the size of each work, or pamphlet, the title and year of publication of the magazine, periodical, or journal in which the papers, or contributions mentioned have appeared, with succinct notices of the press, or criticism thereon, from competent authorities." "Brief biographical sketches of the principal Canadian journalists, or newspaper writers, past and present, detailing their services in the cause of the press, and their connection with public affairs generally."

"The whole forming a compendious record, or history of Canadian Bibliography, or Literature, from the time of the Conquest of Quebec down to the present year."—Introductory remarks.

MORGAN.—The Canadian Legal Directory: a guide to the bench and bar of the Dominion of Canada. Edited by Henry J. Morgan, Barrister-at-Law. 12 + 280 pp. Toronto: R. Carswell. 1878. (A. P., C. 4. 1.00.) 93.

MORRIS.—Canada and Her Resources: An essay, to which, upon a reference from the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada, was awarded, by His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart., Governor-General of British North America, etc., etc., etc., the second prize. By Alexander Morris, A.M., Barrister-at-Law. Second edition. 120 pp. Montreal: B. Dawson. 1855. 106.

MORRIS.—Nova Britannia; or, British North America, its extent and future. A lecture. By Alexander Morris, A.M., Advocate. 68 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1858. (W. R. H., C. 1. 1.50.) 107.

Published by request of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal.

MORRIS.—The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories; including the negotiations on which they are based, and other information relating thereto. By the Hon. Alexander Morris, P.C., late Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, the North-West Territories and Kee-wa-tin. 376 pp. Toronto: Willing & Williamson. (J. B., C. 29. 2.00.) 81.

Dedicated to the Earl of Dufferin, and dated Toronto, March, 1880.

MORRIS.—Nova Britannia; or, Our New Canadian Dominion Foreshadowed. Being a series of lectures, speeches and addresses by the Hon. Alexander Morris, P.C., D.C.L., late Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, the North-West Territories and Keewatin. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by a member of the Canadian Press. 12 + 188 pp. Toronto: Published by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1884. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.25.) P. 1.00. 73.

"There is another little book, to which I must refer. It is a pamphlet, which met with an extraordinary degree of success, entitled *Nova Britannia*, by my Honourable friend the Member for South Lanark; and as he has been one of the principal agents in bringing into existence the present Government, which is now carrying out the idea embodied in his book."—Speech of the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, in the Canadian Assembly, February 9th, 1865.

MORRIS.—Arithmetic, for use in colleges and schools, adapted to the decimal system of currency, from the arithmetic of Barnard Smith, Esq., M.A. By the Rev. A. P. Morris, M.A., Oxford, Principal, and Mr. James Raven, late Mathematical Master of the Grammar School, Hamilton. 8 + 272 pp. Hamilton: Printed and published by Gillespy & Robertson. 1860. (W. & Co., C. 3. 60.) 81.

MORRIS.—English Grammar. By the Rev. Richard Morris, M.A., LL.D., President of the Philological Society. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1876. 8 + 118 pp. 13.

Literature primers.

MORRIS.—English Grammar Exercises. By the Rev. Richard Morris, M.A., LL.D., and H. Courthope Bowen, M.A., Head Master of the Grocers' Company's Schools, Hackney Downs. 4, 120—219 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 13.

Entered for copyright in the year 1878. Literature primers.

MOUNTAIN.—"A Wreath of Rue," for Lent; and the Sacred Lake. By A. Mountain. 50 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1873. (R. & Co., C. 8. 35.) 73.

Errata inserted between pages 48 and 49.

MOWAT.—Christianity and Some of its Evidences. An address. By the Hon. Oliver Mowat, Premier of Ontario. Published by special request. 90 pp. Toronto: Williamson & Company. 1890. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 72.

An address delivered in Knox Church, Woodstock, Oxford County, 23rd October, 1890, at the request of the Society of Christian Endeavor, and since revised.

MUCHALL.—Step by Step; or, the Shadow on a Canadian Home. By M. E. Muchall. A story in two parts: Part 1.—"The Beginning." Part 2.—"And the End." 60 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1876. 15.

MULVANY.—Toronto: Past and Present. A handbook of the city. By C. Pelham Mulvany, M.A., M.D. Illustrated. 320 pp. Toronto: W. E. Caiger. 1884. (D. B. 2.00.) 70.

MULVANEY.—The History of the North-West Rebellion of 1885. Comprising a full and impartial account of the origin and progress of the war, of the various engagements with the Indians and Half-breeds, of the heroic deeds performed by officers and men, and of touching scenes in field, the camp and the cabin; including a history of the Indian tribes of North-Western Canada, their numbers, modes of living, habits, customs, religious rites and ceremonies, with thrilling narratives of captures, imprisonment, massacres and hair-breadth escapes of white settlers, etc. By Charles Pelham Mulvany, A.M., M.D., formerly of No. 1 Company, Queen's Own Rifles. Twelfth thousand. Illustrated with portraits of distinguished officers and men, maps, diagrams and engravings. 8, 17—440 pp. Toronto, Ont.: Published by A. H. Hovey & Co. 1886. (A. B., C. 3. 1.00.) 73.

MURDOCH.—A History of Nova Scotia, or Acadie. By Beamish Murdoch, Esq., Q.C. Vol. 1. 16 + 544 pp. Vol. 2. 16 + 624 pp. Vol. 3. 24 + 614 pp. Halifax, N.S.: 1865-67. 94.

MURRAY.—Memoir of Le Baron Botsford, M.D. By his niece, Frances Elizabeth Murray. 286 pp. Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1892. 64.

Portrait and six illustrations.

MYRAND.—1690. Sir William Phips devant Québec. Histoire d'un siège. Par Ernest Myrand. 430 pp. Québec: L.-J. Demers & Frère. 1893. 87.

Contains numerous portraits and plans.

[McADAM (J. T.).]—The Muskoka Lakes and the Georgian Bay. By Capt. Mac. Fully illustrated. Portraying the fishing and hunting grounds, islands and summer resorts, with scenic views and de-

scriptions. Valuable to the tourist, visitor, pleasure-seeker or investor. 50 pp. Grip Printing and Publishing Co. 1884. P. 25. (H. & Co., C. 5. 35.) 86.

Entered at Ottawa, by J. T. McAdam, in the year 1884.

[McADAM (J. T.).]—The Muskoka Lakes and the Georgian Bay. By Capt. Mac. Fully illustrated. Portraying the fishing and hunting grounds, islands and summer resorts, with scenic views and descriptions. Valuable to the tourist, visitor, pleasure-seeker or investor. 76 pp. 1884. 104.

Contains a folding colored map of part of the Province of Ontario.

McBRIDE.—Poems: Satirical and Sentimental, on many subjects connected with Canada, including a complete exposure of our County Court and Division Court System, in several theatrical acts and dialogues, showing how the people have been and are now victimized. All tending to prove on the part of those indicated, a complete conspiracy set up by them for the purpose of enslaving the people of this country. Also a dissertation on the doings of the Canada Company's land jobbing and other matters. By Robert McBride. 304 pp. London: Dawson & Brother. 1869. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.25.) 40.

McCARTHY.—The Jesuit Question. Dalton McCarthy's great speech in the Dominion House of Commons. Reprinted from the "Hansard" by request, with permission of the author. 24 pp. N. Murray, Montreal. (H. & Co., C. 5. 25.) 112.

McCAUL.—Emigration to a Better Country. A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on St. Patrick's Day, 1842, before the Societies of St. George, St. Patrick and St. Andrew. By the Rev. John McCaul, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Principal of Upper Canada College. Published by request. 16 pp. Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell. 1842. 87.

McCAUL.—Ancient Carved Stone, found at Chesterholm, Northumberland, England. By the Rev. John McCaul, LL.D., President of University College, Toronto. 8 pp. 86.

From the "Canadian Journal." Lithographed frontispiece.

MacCOLL.—Bide a Wee, and other poems. By Mary J. MacColl. Fourth edition. 114 pp. Toronto: Rose Publishing Company. 1882. P. 1.00. 38.

McDOUGALL.—Forest, Lake and Prairie. Twenty Years of Frontier Life in Western Canada, 1842-62. By John McDougall. 268 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1895. 73.

Contains numerous illustrations.

McGEE.—Canadian Ballads, and occasional verses. By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, M.P.P. 124 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1858. P. 50. (J. B., C. 10. 75.) 33.

McINTYRE.—Poems of James McIntyre. "Fair Canada is our theme, land of rich cheese, milk and cream." 198 pp. Ingersoll: Published at the office of the Chronicle. 1889. 93.

Contains, as frontispiece, a portrait of the author.

McIVER.—Poems by Mary A. McIver. 12 + 176 pp. Ottawa : Printed and published by I. B. Taylor, at the Ottawa Citizen Office. 1869. 106.

"Most of the poems contained in the present volume, with the exception of 'Zelim' and a few others, have appeared at various times in the different newspapers and magazines throughout these Provinces and the United States."—M. A. M.

McKAY.—Baptism: Its mode and meaning at the time of Our Lord. Historically and philologically investigated. By Rev. W. A. McKay, B.A., Woodstock, Ont. 60 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. P. 25. 72.

Preface dated December 13, 1892.

McKEOWN.—The Life and Labors of Most Rev. John Joseph Lynch, D.D., Cong. Miss., first Archbishop of Toronto. By H. C. McKeown. 8 + 344 pp. James A. Sadlier, Montreal and Toronto. 1886. 104.

Contains portrait.

MACKERACHER.—Verses of Feeling and Fancy. By Wm. M. MacKeracher. 96 pp. Montreal: W. Drysdale & Co., Publishers and Booksellers. 65.

Entered for copyright in the year 1890.

M'LACHLAN.—Poems. By Alexander M'Lachlan. 10 + 192 pp. Toronto: John C. Geikie. 1856. (J. B., C. 10. 1.50.) 79.

Printed by J. A. Davidson, Brampton.

M'LACHLAN.—The Emigrant, and other poems. By Alexander M'Lachlan. 236 pp. Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1861. (J. B., C. 13. 75.) 33.

Errata slip inserted at end of the volume.

McLACHLAN.—Poems and Songs. By Alexander McLachlan. 224 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1874. P. 1.25. 87.

Contains, as frontispiece, a portrait of the author. Erratum slip inserted after page 176.

McLELLAN.—Mental Arithmetic. Fundamental rules, fractions, analysis. By J. A. McLellan, M.A., LL.D., Inspector of High Schools, Ontario. Part I. Sixth edition. 126 pp. W. J. Gage & Company, Toronto and Winnipeg. P. 30. 45.

Entered for copyright in the year 1878. Authorized for use in the schools of Nova Scotia and Manitoba, and used in a large number of the best schools in Ontario. W. J. Gage & Co.'s mathematical series.

McLELLAN.—Mental Arithmetic. By J. A. McLellan, M.A., LL.D., Inspector of High Schools, Ontario. Part II. Percentage and its applications, various rules, general analysis. Sixth edition. 126 pp. W. J. Gage & Company, Toronto and Winnipeg. P. 45. 45.

Entered for copyright in the year 1878. W. J. Gage & Co.'s mathematical series.

McLEOD.—Peace River. A Canoe Voyage from Hudson's Bay to Pacific, by the late Sir George Simpson (Governor, Hon. Hudson's Bay Company), in 1828. Journal of the late Chief Factor, Archibald McDonald (Hon. Hudson's Bay Company), who accompanied him. Edited, with notes, by Malcolm McLeod, Barrister, etc. 20 + 120 pp. Ottawa: J. Durie & Son. 1872. 95.

McMAHON.—"Prize Papers." Satirical. By W. F. McMahon. 192 pp. P. 35. 45.

McMULLEN.—The History of Canada, from its first discovery to the present time. By John McMullen. 2 + 506 pp. Brockville, C.W. : J. McMullen. 1855. (J. B., C. 25. 2.00.) 87.

McMULLEN.—The History of Canada, from its first discovery to the present time. By John Mercier McMullen. Third edition, revised and greatly enlarged. Vol. 1. 34 + 470 pp. Vol. 2. 10 + 528 pp. Brockville : McMullen & Co. 1891-92. P. 5.00. 95.

McNAUGHT.—Lacrosse, and How to Play it. By W. K. McNaught, Secretary of the National Lacrosse Association of Canada. 168 pp. Toronto : Rose-Belford Publishing Company. 1880. (W. R. H., C. 2. 1.00.) 80.

Contains illustrations.

McPHERSON.—Poems, Descriptive and Moral. By John McPherson. Styled by himself "Harp of Acadia." 52 + 252 pp. Halifax, N.S. : Printed by Theophilus Chamberlain. 1862. 32.

McVICAR.—Letters on Emigration from the British Isles, and the settlement of the waste lands in the Province of Canada. By Robert McVicar, Esquire. 2 + 120 pp. Hamilton : Published by S. Hewson. 1853. (W. J., C. 3. 60.) 45.

NANNARY.—Memoirs of the Life of Rev. E. J. Dunphy. By M. A. Nannary. 128 pp. Saint John, N.B. : Printed at the Weekly Herald Job Rooms. 1877. 81.

NARRATIVE.—A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connexion of The Right Hon. The Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and his attempt to establish a colony on the Red River ; with a detailed account of His Lordship's military expedition to and subsequent proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada. 14 + 154 + 100 pp. Montreal : Reprinted from the London edition by Nahum Mower. 1818. (P. G., C. 1. 6.00.) 89.

NETTLE.—The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries. By Richard Nettle. 144 pp. Montreal : John Lovell. 1857. P. 1.00. (A. P., C. 7. 1.50.) 68.

NEW.—The New Illustrated Poultry Book ; specially adapted to farmers. By Gallinaculturist, who reared in two years nearly three thousand head of poultry. 32 pp. Toronto : Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1877. P. 25. 80.

With folding sheet of illustrations.

NEW.—The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ : translated out of the Original Greek : and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Stereotype edition. 270 pp. Kingston, U.C. : Printed and Published by James Macfarlane. 1829. (H. & Co., C. 5. 50.00.) 53.

"This is without a doubt the first portion of the Bible printed in the Dominion of Canada, or Provinces of British North America. It is extremely rare, not being found entered in any of the bibliographies, or catalogues of Canada, the United States, or Great Britain." Haight & Co., List No. 5. 1894.

NINTH.—The Ninth Report of the City of Toronto Auxiliary Bible Society, for 1838. With an appendix. 20 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Toronto Auxiliary Bible Society. J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. 1838. 100.

NINTH.—The Ninth Report of the Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society, presented at the annual meeting, held on the sixth of May, 1841. 16 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society. 1841. 101.

NOBILE.—Miscellaneous Poems. Translated into English prose. By A. Alexander Nobile, B.A., Teacher of French and Italian. 116 pp. Toronto: J. S. Williams, Printer. 1883. (Wg. & Co. 25.) 99.

NORTH.—North-Western Ontario: its Boundaries, Resources and Communications. Prepared under instructions from the Ontario Government. 4+64 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1879. P. 1.50. (A. B., C. 1. 75.) 117.

Errata after title-page. Contains colored folding map.

NORTHWEST.—Northwest Rebellion. The true inwardness of the Canadian Northwest Rebellion of 1885 Exposed; or, Who is to Blame? Second edition. 16 pp. 95.

NOS.—Nos Croisés. Aime Dieu et va ton chemin. Nos croisés ou histoire anecdotique de l'expédition des volontaires Canadiens à Rome, pour la défense de l'église. 6+338 pp. Montréal: Fabre & Gravel. 1871. 73.

NOTES.—Notes on Sabbath School Lessons. Second series. 32 pp. Belleville: Printed at the Chronicle Office. 1856. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 20.

NOTICES.—Notices on the Claims of the Hudson's Bay Company, and the conduct of its adversaries. 162 pp. Montreal: Printed by William Gray. 1817. 95.

NOTT.—Lectures on Temperance, by Eliphalet Nott, D.D., LL.D., President of Union College. With an introduction by Tayler Lewis, M.D., Professor of Greek in Union College. Edited by Amasa McCoy, late editor of The Prohibitionist. 372 pp. Hamilton, C.W.: A. H. Moffat & Co. 1858. (W. & Co. 1.25.) 67.

Contains a portrait of the author.

NOUVELLES.—Nouvelles Soirées Canadiennes. Recueil de littérature nationale. 572 pp. Québec: Typographie de P.-G. Delisle. 1882. (P. G., C. 17. 2.00.) 99.

NOUVELLES.—Nouvelles Soirées Canadiennes. Recueil de littérature nationale. Deuxième volume. 576 pp. Québec: Typographie de L. J. Demers & Frère. 1883. (P. G., C. 17. 2.00.) 99.

O'BRIEN.—Memoirs of Right Rev. Edmund Burke, Bishop of Zion, first Vicar Apostolic of Nova Scotia. By Cornelius O'Brien, D.D., Archbishop of Halifax. 6+154 pp. Ottawa: Thoburn & Co. 1894. 63.

Contains portrait and views.

O'BRIEN.—The Tourists' Guide to Quebec. By Godfrey S. O'Brien, P.L.S. 4 + 70 pp. Quebec: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1864. 81.

OFFICIAL.—Official Report of the Liberal Convention, held in response to the call of Hon. Wilfred Laurier, Leader of the Liberal Party of the Dominion of Canada, Ottawa, Tuesday, June 20th, and Wednesday, June 21st, 1893. 160 pp. Toronto: Published by the Budget Printing and Publishing Company. 1893. 93.

Contains numerous portraits.

O'GRADY.—The Emigrant; a poem, in four cantos. By Standish O'Grady, Esq., B.A., T.C.D. 204 pp. Montreal: Printed and published for the author, by John Lovell. 1841. 33.

O'HAGAN.—In Dreamland, and other poems. By Thomas O'Hagan. 10, 10—84 pp. Toronto: The Williamson Book Company, Ltd. 1893. 80.

[O'MEARA (REV. FREDERICK A.).]—Shahguhnahshe ahnuh-meähwene Muzzeneëgun. Ojibwag anawawaud azheühnekenootah-beëgahdag. 470 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press, for the Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. London: 1846. (H. & Co. 2.50.) 18.

Ojibwa prayer book.

[O'MEARA (REV. FREDERICK A.).]—Ewh Oomenwahjemoo-win owh Tabanemenung Jesus Christ, kahlenahjemooawaud egewh newin Manwahjemoojig owh St. Matthew owh St. Mark owh St. Luke kuhya owh St. John. Keahnekuhnootuhbeegahdag Anwamand egewh Ahneshenahbag Ojibwag anindjig. Keenahkoonegewaud kuhya ketebahahmahgawaud egewh Mahyahmahwejegajig Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, ewede London Anduhz-hetahwaud. 338 pp. Toronto: Printed by A. F. Plees. 1850. 65.

"The four gospels in Ojibwa, translated by Rev. Frederick A. O'Meara." Bibliography of the Algonquin Languages, by James Constantine Pilling.

ONTARIO.—The Ontario Law List and Solicitors' Agency Book. Ninth edition. 18 + 166 pp. Toronto: J. Rordans & Co. 1882. (J. B., C. 50. 50.) 82.

It includes also the Province of Manitoba.

ORDER.—An Order for Prayer for use in Sunday Schools. Published under the sanction of their Lordships the Metropolitan of Canada, and the Bishops of Toronto and Ontario. Sixth thousand. 16 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1872. P. 50c per dozen. 19.

OREGON.—The Oregon Treaty and the Hudson's Bay Company. 16 pp. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 87.

ORIGIN.—The Origin, History and Management of the University of King's College, Toronto. 102 pp. Toronto: Printed by George Brown. 1844. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.25.) 95.

Dedication: "To the Honourable Robert Baldwin, late Attorney-General for Upper Canada, whose bill, introduced during the last session of Parliament, for opening the University of King's College to all classes and denominations of Her Majesty's Canadian subjects, entitles him to the gratitude of every enlightened friend of civil and religious freedom, the following papers are respectfully inscribed."

OUIMET.—La Vérité sur la Question Métisse au Nord-Ouest. Par Adolphe Ouimet, Avocat, Ancien Prés. Général Association St.-

Jean Bte. de Montréal. Biographie et récit de Gabriel Dumont sur les événements de 1885. Par B. A. T. de Montigny, Recorder de Montréal, Chevalier de l'Ordre Militaire de Pie IX. Edition illustrée des portraits véritables de Riel et Dumont. 400 pp. Montréal : en vente chez tous les libraires et dépôts de journaux. 1889. (J. M. V. et Cie. 2.00.) 93.

OUR.—"Our Swell." 36 pp. Chatham : Planet Steam Printing House. 1881. P. 20. 99.

"Yet among so very many different works pertaining to theology, science, and politics, a pamphlet touching on the humorous side of life, will serve as spice and moisture to the vast pile of dry and unpalatable productions, which load down the shelves of our libraries."—Preface.

✓ PAPERS.—Papers respecting Claim of Shareholders in the late Welland Canal Company, for arrears of interest, under the Act 7th Victoria, Chapter 34. 8+68 pp. Quebec : Printed by Rollo Campbell. 1853. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 113.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

[PARSONS (HENRY M.).]—Biographical Sketches and Review. First Presbyterian Church in Toronto and Knox Church, 1820-1890. 46 pp. Toronto : Oxford Press, Timms & Co. 1890. 93.

Contains view of Knox Church and five portraits.

PATTERSON.—How to Promote Temperance. A paper by George Patterson, M.A., Barrister, Hamilton. 16 pp. Toronto : Hart & Rawlinson. 1881. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 31.

This paper was read by the author at a public meeting of the Total Abstinence Society of the Church of the Ascension, at Hamilton, on February 14th, 1881.

PATTERSON.—A History of the County of Pictou, Nova Scotia. By the Rev. George Patterson, D.D. 472 pp. Montreal : Dawson Brothers. 1877. 93.

Contains folding map and plan.

PATTERSON.—Sir William Alexander and the Scottish Attempt to Colonize Acadia. By the Rev. George Patterson, D.D. Read 31st May, 1892. Section 2, 1892. Trans. Roy. Soc., Canada. 79-107 pp. 143.

A section from the Transactions Royal Society of Canada. Contains a map.

PATTERSON.—"Songs in Travel." By Henry Patterson. 186 pp. Montreal : Printed by John Lovell. 1872. P. 50. (D. B. 1.25.) 38.

PAUL.—No. 1. A Tract for the Times. "A Burning Question ! " Future Punishment. Will it be endless suffering ? By Rev. John Paul. 20 pp. Montreal. 1883. (H. & Co., C. 2. 35.) 58.

PELLAND.—Biographie, Discours, Conférences, etc., de l'Hon. Honoré Mercier, Grand Croix de l'Ordre de St. Grégoire le Grand, Officier de la Légion d'Honneur, et Premier Ministre de la Province de Québec. Par J. O. Pelland, Avocat. 814 pp. Montreal : 1890. (J. M. V. et Cie. 2.50.) 93.

Contains portrait.

✓ PENNINGTON.—Railways and Other Ways : being reminiscences of canal and railway life during a period of sixty-seven years ; with characteristic sketches of canal and railway men—early tram

roads and railways—steamboats and ocean steamships—the electric telegraph and Atlantic cable—Canada and its railways, trade and commerce, with numerous incidents and anecdotes, humorous and otherwise, of canal, coach and rail. By Myles Pennington, the oldest railway officer living, still in active service, and first Goods Manager of the Preston and Wyre and North Staffordshire Railways of England, and first General Freight Agent of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. 8+408 pp. Toronto: Williamson & Co. 1894. P. 3.00. 90.

Contains 43 portraits and illustrations.

PERRAULT.—Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada. Première partie. Depuis sa découverte jusqu'à sa conquête par les Anglais, en 1759 et 1760. Re' dige' par Jos. Perrault, Protonotaire, à l'usage des écoles élémentaires. Troisième édition. 162 pp. Québec: W. Ruthven. 1843. 18.

PERRAULT.—Exploration de Quebec au Lac St. Jean. Par J. Perrault, Député du Comté de Richelieu à l'Assemblée Législative, etc. 2+58 pp. Extrait de la "Revue Agricole." Bureaux à la Bâtisse Toupin, Place d'Armes, Montréal. 117.

PERRETT.—Ben Owen, a Lancashire story. By Jennie Perrett. 90 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1881. 80.

PICTURESQUE.—Picturesque Canada! The Northern Lakes, Guide to Lakes Simcoe and Couchiching, the Lakes of Muskoka, and Lake Superior, via the Northern Railway of Canada, giving a description of the lake and river scenery, with the best spots for water-side summer resorts, hotels, camping outfit, fishing and shooting, distances and cost of travel; also a map of the Muskoka District. 64 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers. 1875. P. 10. (W. & Co. 75.) 11.

POISSON.—Heures Perdues. Poésies. Adolphe Poisson. 8+258 pp. Québec: A. Côté et Cie. 1894. 58.

POLITICAL.—Political Annals of Lower Canada; being a Review of the Political and Legislative History of that Province, under the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 31, George III., Cap. 31, which established a House of Assembly and Legislative Council, showing the defects of this constitutional act, and particularly its practical discouragement of British Colonization. With an introductory chapter on the previous History of Canada, and an appendix of documents, etc. By a British Settler. 78+180 pp. Montreal: Printed at the office of the Montreal Herald and New Montreal Gazette. 1828. 88.

POOLE.—A Sketch of the Early Settlement and subsequent Progress of the Town of Peterborough, and of each township in the County of Peterborough. By Thomas W. Poole, M.D. 8+220 pp. Peterborough, C. W.: Printed at the office of the Peterborough Review. 1867. (J. B., C. 25. 2.00.) 94.

POOLE.—Anglo-Israel; or, the British Nation the Lost Tribes of Israel. By Rev. W. H. Poole. 82 pp. Toronto: Printed by Bengough Bros. 1879. P. 25. (W. R. H., C. 3. 30.) 99.

PORTRAITURE.—A Portraiture from Life. By a bereaved husband. Printed for private circulation. 18 pp. Halifax, N.S.: "Christian Messenger" office. 1862. (W. & Co. 50.) 64.

The subject of this sketch was Mrs. Anne Cramp, wife of Rev. J. M. Cramp, D.D., President of Acadia College.

POWERS.—The History of Regina (illustrated): its foundation and growth, with notices of the early pioneer merchants and business men; descriptive notices of the Government offices and public institutions; with biographical sketches of Lieut.-Governor Dewdney and principal officials; the North-West Mounted Police, the North-West and Municipal Councils, our churches, schools, etc.; besides a vast amount of other useful information, carefully obtained from reliable and authentic sources. By J. W. Powers. 94 pp. Regina: Printed by the Leader Company (limited). 1887. 94.

Contains a colored view of the Mounted Police Riding School, Regina.

PRACTICAL.—The Practical Speller. Suitable for high and public schools. A series of graded lessons, containing the words in general use, with abbreviations, etc.; words of similar pronunciation and different spelling; a collection of the most difficult words in the language, and a number of literary selections, which may be used for dictation lessons, and committed to memory by the pupils. 126 pp. Toronto: W. J. Gage & Co. 1881. 39.

W. J. Gage & Co.'s educational series.

PRELIMINARY.—Preliminary Investigation and Trial of Ambrose D. Lepine for the murder of Thomas Scott, being a full report of the proceedings in this case before the Magistrates' Court and the several Courts of Queen's Bench in the Province of Manitoba. Specially reported and compiled by Messrs. Elliott and Brokovski, of the Canadian Press. Copyright secured 1874. 128 pp. (J. B., C. 50. 60.) 94.

Contains four plates. Printed by the Burland-Desbarats Lithographic Company, Montreal, Canada. Entered for copyright in the year 1875.

PREMIER.—Le Premier Cardinal Canadien. Souvenir de 1886. Publié avec autorisation. 302 pp. Québec: Typographie d'Aug. Côté et Cie. 1886. 93.

PRESBYTERIAN.—A Presbyterian Clergyman Looking for the Church. By one of three hundred. 184 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press. 1850. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.00.) 40.

"The writer of this narrative was once a Presbyterian."

PRIEUR.—Notes d'un Condamné Politique de 1838. Par F. X. Prieur. Nouvelle édition. 240 pp. Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. 1884. (J. M. V. et Cie. 50.) 65.

Contains portrait.

PRINCE.—Prince Arthur's Landing and the Terminus of the Canadian Pacific Railway. 28 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1878. (H. & Co., C. 2. 35.) 139.

PRINGLE.—Lunenburg; or, the Old Eastern District; its settlement and early progress; with personal recollections of the Town of Cornwall, from 1824; to which are added a History of the

King's Royal Regiment of New York and other corps; the names of all those who drew lands in the Counties of Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry, up to November, 1786; and several other lists of interest to the descendants of the old settlers. By J. F. Pringle, Judge County Court. 20 + 424 pp. Cornwall: Published by the Standard Printing House. 1890. 87.

Contains a folding table, inserted after page 196.

PROCEEDINGS.—Proceedings and Reports of the twenty-first annual convention of the Brant County S. S. Association, held in the Park Baptist Church, City of Brantford, Ont., Monday and Tuesday, March 3rd and 4th, 1890. 32 pp. (H. & Co., C. 8. 15.) 86.

PROCEEDINGS.—Proceedings of the Colonial Conference, 1894. Held in Ottawa, Canada, from 28th June to 9th July, 1894. Printed by order of Parliament. 30 + 386 pp. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1894. P. 25. 117.

Contains a colored folding map.

PROULX.—A la Baie d'Hudson, ou récit de la première visite pastorale de Mgr. N. Z. Lorrain, Évêque de Cythère et Vicaire Apostolique de Pontiac, dans ses missions sauvages de Témiscamingue, d'Abbitibi, de New-Port, de Moose et d'Albany. Par J. B. Proulx, Ptre. 286 pp. Montréal: Cadieux & Derome. 1886. (J. O. F. & F. 1.00.) 140.

Contains portrait and illustrations.

PROVINCE.—Province of Manitoba; and North-West Territory of the Dominion of Canada. Published by the Department of Agriculture. 80 pp. Ottawa: 1876. Quebec: S. Marcotte, Printer. (H. & Co., C. 1. 50.) 93.

PROVINCIAL.—The Provincial Statutes of Upper Canada, revised, corrected and republished by authority. Samuel Smith, Esquire, Administrator. 486 + 66 pp. York: Printed by R. C. Horne. 1818. 108.

From the first session of the first Provincial Parliament 1792, to the end of the fourth session of the seventh Provincial Parliament, 1819.

PROVOST.—La Bourse et la Vie. Recueil de renseignements utiles et d'informations exactes sur les cantons du Nord, et en particulier sur le territoire de la Mantawa. Par Th. S. Provost, Ptre, Curé du St. Esprit Œuvre de la colonisation. 16 + 286 pp. Joliette: Imprimerie du College Joliette. 1883. 47.

PUBLIC.—The Public School Grammar, and elements of composition; with numerous exercises. Authorized for use in the public schools of Ontario by the Minister of Education. 190 pp. Toronto: Canada Publishing Company (Limited). 1886. 80.

QUEBEC.—The Quebec and Lower St. Lawrence Tourists' Guide. 170 pp. Quebec: A. Côté & Co. 1875. 17.

RAINE.—Bird-Nesting in North-West Canada. By Walter Raine. With six colored plates of eggs, and thirty-four other illustrations. 10 + 198 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1892. P. 1.50. (H. & Co., C. 4. 2.25.) 94.

RAINSFORD.—Who Bids for Your Soul? An appeal to young men. By Rev. W. S. Rainsford. 68 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1878. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 81.

RAMSAY.—One Quiet Day, a book of prose and poetry. By J. R. Ramsay, 8 + 198 pp. Hamilton, Ont.: Lancefield Brothers. 1873. P. 1.00. 72.

Printed at the Canada Christian Advocate Office, Hamilton, Ont.

RAPPORT.—Rapport Annuel de la Société de Québec pour la Protection des Animaux. 1874. 22 pp. Québec: Imprimé à l'Atelier typographique du "Morning Chronicle." 1875. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 113.

RAPPORT.—Rapport sur l'Exploration de la Contrée située entre le Lac Supérieur, et les Etablissements de la Rivière Rouge. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Législative. (Traduction.) 460 pp. Toronto: John Lovell. 1858. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.50.) 104.

Contains folding plan and map.

READ.—The Life and Times of Gen. John Graves Simcoe, Commander of the "Queen's Rangers" during the Revolutionary War, and first Governor of Upper Canada; together with some account of Major André and Capt. Brant. By D. B. Read, Q.C., Historian of the County of York Law Association. 16, 10—305 pp. Toronto: George Virtue. 1890. (J. B., C. 30. 2.00.) P. 3.50. 97.

Contains ten portraits and plates.

"There never yet has been published a history of the life of General Simcoe, the first Governor of Upper Canada."—Preface.

RECOLLECTIONS.—Recollections of a Checkered Life. By a Good Templar. 116 pp. Napanee: S. T. Hammond. 1868. (R. & Co., C. 2. 20.) 44.

Printed by Robertson & Cook, Toronto.

REGULATIONS.—Regulations for the Government of the Public Schools of the City of Toronto. Prepared and submitted by the special committee on by-laws, and regulations. Thos. A. Hastings, Chairman of Committee. Adopted January 2nd, 1890. Herbert A. E. Kent, Chairman of the Board. 16 pp. Toronto: Chas. Roddy, Printer. 1890. 15.

REMARKS.—Remarks upon the Disputed Points of Boundary under the fifth article of the Treaty of Ghent, principally compiled from the statements laid by the Government of Great Britain before the King of the Netherlands, as arbiter. Second edition. 2 + 86 + 28 pp. Saint John, New Brunswick: Printed by D. A. Cameron, at the Observer Office. 1839. 106.

Contains a folding map.

REMINISCENCES.—Reminiscences of a Soldier. Consisting of poems, fragments and short prose pieces; collected and written during the military career of the author. 118 + 2 pp. Toronto: Rogers, Thompson & Co., Printers. 1843. 34.

"Allow me to observe that every piece, *except one*, has its history, and was written with about as much idea of being published as I have of going to Heaven in a coach." Errata at end.

REMINISCENCES.—Reminiscences of the Red River Rebellion of 1869. 10 + 46 pp. 100.

Consists principally of extracts from newspapers, with an introduction by G. T. Denison.

REMNANTS.—Remnants. By the Author of Odds and Ends. 64 pp. Montreal: James and Thomas A. Starke. 1835. 131.

REPLY.—Reply of William Morris, Member of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, to six letters addressed to him by John Strachan, D.D., Archdeacon of York. 54 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Scotsman Office. 1838. 101.

REPORT.—Report of a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Kewaydin, upon the Boundaries of the adjoining Province of Ontario. With an appendix containing the evidence. Printed, before presentation, from a manuscript copy, without permission of the Legislature. 6 + 54 pp. Winnipegosis: Knisteneaux Printing Company. 1884. (J. B., C. 50. 50.) 87.

Contains a folding map.

REPORT.—Report of George Burden, Esq., Commissioner, on the Western Part of the Disputed Territory belonging to the Province of Ontario, wherein the Dominion or Manitoba Governments have, since 1879, claimed to exercise jurisdiction. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 26 pp. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson. 1883. 117.

✓ **REPORT.**—Report of the Chief Commissioner of Railways of the Province of Nova Scotia, for the nine months ending 30th June, 1867. 26 + 62 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant. 1867. (W. & Co., C. 3. 50.) 124.

Contains a map of Pictou coal fields.

REPORT.—Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, for the year 1882. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 4 + 82 pp. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson. 1883. 117.

With 91 figures.

REPORT.—Report of the Fruit Growers' Association of Ontario, for the year 1882. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly, 4 + 284 pp. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson. 1883. 117.

Contains 40 figures and map.

REPORT.—Report of the Select Committee of the Senate appointed to enquire into the resources of the Great Mackenzie Basin. Session 1888. Printed by order of Parliament. 310 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Brown Chamberlin, Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery. 1888. (J. B., C. 39. 1.00.) 122.

Contains numerous maps.

REPORT.—Report of the Select Committee of the Senate on the subject of Rupert's Land, Red River, and the North-West Territory, together with the Minutes of Evidence. Printed by order of the Senate. 38 pp. Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor. 1870. (W. & Co., C. 3., 60.) 121.

Contains a folding map of the North-West Territory, showing British Columbia, Vancouver Island, Red River and Saskatchewan Settlements.

REPORT.—Report of the Select Committee on the Boundaries between the Province of Ontario and the unorganized territories of the Dominion, with appendix. Printed by order of Parliament. 30 + 480 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Maclean, Roger & Co. 1880. 123.

REPORT.—Report of the Select Committee on the Causes of the Difficulties in the North-West Territory in 1869-70. Printed by order of Parliament. 10 + 208 pp. Ottawa: Printed by I. B. Taylor. 1874. (R. W. D. & Co. 1.25.) 117.

REPORT.—Report of the Select Committee to which was referred the answer of His Excellency the Lieut. Governor, to an address of the House of Assembly, relative to a responsible Executive Council. Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed. 104 pp. Appendix 78 + 4 pp. Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer. 1836. 107.

REPORT.—Report of the Special Committee (St. John Board of Trade) on the Bay of Fundy and Harbor of St. John, N.B. Presented at a meeting held on February 27th, 1887. 4 + 56 pp. St. John, N. B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1887. 95.

Contains a chart of the Harbor of St. John.

REPORT.—Report of the Special Committee, to whom was referred that part of His Excellency's Speech which referred to the Organization of the Militia. Ordered by the Assembly to be printed, the 28th February, 1829. 152 pp. Printed by Neilson & Cowan, Quebec. 1829. 130.

Contains a number of folded sheets.

REPORT.—Report of the State Trials before a General Court Martial, held at Montreal in 1838-9; exhibiting a complete history of the late Rebellion in Lower Canada. Volume 1. 2 + 376 pp. Volume 2. 566 + 4 pp. Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1839. (H. & Co., C. 1. 10.00.) 101.

REPORT.—Report on the Mission to Australia. By the Minister of Trade and Commerce. Printed by order of Parliament. 2 + 124 pp. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1894. 117.

Contains a folding colored map.

REPORT.—Report on Toronto Harbour, Ontario. By James B. Eads, C.E. 1882. 22 pp. 122.

Contains folding plan.

REPORTS.—Reports of His Worship the Mayor, and of the Standing Committees of the Council of the Corporation of the City of Toronto. Made at the close of the year 1858. Printed in compliance with the by-law, January, 1859. 80 pp. Toronto: Cleland's Book and Job Printing House. 1859. (H. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 95.

RESTORATION.—Restoration of the Jews. By a layman. 22 pp. Spectator Printing House, Hamilton, Ont. 101.

REVIEW.—Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in the Session of 1831; with an appendix containing

some important documents now first given to the public. 4 + 232 pp. Appendix 292 pp. Montreal: Published by Thomas A. Starke. 1832. (P. G., C. 7. 3.00.) 130.

[REYNOLDS (REV. HENRY DUNBAR).]—The Niagara Church Case: containing the whole of the correspondence and the comments of the Toronto press thereon; with a preface, etc. 114 pp. Toronto: Maclear & Co. 1857. 87.

RICHARDSON.—The Canadian Brothers; or, the prophecy fulfilled. A tale of the late American War. By Major Richardson, Knight of the Military Order of Saint Ferdinand. In two volumes. Vol. 1. 10 + 220 pp. Vol. 2. 228 pp. Montreal: A. H. Armour and H. Ramsay. 1840. (W. & Co. 7.50.) 41.

RICHARDSON.—The Guards in Canada; or, the Point of Honor: being a sequel to Major Richardson's "Eighty Years in Canada." 56 pp. Montreal: Printed for the author, by H. H. Cunningham. 1848. (A. P., C. 7. 3.75. Half morocco.) 101.

ROBERTS.—Ave: an ode for the centenary of the birth of Percy Bysshe Shelley, August 4, 1792. By Charles G. D. Roberts. 6, 7—27 pp. Toronto: Williamson Book Company. 1892. (W. B. Co. 75.) 55.

Printed by J. J. Anslow, Windsor, Nova Scotia, one side of the leaf only.
Contains bibliography of the author's works.

ROBERTSON.—Religion in the School: a protest. By the Rev. Wm. Robertson, M.A., Chesterfield. 24 pp. Toronto: Globe Printing and Engraving Company. 1882. P. 10. (W. & Co., C. 3.25.) 93.

The Bible and the public schools.

ROBERTSON.—Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto: a collection of historical sketches of the old town of York from 1792 until 1833, and of Toronto from 1834 to 1893; also over three hundred engravings of old houses, familiar faces and historic places, with maps and schedules connected with the local history of York and Toronto. Published from the Toronto "Evening Telegram." 16 + 562 pp. Toronto: J. Ross Robertson. 1894. (A. B., C. 6. 2.00.) 87.

ROGER.—The Rise of Canada from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. By Charles Roger, Quebec. Vol. 1. 12, 4—412 pp. Quebec: Peter Sinclair. 1856. (A. P., C. 4. 2.00.) 101.

One volume only published.

ROGER.—Ottawa Past and Present; or, a brief account of the first opening up of the Ottawa country; and incidents in connection with the rise and progress of Ottawa City, and parts adjacent thereto. By Charles Roger. 8 + 124 pp. Ottawa: Printed for the proprietors by the Times Printing & Publishing Company. 1871. 106.

[ROGERS (CHARLES).]—Stadacona Depicta; or, Quebec and its Environs. Historically, panoramically, and locally exhibited. 8 + 200 pp. Quebec: Carey Brothers. (P. G., C. 22. 2.25.) 26.

Contains engraved vignette title and plates.

ROLPH.—A Brief Account, together with observations made during a visit in the West Indies, and a tour through the United

States of America, in parts of the years 1832-3, together with a statistical account of Upper Canada. By Dr. Thomas Rolph, Ancaster, Gore District, Upper Canada. 288 pp. Dundas, U.C.: G. Heyworth Hackstaff, Printer. 1836. (W. & Co., C. 3. 4.00.) 101.

Errata slip at end.

ROSE.—Rose's National Biographical Series.—1. A cyclopædia of Canadian biography: being chiefly men of the time. A collection of persons distinguished in professional and political life, leaders in the commerce and industry of Canada, and successful pioneers. Edited by Geo. Maclean Rose. 808 pp. Toronto: Rose Publishing Company. 1886. P. 7.50. 127.

"In preparing the present work, any man or woman who has, in any conspicuous way, contributed to the moral, intellectual, industrial or political growth of the country, has been deemed a suitable person for these pages."—Preface.

ROSE.—Rose's National Biographical Series.—2. A cyclopædia of Canadian biography: being chiefly men of the time. A collection of persons distinguished in professional and political life, leaders in the commerce and industry of Canada, and successful pioneers. Edited by Geo. Maclean Rose. 816 pp. Toronto: Rose Publishing Company. 1888. P. 7.50. 128.

ROSS.—The Birds of Canada: with descriptions of their habits, food, nests, eggs, times of arrival and departure. By Alexander Milton Ross, M.A., M.D., Member of the Entomological Society of London, England, etc. With eight plates and thirty-eight woodcuts, expressly engraved for this work. 8+132 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1871. (W. R. H., C. 2. 1.00.) 80.

ROSS.—The Butterflies and Moths of Canada; with descriptions of their color, size and habits, and the food and metamorphosis of their larvæ. By Alexander Milton Ross, M.D., F.R.S.L., Eng., Member of the Entomological Societies of England, Russia, France and Belgium. Illustrated. 16+94 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1873. (J. B., C. 25. 1.50.) 80.

ROSS.—Recollections and Experiences of an Abolitionist; from 1855 to 1865. By A. M. Ross, M.D. 12+224 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1875. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.00.) 82.

Contains a frontispiece and other illustrations.

ROSS.—Memoirs of a Reformer. (1832-1892.) By Alexander Milton Ross. 6+272 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1893. 80.

Contains portrait and other illustrations.

ROSS.—The Legend of the Holy Stone. Edited by Mrs. Alexander Ross. 10+474 pp. Montreal: A. A. Stevenson. (W. D. T., C. 2. 1.75.) 58.

Contains several colored plates. Entered for copyright in the year 1878.

ROUSE.—The Number and Nature of Vowel Sounds. An essay read before the Canadian Institute on the 13th of December, 1884. By Martin Luther Rouse, of the English Bar. 16 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison, Printers. 1885. 87.

ROUSSEAU.—Histoire de la Vie de M. Paul de Chomedey, Sieur de Maisonneuve, Fondateur et Premier Gouverneur de Villemarie.

Par P. Rousseau, Prêtre de Saint-Sulpice. 1640-1676. 290 pp. Montréal: Librairie Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.00.) 140.

Contains portrait, plan and views.

ROUTHIER.—Causeries du Dimanche. Par A. B. Routhier. 14 + 294 pp. Montréal: C.-O. Beauchemin & Valois. 1871. (J. M. V. et Cie. 2.00.) 82.

ROUTHIER.—En Canot. Petit Voyage au Lac St.-Jean. A. B. Routhier. 204 pp. Québec: O. Fréchette. 1881. (W. & Co. 75.) 41.

ROUTHIER.—Les Échos. Par A. B. Routhier, Docteur ès Lettres de l'Université Laval. 288 pp. Québec: P.-G. Delisle. 1882. (J. O. F. & F. 60.) 40.

ROY.—History of Canada, for the use of schools and families. By Jennet Roy. 8 + 232 pp. Montreal: Armour and Ramsay. 1850. (Wg. & Co., C. 2. 50.) 82.

ROY.—Monseigneur Déziel. Sa vie—ses œuvres. Par Joseph-Edmond Roy. 8 + 182 pp. Lévis: Mercier et Cie, Editeurs. 1885. 81.

ROY.—Au Royaume du Saguenay. Voyage au Pays de Tadoussac. Par J.-Edmond Roy. 236 pp. Québec: A. Côté et Cie. 1889. (J. O. F. & F. 75.) 93.

ROY.—Lettres du P. F.-X. Duplessis de la Compagnie de Jésus, accompagnées d'une notice biographique et d'annotations. Par J.-Edmond Roy, Membre de la Société Royale du Canada, un des délégués au Canada de l'Alliance Scientifique Universelle de France. 86 + 304 + 32 pp. Lévis: Mercier & Cie. 1892. (P. G., C. 22. 1.25.) 94.

Portrait and plate.

ROYAL.—Royal Templars of Temperance. Journal of proceedings of the sixth annual session of the Dominion Council of Canada and Newfoundland, held in Montreal, August 12th to 18th, 1890. 54 pp. Hamilton, Ont.: Robt. Raw & Co., Printers. 1891. 93.

Portrait of James Wanless.

ROYAL.—The Royal Path of Life; or, Aims and Aids to Success and Happiness. (Illustrated.) Compiled from the best authors, ancient and modern. With an introduction by Rev. John Potts, D.D., Pastor, Metropolitan Church. 462 pp. Toronto: Rose Publishing Company. 1884. P. 3.00. 93.

R. T.—Municipal Single Tax. By R. T. 8 pp. The Budget Office, Toronto, Canada. 129.

RUINED.—The Ruined Merchant, Grave Doings, the Statesman, the Thunder-struck, and the Boxer. By a late physician. 320 pp. Toronto: Brewer, McPhail & Co. 1849. 5.

[RUMSEY (JOHN).]—Curia Canadensis; or, the Canadian Law Courts: being a poem describing the several courts of law and equity which have been erected from time to time in the Canadas, with copi-

ous notes, explanatory and historical, and an appendix of much useful matter. By Plinius Secundus. 8, 5—126 pp. Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell. 1843. 59.

✓ RUSSELL.—The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay and North-West Territories, considered in relation to Canada, with the last report of S. J. Dawson, Esquire, C.E., on the line of route between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. Illustrated by a map. By Alex. J. Russell, C.E., Inspector of Crown Timber Agencies, Canada East and West. 18+202 pp. Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats. 1869. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 1.25.) 104.

✓ RUSSELL.—The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay and North-West Territories, considered in relation to Canada, with the last two reports of S. J. Dawson, Esquire, C.E., on the line of route between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement. Accompanied by a map. Third edition. Illustrated. By Alex. J. Russell, C.E., Inspector of Crown Timber Agencies, Canada East and West. 16+198 pp. Montreal: G. E. Desbarats. 1870. (J. M. V. et Cie. 1.00.) 56.

RUSSELL.—On Champlain's Astrolabe, lost on the 7th June, 1613, and found in August, 1867, considered in solution of an obscurity in his journal of his first voyage up the Ottawa; and the great antiquity of astrolabes and origin of their graduation. By A. J. Russell. 24 pp. Montreal: The Burland-Desbarats Litho. Co. 1879. (W. & Co. 1.75.) 93.

Contains a route map and photograph.
"I have been induced by the flattering recommendation of a few friends to have a very limited edition of it published."—Preface.

RUSSELL.—Book of Poems. By Euphemia Russell. Fifth edition. 24 pp. Toronto: Printed by P. H. Stewart. 1872. (W. & Co. 50.) 12.

"The writer of these Poems is a young woman who lost her sight while studying at the Normal School to fit herself for a teacher."

RUSSELL.—Quebec: As It Was and As It Is; or, a brief history of the oldest city in Canada, from its foundation to the present time, with a guide for strangers to the different places of interest within the city and adjacent thereto. Third edition. By Willis Russell (Russell's Hotel). 8+136 pp. Quebec: Printed for the Proprietor by Rollo Campbell. 1860. (W. J., C. 3. 75.) 60.

RUTHERFORD.—Charlie Chatterton, a Montreal story; with Canadian and other poems. By John Rutherford. 144 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell. 1868. P. 50. 41.

RYAN.—Oscar: and other poems. By Carroll Ryan. 120 pp. Hamilton, C.W.: Printed at the office of the Franklin Lightning Press. 1857. (J. B., C. 30. 40.) 46.

RYAN.—Songs of a Wanderer. By Carroll Ryan, of the 100th Prince of Wales' Royal Canadian Regiment. 10+310 pp. Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats. 1867. (D. B. 1.50.) 44.

RYERSON.—Report on a System of Public Elementary Instruction for Upper Canada. By the Reverend Egerton Ryerson, D.D.,

Chief Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada. 12 + 192 pp. Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson. 1847. (W. R. H., C. 1. 1.50.) 107.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

RYERSON.—The New Canadian Dominion: Dangers and Duties of the People in regard to their Government. By the Rev. Dr. Ryerson. 32 pp. Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, Printers and Publishers. 1867. (H. & Co., C. 2. 60.) 93.

RYERSON.—The Loyalists of America and Their Times: from 1620 to 1816. By Egerton Ryerson, D.D., LL.D., Chief Superintendent of Education for Upper Canada from 1844 to 1876. Second edition. Vol. 1. 30 + 518 pp. Vol. 2. 22 + 490 + 10 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1880. (S., C. 6. 5.50.) 93.

Contains a steel plate portrait of the author.

SALTUS.—A Transaction in Hearts. An episode. By Edgar Saltus. 2, 8—99 pp. Toronto: William Bryce, Publisher. P. 15. 72.

Home series. No. 120. Canadian edition.

SANDHAM.—Ville-Marie; or, Sketches of Montreal, Past and Present. By Alfred Sandham. With numerous engravings of churches, public buildings, street views, antiquities, maps, costumes, etc., etc. 14 + 394 pp. Montreal: George Bishop & Co. 1870. (W. & Co. 2.50.) 99.

SANGSTER.—Hesperus, and other poems and lyrics. By Charles Sangster. 186 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. Kingston: John Creighton. 1860. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.50.) 74.

"Contains, at the end of the volume, opinions of the press on Sangster's Canadian Poems, 'The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay.'"

SAVAGE.—Life and Labours of the Rev. Wm. McClure, for more than forty years a minister of the Methodist New Connexion. Chiefly an autobiography. Edited by Rev. David Savage. 8 + 344 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1872. (J. B., C. 50. 50.) 80.

Contains steel portrait.

SAWTELL.—The Mourner's Tribute; or, Effusions of Melancholy Hours. By M. Ethelind Sawtell. 10 + 272 pp. Montreal: Published by Armour & Ramsay. 1840. 82.

SCADDING.—Toronto of Old: Collections and Recollections. Illustrative of the Early Settlement and Social Life of the Capital of Ontario. By Henry Scadding, D.D., Canon of St. James', Toronto. 16 + 594 pp. Toronto: Willing & Williamson. 1878. (S., C. 4. 2.50.) 94.

Contains numerous illustrations and folding map.

SCADDING.—History of the Old French Fort at Toronto and Its Monument. By Henry Scadding, D.D., Canon of Toronto. 48 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited, Printers. 1887. (J. B., C. 12. 60.) 87.

Contains, as a frontispiece, a view of the monument.

SCHMITZ.—A History of Greece for Junior Classes. By Leonard Schmitz, LL.D., Classical Examiner in the University of Lon-

don. With an appendix, giving a sketch of the history from the Roman Conquest to the present day. By A. Gennadios, late Professor in the University of Athens. Canadian copyright edition. 200 pp. Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co. 1878. 39.

Authorized text book series. Contains folding colored map and numerous illustrations.

SELECTION.—A Selection of Psalms and Hymns for every Sunday and Principal Festival throughout the year. For the use of congregations in the Diocese of Quebec. Selected and arranged under the authority and direction of the Hon. and Right Reverend the Lord Bishop. 220 pp. Toronto, U.C.: Published by Robert Stanton, King's Printer. 1834. 14.

Printed by G. P. Scott & Co., New York.

SHANNON.—The United Empire Minstrel: a selection of the best national, constitutional and loyal Orange Songs and Poems; with a large number of toasts and sentiments, and a chronological table, shewing the principal innovations and apostacies of the Romish Church—her persecutions of our Protestant forefathers, and the most particular events connected with the history of the United Empire and the Orange Institution. By William Shannon. 292 pp. Toronto: Henry Rowsell. 1852. (J. B., C. 32. 1.50.) 75.

SHENSTON.—The Oxford Gazetteer; containing a complete History of the County of Oxford from its first settlement; together with a full abstract of each census, carefully copied from the original abstracts. To which is added a map of the county, compiled expressly for the work, from rough drafts taken by the enumerators on the spot. By Thomas S. Shenston (compiler of the "County Warden"), County Clerk and Census Commissioner, County of Oxford. 216 pp. Hamilton, C.W.: Printed and Published for the Author by Chatterton & Helliwell. 1852. P. 5/- (W. J., C. 3. 1.50.) 100.

Contains a portrait of the Hon. Francis Hincks, M.P.

SHERWOOD.—A Welcome to Albert Prince of Wales, and other poems. Dedicated to His Royal Highness as a token of sincere respect. By Harold Sherwood. 50 pp. Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson. 1860. (J. B., C. 13. 30.) 103.

Contains portrait of Albert Edward.

SKEATS.—The Song of the Exile. A Canadian epic. Visions and miscellaneous poems. By Wilfred S. Skeats. 160 pp. Toronto: Hart & Company. 1891. 73.

SMALL.—The Canadian Handbook and Tourist's Guide, giving a description of Canadian lake and river scenery and places of historical interest with the best spots for fishing and shooting. Compiled by H. B. Small, S.C.L. Edited by J. Taylor. 196 pp. Montreal: M. Longmoore & Co. 1866. (A. P., C. 7. 2.25.) 57.

Contains numerous mounted photographs.

SMALL.—Chronicles of Canada, or a concise history of the leading events in the Old Provinces of the New Dominion. By H. Beaumont Small, S.C.L. 222 pp. Ottawa: G. E. Desbarats. 1868. 101.

"The material which constitutes the 'Chronicles of Canada,' has been carefully sorted from an infinite variety of old colonial books and public records."—Author's preface.

✓ SMILY.—Canadian Summer Resorts. Illustrated souvenir and guide book of some of the principal resorts of Ontario. With maps and tables of railway and steamboat fares and connections, hotel rates, etc. Including official maps and synopsis of the Trent Canal System. Second edition. Edited and published by Frederick Smily, Toronto. 2 + 96 pp. Toronto: Murray Printing Company. 1895. 87.

SMITH.—The Political Destiny of Canada. By Goldwin Smith. With a reply. By Sir Francis Hincks. 32 pp. Toronto: Belford Bros., Publishers. 1877. (H. & Co., C. 1. 35.) 87.

Reprinted from The Fortnightly Review and Canadian Monthly.

SMITH.—Great Britain, America and Ireland. A reply. By Goldwin Smith, D.C.L. 30 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1882. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 93.

Reprinted, with additions and corrections, from The Princeton Review, for November, 1882.

[SMITH (GOLDWIN).]—Bay Leaves: translations from the Latin poets. Printed for private circulation. 6 + 116 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson. 1890. (H. & Co., C. 1. 2.00.) 43.

SMITH.—Loyalty: an address delivered before the Young Men's Liberal Club, Toronto, on February 2nd, 1891. By Goldwin Smith, D.C.L. 20 pp. Toronto: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1891. P. 25. (H. & Co., C. 2. 35.) 94.

SMITH.—Temperance *versus* Prohibition: an address on the Scott Act. By Goldwin Smith, President of the Liberal Temperance Union. With an appendix on Alcohol. By C. Gordon Richardson. 36 pp. Toronto: Printed by C. Blackett Robinson. P. 10. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 87.

"The following address gives the substance of speeches delivered on several occasions in support of the policy of the Liberal Temperance Union and against that of prohibitive legislation."—Preface.

SMITH.—A Book of Canadian and American Poems. By Martin F. Smith. 316 pp. Hamilton, C.W.: Donnelley and Lawson. 1863. 41.

Contains portrait of the author as frontispiece.

SMITH.—Young Lion of the Woods; or, a story of early colonial days. By Thomas B. Smith. 4 + 148 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Nova Scotia Printing Company. 1889. 43.

SMITH.—History of Canada, from its First Discovery to the Peace of 1763. By William Smith, Esquire, Clerk of the Parliament and Master in Chancery of the Province of Lower Canada. Ne quid falsi dicere audeat, ne quid veri non audeat. Vol. 1. 4 + 384 + 72 pp. Vol. 2. 236 pp. Quebec: Printed for the Author by John Neilson. 1815. (Wg. & Co., C. 2. 38.00.) 141.

Errata follows title-page in Volume 1. The title-page of Volume 2 reads: "History of Canada; from its first discovery to the year 1791."

"This work was printed in this year (1815), but did not appear until a few years afterwards. It is compiled from the Colony Records, the Jesuits' Journals, and Charlevoix's History."—Pol. State of L. C.

SMITH.—*Alazon*, and other poems, including many of the fugitive pieces of Rusticus. By William Smith. 8+126 pp. Toronto: Hugh Scobie. 1850. 18.

"A considerable number of the following pieces have been, during the last two or three years, published in various periodicals under the signature of Rusticus."—Preface.

SMITH.—*Smith's Canadian Gazetteer*; comprising statistical and general information respecting all parts of the Upper Province, or Canada West; distance tables; government and district officers and magistrates in each district; list of post offices, with their distances from some of the principal towns; stage and steamboat fares; principal hotels and taverns; rates of toll on the Welland Canal, and some of the principal harbours; lists of exports; quantity of Crown lands for sale in each township; names and addresses of land agents and forwarders; the leading features of each locality as regards soil, climate, etc., with the average value of land. With a mass of other desirable and useful information for the man of business, traveller, or emigrant. The whole collected from the best authorities, verified by personal observation and inquiries, during nearly three years devoted to the subject, in which time the author visited every district, town and village, in search of information. With a map of the Upper Province, compiled expressly for the work, in which are laid down all the towns and principal villages. By Wm. H. Smith. 6+288 pp. Toronto: Published for the author by H. & W. Rowsell. 1846. P. 10/-. (W. & Co. 2.00.) 105.

Contains illustrations. The first *Gazetteer* of Canada West.

SMITH.—*Canada: Past, Present and Future*. Being a historical, geographical, geological and statistical account of Canada West. By W. H. Smith. Containing ten county maps and one general map of the Province, compiled expressly for the work. Volume 1. 124+290+184 pp. Volume 2. 24+544 pp. Toronto: Thomas Maclear. (W. & Co. 5.00.) 113.

Entered for copyright in the year 1851. Published in ten parts at 2s. 6d each. Volume 1 contains a steel vignette view of Niagara Falls.

SOIRÉES.—*Les Soirées Canadiennes*. Recueil de littérature nationale. Vol. 1. 4+480 pp. Vol. 2. 400+2 pp. Troisième année. Vol. 3. 428 pp. Quatrième année. Vol. 4. 408+4 pp. Cinquième année. Vol. 5. 376 pp. Québec: Brousseau et Frères. 1861. Brousseau Frères. 1862-1865. (J. M. V. et Cie. 25.00.) 94.

SOMERVILLE.—*Conservative Science of Nations* (Preliminary Instalment), being the first complete narrative of Somerville's Diligent Life in the Service of Public Safety in Britain. By Alexander Somerville, "One who has whistled at the plough." 320 pp. Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell. 1860. (W. & Co. 1.50.) 94.

SOMERVILLE.—*Narrative of the Fenian Invasion of Canada*. By Alexander Somerville. With a map of the field of combat at Limestone Ridge. 128 pp. Hamilton, C.W.: Published for the author by Joseph Lyght. 1866. 100.

SOUTHEY.—*The Life of Lord Nelson*. By Robert Southey, Esq., LL.D., Poet Laureate, etc., etc. First Canada edition. 140 pp.

Niagara : Henry Chapman, Publisher ; Samuel Heron, Printer. 1831. (P. G., C. 12. 1.25.) 58.

Family library.

SPEDON.—Rambles among the Blue-Noses ; or, Reminiscences of a Tour through New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, during the Summer of 1862. By Andrew Learmont Spedon. 230 pp. Montreal : Printed by John Lovell. 1863. (Wg. & Co., C. 2. 1.25.) 40.

SPEDON.—Sketches of a Tour from Canada to Paris by way of the British Isles, during the summer of 1867. By Andrew Learmont Spedon. Printed for the author. 1868. 238 pp. Montreal : John Lovell. 1868. (J. B., C. 39. 35.) 81.

SPOTTON.—The Commonly Occurring Wild Plants of Canada, and more especially of the Province of Ontario. A flora for the use of beginners. By H. B. Spotton, M.A., F.L.S., Prin. of Barrie Coll. Inst. With 26 woodcuts. 26 + 176 pp. W. J. Gage & Company, Toronto and Winnipeg. 40.

Entered for copyright in the year 1884. W. J. Gage & Co.'s educational series.

✓ SPRAGGE.—From Ontario to the Pacific by the C. P. R. Mrs. Arthur Spragge. 186 pp. Toronto : C. Blackett Robinson. 1887. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 10.

Contains a folding map of the Canadian Pacific Railway and its connections.

The substance of this volume was published in a series of articles in the *Toronto Week*, and relates especially to the District of Kootenay and mining interests of British Columbia.

STEPHENS.—Jacques Cartier and his Four Voyages to Canada. An essay, with historical, explanatory and philological notes. By Hiram B. Stephens, B.C.L. 4 + 12 + 164 pp. Montreal : W. Drysdale & Co. 109.

Entered for copyright in the year 1890. Contains portrait, plans and views.

STEPHENS.—Hamilton, and other poems. By William A. Stephens. 180 pp. Toronto : Rogers and Thompson. 1840. (H. & Co., C. 4. 2.00.) 33.

"It was said, in a lecture upon the Poets of Canada by the Rev. W. W. Smith, that mine was the first volume of poems published in Upper Canada."

STEPHENS.—Hamilton, and other poems and lectures. By W. A. Stephens, Collector of Customs, Owen Sound. Second edition. 410 pp. Toronto : Printed by A. Lovell & Co. 1871. (J. B., C. 36. 1.00.) 82.

STEWART.—The Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N.B., June 20th, 1877. By George Stewart, Jr., of St. John, N.B. 274 pp. Toronto : Belford Brothers. P. 1.00. (W. & W. 1.50.) 80.

Contains numerous illustrations and folding map. Entered for copyright in the year 1877.

STEWART.—Canada Under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin. By George Stewart, Jr. 8, 17—696 pp. Toronto, Canada : Rose-Belford Publishing Company. 1878. P. 2.50. (H. H., C. 1. 4.00.) 93.

Contains steel portrait as frontispiece.

STONE.—Richard Hooker : a Sketch of his Life, Writings and Times. By the Rev. James S. Stone, B.D., Rector of St. Philip's

Church, Toronto. 48 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Co. 1882. (W. & Co., C. 3. 25.) 65.

"The following essay is an enlargement of a paper read by me, in St. James' schoolhouse under the auspices of the Toronto Protestant Episcopal Divinity School."—Preface.

STOWE.—Dred: a tale of the great dismal swamp. By Harriet Beecher Stowe. 212 + 8 pp. Toronto: Maclear and Company. 1856. 88.

STOWE.—Pink and White Tyranny. A society novel. By Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Unabridged. 176 pp. Toronto: The Canadian News and Publishing Co. 1871. P. 40. 100.

Bound in a paper cover with design.

STRACHAN.—The Poor Man's Preservative Against Popery. Part 1. Containing an introduction on the character and genius of the Roman Catholic religion, and the substance of a letter to the congregation of St. James' Church, Toronto, U.C., occasioned by the Hon. J. Elmsley's publication of the Bishop of Strasbourg's observations on the 6th chapter of St. John's Gospel. By John Strachan, D.D., LL.D., Archdeacon of York, etc., etc. Also additional observations on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper and Transubstantiation. 54 pp. Toronto: Printed and Published by G. P. Bull. 1834. P. 15. 3d. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.25.) 58.

It is acknowledged that this pamphlet is the first issued bearing the imprint Toronto.

STRACHAN.—A charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of Toronto, at the primary visitation, held in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on the 9th September, 1841. By the Right Reverend John Strachan, Lord Bishop of Toronto. 36 pp. Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell. 1841. 101.

STRATON.—Lays of Love and Miscellaneous Poems. By Barry Straton. 8 + 80 pp. Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1884. 78.

STUART.—The Church of England in Canada, 1759-1793. From the Conquest to the establishment of the See of Quebec. By H. C. Stuart, M.A., Rector of Three Rivers. 118 pp. Montreal: Published for the Author by John Lovell & Son. 1893. P. 50. 94.

Contains map of earliest Canadian parishes.

SULTE.—Chronique Trifluvienne. Par Benjamin Sulte. 2 + 238 pp. Montréal: Compagnie d'Imprimerie Canadienne. 1879. 123.

SYSTEM.—A System of Drill, for the Militia of Upper Canada. By command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor. 8 + 98 pp. York: Printed by Robert Stanton. 1830. (H. & Co., C. 3. 1.00.) 106.

Contains a folding plate of music, bugle sounds.

TACHÉ.—Vingt Années de Missions dans le Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique. Par Mgr. Alex. Taché, Archevêque de St.-Boniface. Nouvelle édition, entièrement revue et augmentée, avec une préface de M. T. A. Bernier. 240 pp. Montréal: Libraire Saint-Joseph. Cadieux & Derome. 1888. 118.

Contains portraits and view,

TACHÉ.—Des Provinces de l'Amérique du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale. Par J. C. Taché, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur. 252 pp. Québec: J. T. Brousseau. 1858. 74.

TANGUAY.—Monseigneur de Lauberivière, cinquième Evêque de Québec. 1739-1740. Documents annotés. Par l'Abbé Cyprien Tanguay, Attaché du Bureau des Statistiques du Canada. 2 + 160 pp. Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal & Fils. 1885. (P. G., C. 13. 50.) 64.

Contains portrait as frontispiece.

TARTE.—1892. Procès Mercier. Les causes qui l'ont provoqué. Quelques faits pour l'histoire. Par J. Israël Tarte, Ancien député, directeur du "Canadien." 196 pp. Montréal: Desaulniers & Cie. 1892. (J. M. V. et Cie. 50.) 99.

Contains numerous portraits.

TASSÉ.—Le 38^{me} Fauteuil, ou Souvenirs Parlementaires. Joseph Tassé. 6 + 302 pp. Montréal: Eusèbe Senécal & Fils. 1891. 94.

Contains six portraits.

TAYLOR.—Boyhood Hours; comprising a collection of simple poems, songs and odes. By Archibald M'Alpine Taylor. 178 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1881. P. 1.00. 81.

TAYLOR.—Toronto "Called Back," from 1892 to 1847. Its wonderful growth and progress, with the development of its manufacturing industries, and reminiscences extending over the above period, including the introduction of the bonding system through the United States. With a beautiful portrait of Her Majesty the Queen and Empress, and engraving of His Excellency Lord Stanley of Preston, Governor-General. The whole profusely illustrated. By Conyngham Crawford Taylor (of Her Majesty's Customs). Third thousand. 320 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1892. 87.

Fourth edition.

TAYLOR.—An Attempt to Form a System of the Creation of Our Globe, of the planets and the sun of our system; founded on the first chapter of Genesis, on the geology of the earth, and on the modern discoveries in that science and the known operations of the laws of nature, as evinced by the discoveries of Lavoisier and others in pneumatic chemistry. By Henry Taylor. 122 pp. Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates. 1836. (H. & Co., C. 2. 75.) 41.

"The original manuscript of this work was composed between the years 1819 and 1825."—Preface.

TAYLOR.—The Present Condition of United Canada, as regards her agriculture, trade, commerce. Part 1. Containing plans for advancing the same, and for promoting the health, wealth and prosperity of her inhabitants. Part 2. Reflections on the present state of the protestant religion; with a view to harmonize its various sects, and ultimately to bring them into one powerful united body. Part 3. A dissertation on the national debt of Great Britain, with a plan for its gradual payment. Second edition. By Henry Taylor. 190 pp. Toronto: Printed for the Author. 1850. P. 3s. 1½d. cy. 33.

TAYLOR.—On the Intention of the Imperial Government to unite the Provinces of British North America, and a review of some events

which took place during the session of the Provincial Parliament in 1854 in Quebec. By Henry Taylor. 118 pp. Toronto: 1858. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 75.) 75.

Part 1. A review of some events which have taken place in the Hon. House of Assembly of United Canada, in last session. Part 2. Observations on the supposed intention of the Imperial Government of forming a Federal Union of all the Provinces of British North America, by representation in the Imperial Parliament. Part 3. Some remarks on the Hon. Mr. Hinck's answer to the Hon. Joseph Howe's (of Nova Scotia) plan on the subject; and remarks, also, on the conclusion of the Russian war.

TENNYSON.—Queen Mary: a drama. By Alfred Tennyson. 202 pp. Toronto: James Campbell & Son. 1875. (D. B. 1.00.) 80.
Canadian copyright edition.

TÊTU.—Notices Biographiques. Les Évêques de Québec. Par Monseigneur Henri Têtu, camérier secret de sa sainteté Léon XIII., aumônier de l'Archevêché de Québec. 692 pp. Québec: Narcisse-S. Hardy. 1889. (J. O. F. & F. 2.00.) 94.

Contains numerous portraits.

THAYERS.—A Wreath of Wild Flowers. By M. J. Thayers. 82 pp. Toronto: Morton & Co. 1877. (J. B., C. 50. 30.) 80.

THEY.—They Two; or, Phases of Life in Eastern Canada, fifty years ago. Written in 1875, by an ex-journalist. 164 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son. 1888. P. 50. 100.

THISTLETON.—How I Came to be Governor of the Island of Cacona: with a particular account of my administration of the affairs of that island. Respectfully dedicated to my fellow-labourers in the colonial vineyard. By the Hon. Francis Thistleton, late Governor of the Island of Cacona. 2 + 220 pp. Montreal: H. Ramsay. 1852. (A. P., C. 7. 2.25.) 100.

Contains illustrations.

[THOM (ADAM, A.M.).]—Remarks on the Petition of the Convention and on the Petition of the Constitutionals. By Anti-Bureaucrat. 6 + 194 pp. Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. May, 1835. (H. & Co. 2.00.) 18.

THOMAS.—Contributions to the History of the Eastern Townships; a work containing an account of the early settlement of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton, Brome, Potton, and Bolton, with a history of the principal events that have transpired in each of these townships up to the present time. By C. Thomas. 376 pp. Montreal: 1866. (R. W. D. & Co., C. 4. 2.00.) 80.

THOMAS.—The History of Shefford, civil, ecclesiastical, biographical, and statistical. By C. Thomas. 144 pp. Montreal: Printed by Lovell Printing and Publishing Co. 1877. 81.

Contains portraits.

TIMPERLAKE.—Illustrated Toronto: Past and Present; being an historical and descriptive guide-book. Comprising its architecture, manufacture, trade; its social, literary, scientific and charitable institutions; its churches, schools and colleges; and other principal points of interest to the visitor and resident, together with a key to the publisher's bird's eye view of the city. Compiled by J. Timperlake.

Illustrated with over sixty pages of colored lithographs. 384 pp. Toronto: Peter A. Gross. 1877. (S., C. 6. 2.50.) 116.

"The picture of Toronto is five feet by three feet three inches and is printed in three colors."

TODD.—A Treatise on the proceedings to be adopted in conducting or opposing Private Bills in the Parliament of Canada, and the standing orders of both Houses in relation thereto. By Alfred Todd, Chief Clerk of Committees and Private Bills, House of Commons. Third edition, embracing the latest changes in the practice. 8+160 pp. Ottawa: Published by John Durie & Son. 1868. 65.

TORONTO.—From Toronto to Fort Garry. An account of the second expedition to Red River. Diary of a private soldier. 64 pp. Hamilton: Evening Times Office. 106.

Contains a frontispiece.

TORONTO.—The Toronto Almanac and Royal Calendar of Upper Canada for the year 1839. Containing all the usual requisites for such a work. A general, historical, topographical, and statistical view of the Province, and of its resources, natural and artificial; together with brief sketches of the sister colonies of British America. Fifth edition. 224 pp. The militia register of Upper Canada, with a statement of the volunteer corps within the Province, and dates of commission, etc., etc. 1839. 88 pp. Important miscellaneous information relative to Upper Canada. 1. The Post Office Department, in all its details. 2. Population returns, from all the townships in the Province. 3. Statistical tables, exhibiting the active resources of the country, tariffs, fairs, markets, etc., etc.; together with a set of useful tables that are in constant requisition by persons of every class. 1—63, 89—96 pp. A general chronology of remarkable events from the creation of the world to the present times. Compiled for this work by Charles Fothergill. 78+4 pp. Published and sold at the Palladium Office, York Street, Toronto. P. 6s. 3d. (A. P., C. 7. 1.25.) 17.

TORONTO.—Toronto in the Camera; a series of photographic views of the principal buildings in the City of Toronto. 4+48 pp. Toronto: O. Thomson. 1868. (A. P., C. 7, half morocco. 4.50.) 126.

Photographs mounted. Descriptions of buildings printed on one side of the page only.

[TOWNLEY (REV. ADAM).]—Ten Letters on the Church and Church Establishments: addressed to the Hon. W. H. Draper, M.P.P., etc., etc., etc. By an Anglo-Canadian. 80 pp. Toronto: Printed at the Commercial Herald Office. 1839. (A. P., C. 7. 1.50.) 57.

The letters are in answer to certain letters of the Rev. Egerton Ryerson, and addressed to the public through the Hon. W. H. Draper.

✓ TRAILL.—The Female Emigrant's Guide, and Hints on Canadian Housekeeping. By Mrs. C. P. Traill. Second thousand. 232+40 pp. Toronto, C.W.: Sold by Maclear and Company. 1854. Price twenty-five cents, or one shilling and three-pence, each part. (J. B., C. 13. 1.00.) 67.

TRAILL.—The Canadian Settler's Guide. By Mrs. C. P. Traill. Fifth edition. 234+40 pp. Toronto, C.W.: Printed at the Old Countryman Office. 1855. (Wg. & Co., C. 2. 1.00.) 74.

Contains a folding map of Canada West, or Upper Canada, and illustrations.

21

TRAILL.—Pearls and Pebbles; or, notes of an old naturalist. By Catharine Parr Traill. With biographical sketch by Mary Agnes Fitzgibbon. 4 + 242 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1894. P. 1.50. 93.

Contains portrait, fac-simile of handwriting and four illustrations. Author 93 years of age.

TREMBLAY.—Caprices Poétiques et Chansons Satiriques. Par Rémi Tremblay. 8 + 312 pp. Montréal: A. Filiatreault & Cie. 1883. 81.

TRUDELLE.—Paroisse de Charlesbourg. Par l'Abbé Charles Trudelle. 22 + 326 pp. Québec: Imprimerie générale A. Côté et Cie. 1887. 41.

TURCOTTE.—Invasion du Canada et Siège de Québec en 1775-76. Par Louis P. Turcotte. Étude précédée d'un compte-rendu de la célébration du centenaire de l'assaut de Québec, en 1775. Par H. J. J. B. Chouinard. 104 pp. Québec: A. Côté et Cie. 1876. 87.

TUTTLE.—Our North Land: being a full account of the Canadian North-West and Hudson's Bay Route, together with a narrative of the experiences of the Hudson's Bay Expedition of 1884, including a description of the climate, resources and the characteristics of the native inhabitants between the 50th parallel and the Arctic Circle. By Charles R. Tuttle, of the Hudson's Bay Expedition. Illustrated with maps and engravings. 590 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson. 1885. (A. B., C. 2. 1.75.) 129.

[URE (G. P.).]—The Hand-Book of Toronto; containing its climate, geology, natural history, educational institutions, courts of law, municipal arrangements, etc., etc. By a member of the press. 272 pp. Toronto: Lovell & Gibson. 1858. (A. P., C. 7. 1.75.) 105.

Contains frontispiece

VARIETY.—Variety, Poetry and Prose. By the Bard of Niagara. First edition. 256 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1872. 44.

Contains photo of the author, and one of Niagara Falls.

'VARSITY.—'Varsity Book. Prose and Poetry. 200 pp. Toronto: The 'Varsity Publishing Company. 1885. 20.

WALKER.—Hours Off and On Sentry; or, personal recollections of military adventure in Great Britain, Portugal, and Canada. By Alexander Walker. First relief. 248 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1859. (D. B. 60.) 46.

[WALKER (SERGEANT).]—The Knapsack: a collection of fugitive poems. By a soldier. 132 pp. Kingston: James M. Creighton. 1853. 82.

WARD.—Artemus Ward His Travels. Part 1. Miscellaneous. Part 2. Among the Mormons. With comic illustrations by Mullen. Reprinted from the American copyright edition. 94 pp. Montreal: Published by C. K. Chisholm, Grand Trunk Railway General News Agent. Printed by John Lovell. P. 50. 112.

Outside paper cover with vignette.

WARDLAW.—Congregational Independency in contradistinction to Episcopacy and Presbyterianism: the church polity of the New

Testament. By Ralph Wardlaw, D.D. 354 pp. Glasgow : James Maclehose. Toronto, C. W. : Published, with the sanction of the proprietors of the copyright, by Andrew Hamilton. 1864. (W. & Co., C. 3. 1.00.) 73.

WATERS.—The Water Lily : an oriental fairy tale. By Frank Waters. 88 pp. Ottawa : J. Durie & Son. 1888. 73.

The story is taken from a very remarkable book, entitled "Oriental Fairy Tales."—Preface.

WATSON.—The Constitutional History of Canada. By Samuel James Watson, Librarian Legislative Assembly of Ontario. Volume 1. 158 pp. Toronto : Adam, Stevenson & Company. 1874. (W. & W. 1.00.) 80.

Vol. 1., all published.

WATSON.—The Legend of the Roses : a poem. Ravlan : a drama. By Samuel James Watson. 4 + 228 pp. Toronto : Hunter, Rose & Company. 1876. (D. B. 1.50.) 80.

WEBSTER.—Life of Rev. James Richardson, a Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada. By Thomas Webster, D.D. With introduction. By Rev. Bishop Carman, D.D. 32, 18—240 pp. Toronto : J. B. Magurn. 1876. 31.

WELLS.—Life and Labors of Robert Alex. Fyfe, D.D., founder and for many years principal of the Canadian Literary Institute (now Woodstock College). By J. E. Wells, M.A. 466 pp. Printed for the Author by W. J. Gage & Company, Toronto. (J. B., C. 45-75.) 73.

Contains portrait.

WETHERELL.—Later Canadian Poems. Edited by J. E. Wetherell, B.A. 12 + 188 pp. Toronto : The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1893. P. 30. 80.

"It contains selections from the productions of the best known of our younger Canadian poets. The volume, it is believed, contains no poem published before the year 1880."—Preface.

Eight portraits.

WHELAN.—The Union of the British Provinces. A brief account of the several conferences held in the Maritime Provinces and in Canada, in September and October, 1864, on the proposed confederation of the provinces, together with a report of the speeches delivered by the delegates from the provinces on important public occasions. Compiled by the Hon. Edward Whelan, M.P.P. (one of the Prince Edward Island Delegates). 8 + 232 pp. Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island : Printed by G. T. Haszard. 1865. 74.

WHITE.—Gold Regions of Canada. Gold : How and Where to Find It! The explorer's guide and manual of practical and instructive directions for explorers and miners in the gold regions of Canada, with lucid instructions and explanations as to the rocky strata, peculiar shale rocks, veinstone, etc., in which gold and many other valuable minerals are to be found in that region ; with easy modes of determination and analysis, accompanied by two colored geological maps. By Henry White, P.L.S. 108 pp. Toronto : Published by Maclear & Co. 1867. (Wg. & Co. 35.) 39.

Two folding maps : Geological map of the gold regions of Madoc, and geological map of the gold regions of Canada West.

WICKSTEED.—The Canadian Militia. By Capt. R. J. Wicksteed. 4 + 140 pp. Ottawa: Printed by MacLean, Roger & Co. 1875. (J. B., C. 20. 1.00.) 93.

WIGGINS.—The Architecture of the Heavens: containing a new theory of the universe and the extent of the deluge, and the testimony of the Bible and geology in opposition to the views of Dr. Colenso. By Ezekiel S. Wiggins. 304 pp. Montreal: John Lovell. 1864. (P. 75.) 57.

WIGGINS.—Universalism Unfounded, being a complete analysis and refutation of the system. By E. Stone Wiggins. 332 pp. Napanee: Printed by Henry & Bro. 1867. (H. & Co., C. 2. 75.) 66.

"Here every Orthodox minister and private Christian is furnished with a text-book on Universalism. Containing a complete refutation of every position hitherto assumed either in the affirmative of universal salvation or the negative of punishment."—Preface.

[WILKINS (HARRIETT ANNIE).]—The Holly Branch. By Harriett Annie. 140 + 4 pp. Hamilton, C.W.: Printed at the Spectator Office, 1851. (J. B., C. 12. 40.) 40.

[WILKINS (HARRIETT ANNIE).]—The Acacia. By Harriett Annie. 8, 7—200 pp. Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Steam Press. 1863. (A. P., C. 7. 25.) 16.

[WILKINS (HARRIETT ANNIE).]—Autumn Leaves. By Harriett Annie. 88 pp. Hamilton, Ont.: Spectator Printing House. 1869. (W. & Co. 50.) 1.

WILKINS.—Wayside Flowers. By Harriett Annie Wilkins. With a preface by the Rev. William Stephenson. 254 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1876. P. 1.00. 80.

WILKINS.—Victor Roy: A Masonic Poem. By Harriett Annie Wilkins. 6, 5—128 pp. Hamilton: Spectator Printing Company. 1882. (W. D. T., C. 2. 50.) 40.

WILLIAMS.—The Life and Actions of Alexander the Great. By the Rev. J. Williams, A.M., Vicar of Lampeter. First Canada edition. 200 pp. Niagara: Published by Henry Chapman. S. Heron, Printer. 1831. (P. G., C. 10. 4.00.) 58.

Family library.

WILLIAMS.—Constitutions of the Antient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons. Part the second, containing the charges, regulations, etc., etc. Published by the authority of the United Grand Lodge. By William Williams, Esq., Provincial Grand Master for the County of Dorset. First Canadian edition. Republished by order of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Upper Canada. 106 pp. Kingston: Printed by H. C. Thomson. 1823. (H. & Co., C. 1. 2.00.) 102.

Dedication dated York, Upper Canada, July 9. A.D. 1823. A. L. 5823.

WILLSON.—The Impressions of the Mind: to which are added some remarks on church and state discipline, and the acting principles of life. By David Willson, East Gwillimbury, County of York, and Province of Upper Canada. 4 + 360 pp. Toronto: 1835. 102.

Errata sheet inserted in front of title page. J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office.

WINGFIELD.—Poems and Songs, in Scotch and English. By Alex. H. Wingfield. 256 pp. Hamilton, Ont.: Printed at the Times Book and Job Office. 1873. 80.

"Many of the pieces are written in the Lowland Scottish dialect, the author's mother tongue."
—Preface.

WITHROW.—A History of Canada for the use of schools and general readers. By William H. Withrow, M.A. 320 pp. Toronto: Copp, Clark & Co. 1876. (S., C. 5. 75.) 80.

Contains as frontispiece a map of part of Canada and the United States.

WITHROW.—Neville Trueman, the pioneer preacher. A tale of the War of 1812. By the Rev. W. H. Withrow, M.A. 8+244 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1880. P. 75. 31.

YEIGH.—Ontario's Parliament Buildings; or, a Century of Legislation. 1792-1892. A historical sketch. By Frank Yeigh, Toronto. Illustrated, 172 pp. Toronto: The Williamson Book Company (Ltd.). 1893. P. 2.50. 93.

Y—LE.—Recollections of a Convict, and miscellaneous pieces. By Y—le. 8+198 pp. Montreal: Published by R. & C. Chalmers. 1847. J. C. Becket, Printer, Montreal. 1847. 33.

"The Recollections of a Convict" must not be looked upon as fiction. The majority of the incidents recorded were experienced in the life of one person."—Introduction.

YOUNG.—Campaign Echoes. The autobiography of Mrs. Letitia Youmans, the pioneer of the White Ribbon movement in Canada. Written by request of the Provincial Woman's Christian Temperance Union of Ontario. Introduction by Miss Frances E. Willard. Endorsed by Lady Henry Somerset. 312 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. P. 1.00. 73.

Entered for copyright in the year 1893. Contains portraits.

YOUNG.—Reminiscences of the Early History of Galt and the Settlement of Dumfries, in the Province of Ontario. By James Young, late M.P. for South Waterloo, M.P.P. 272 pp. Toronto: Hunter, Rose & Company. 1880. P. 1.00. 80.

Contains portraits and views.

YOUNG.—The Letters of Agricola on the Principles of Vegetation and Tillage, written for Nova Scotia, and published first in the Acadian Recorder by John Young, Secretary of the Provincial Agricultural Board, and Honorary Member of the Massachusetts and Montreal Agricultural Societies. 462+10 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Printed by Holland & Co. 1822. (W. & Co. 5.00.) 89.

YULE.—Records of a Vanished Life. Lectures, addresses, etc., of James Colton Yule, M.A., late Professor of New Testament Interpretation and Evidences, in the Canadian Literary Institute. A memoir by his wife. A funeral sermon, by Rev. R. A. Fyfe, D.D., and some additional papers. 174 pp. Toronto: Baptist Publishing Co. 1876. (J. B., C. 45. 50.) 73.

YULE.—Poems of the Heart and Home. By Mrs. J. C. Yule (Pamela S. Vining). 8+220 pp. Toronto: Bengough, Moore & Co., Printers and Publishers. 1881. (S., C. 4. 60.) 81.

"These poems are essentially Canadian."—Introduction.

TITLE INDEX.

✓ A Book of Canadian and American Poems.....	Smith
Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada.....	Perrault
A Brief Account, together with observations made during a visit.....	Rolph
A Brief Statement of Municipal Tax Exemptions in Toronto.....	Hallam
A Brief View of the Constitution of Canada.....	Brief
A Canadian Political Coin.....	Kingsford
A Catechism of English Grammar.....	Grote
A Catechism of Universal History.....	Irving
A Century of Municipal History.....	Cruikshank
A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Toronto.....	Strachan
A Collection of the Acts Passed in the Parliament.....	Collection
A Compendious History of the Northern Part of the Province.....	Cooney
A Compend of Baptism.....	Hamilton
Acorn Leaves.....	Boggs
Address at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly of Canada.....	Dunkin
Address of the Rev. Abbé J. C. K. Laflamme.....	Kingsford
A Discourse delivered in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto.....	Leach
Advanced Reader.....	Advanced
Advantages of a Liturgy.....	Hanson
Advice to a Mother.....	Chavasse
Advice to a Wife.....	Chavasse
A Few Words on Canada.....	Few
A Garland Gathered at Morn.....	Hazelwood
Agricultural Improvement.....	Evans
A Hand-Book of the Geography and Natural History....	Dawson
A Historical and Statistical Report of the Presbyterian Church	Historical
A History and Geography of Nova Scotia.....	Calkin
A History of Canada.....	Hodgins
A History of Canada.....	Withrow
A History of Greece for Junior Classes.....	Schmitz
A History of Nova Scotia.....	Murdoch
A History of the County of Pictou.....	Patterson
A History of the County of Yarmouth.....	Campbell
A History of the late Province of Lower Canada.....	Christie
A History of the Siege of Londonderry.....	Graham
A History of the War.....	Auchinleck
A History of Upper Canada College.....	Dickson
Aims and Objects of the Toronto Humane Society.....	Hodgins
A la Baie d' Hudson.....	Proulx
Alazon.....	Smith
Album du Canadien.....	Album
Album du Canadien.....	Boucher
Album Littéraire et Musical de la Revue Canadienne.....	Album
Album Verses.....	Davin
Algoma Missionary News	Algoma
Algonkin Forest and Park.....	Algonkin

- Alpha and Omega.....Alpha
 Alphabetical List of the MembersAlphabetical
 Alphabetical List of the MembersAlphabetical
 Alphabet of First Things in CanadaJohnson
 A Manual of Intercessory PrayerManual
 A Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada.....Bourinot
 A Memoir of John L. EddyMemoir
 A Memoir of the Late Mr. William RuttanBethune
 A Method for PrayerHenry
 A Military Mite to the Mountain of LiteratureMilitary
 An Algonquin Maiden.....Adam
 A Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America ...Narrative
 An Attempt to Form a System of the Creation of Our Globe.....Taylor
 Ancient Carved StoneMcCaul
 Ancient French Archives.....Ancient
 Anecdotes of a Life on the OceanCowans
 Anecdotes of Ireland.....Donovan
 An English Grammar.....Davies
 An English Grammar.....English
 An Exposure of the Mischievous Perversions of Holy ScriptureCarry
 Anglo-Israel.....Poole
 An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia.....Haliburton
 An Hour with Ralph Wells.....Hour
 An Idle Excursion.....Clemens
 An Investigation of the Unsettled Boundaries of Ontario.....Lindsey
 Annuaire de Ville-Marie.....Annuaire
 Annuaire de Ville-Marie.....Annuaire
 Annuaire de Ville-Marie.....Annuaire
 Annuaire de Ville-Marie.....Annuaire
 Annual Announcement of Trinity Medical College.....Annual
 Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling ClubAnnual
 Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling ClubAnnual
 Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling ClubAnnual
 Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling ClubAnnual
 Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling ClubAnnual
 Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling ClubAnnual
 Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling ClubAnnual
 Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling ClubAnnual
 Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling ClubAnnual
 Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling ClubAnnual
 Annual of the Ontario Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling ClubAnnual
 An Order for Prayer for Use in Sunday Schools.....Order
 Apocalyptic Sketches.....Apocalyptic
 A Poetical Account of the American Campaigns.....Cowdell
 A Portraiture from Life.....Portraiture
 Appendix to Report of the Commissioner of Crown LandsAppendix
 Appendix to the Report of the Select Committee on the BoundariesAppendix
 A Presbyterian Clergyman looking for the Church.....Presbyterian
 A Protestant's Appeal to the Douay Bible.....Jenkins
 A Quartette of LoversCurrie
 ArcturusDent
 A Report on the Boundaries of the Province of Ontario.....Mills
 A Revelation from GodHall
 Arithmetic.....Morris
 Arrêts et Réglements du Conseil Supérieur de QuébecArrêts
 Artemus Ward, His TravelsWard
 A School History of CanadaHodgins
 A Selection of Psalms and HymnsSelection
 A Series of Poems.....J. A. R.
 A Sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church.....Barclay
 A Short Account of Ye Quebec Winter Carnival.....Fairchild
 A Sketch of the Early Settlement.....Poole
 A Sketch of the LifeMacdonnell
 A Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Church of England.....Akins

- A Summary of Canadian History... Boyd
 A Summary of Canadian History... Boyd ✓
 A Summary of Canadian History... Boyd
 A Summer Holiday... E. A. G.
 A System of Drill... System
 A Tale of the Sea... Fraser
 A Tour of the Thames... Blot
 A Tract for the Times... Paul
 A Transaction in Hearts... Saltus
 A Treatise on the Proceedings to be adopted in Conducting or Opposing... Todd
 A Treatise on the Six-Nation Indians... Mackenzie
 A Trip to Manitoba... Fitzgibbon
 Au Foyer de Mon Presbytère... Gingras
 Au Royaume du Saguenay... Roy
 Autumn Leaves... Wilkins
 Ave: an ode for the centenary of the birth of Percy Bysshe Shelley... Roberts
 A Vindication of Doctrinal Standards... Caven
 A Welcome to Albert Prince of Wales... Sherwood
 A Wife to Her Sister... Hirschfelder
 "A Wreath of Rue"... Mountain
 A Wreath of Wild Flowers... Thayers
 Banff and the Lakes in the Clouds... Banff
 Baptism... McKay
 Barnes's New Brunswick Almanack... Barnes
 Bay Leaves... Smith
 Ben Owen... Perrett
 Bibliotheca Canadensis... Morgan
 Bide a Wee... MacColl
 Bigotry Demolished... Moore
 Biographical Notice of Joseph-Octave Plessis... French
 Biographical Sketches and Review... Parsons
 Biographie, Discours, Conférences, etc., de l'Hon. Honoré Merciere... Pelland
 Biographies Canadiennes... Casgrain
 Biographies de l'Honorable Barthelemi Joliette... Biographies
 Biographies et Portraits... David
 Bird-Nesting in North-West Canada... Raine
 Bond Street Congregational Church, Toronto. Directory... Bond
 Book of Poems... Russell
 Boyhood Hours... Taylor
 Breitmann's Ballads... Leland
 Brief Devotions for the Holy Communion... Brief
 Campaign Echoes... Youmans
 Canada. A Descriptive Poem... Canada
 Canada. A Memorial Volume... Canada
 Canada and Her Resources... Morris
 Canada and other Poems... Herbin
 Canada. An Essay... Hogan
 Canada as a Home... Bourinot
 Canada from Sea to Sea... Adam
 Canada in the Seventeenth Century... Montizambert
 Canada Official Postal Guide... Canada
 Canada on the Pacific... Horetzky
 Canada: Past, Present and Future... Smith
 Canada: Physical, Economic and Social... Lillie
 Canada Under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin... Stewart
 Canadian Ballads... McGee
 Canadian Humorous Reciter... Hughes
 Canadian Idylls... Kirby
 Canadian Immigration in 1875... Jenkins
 Canadian Melodies and Poems... Merkley
 Canadian Nationality... Canniff
 Canadian Pacific Railway... Canadian
 Canadians in the Imperial Naval and Military Service Abroad... Burnham
 Canadian Summer Resorts... Smily

Caprices, Poétiques et Chansons Satiriques.....	Tremblay
Carpenter's Scholars' Spelling Assistant.....	Carpenter
Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books.....	Haight
Catalogue of Books.....	Haight
Catalogue of Books in the Library of the Legislative Assembly.....	Catalogue
Catalogue of Books Relating to the History of America	Faribault
Catéchisme Politique.....	Montigny
Causeries du Dimanche.....	Routhier
Centennial of Canadian Methodism.....	Centennial
Centennial Prize Essay on the History of the City and County of St. John.....	Jack
Centennial, St. Mark's Church, Niagara.....	Carnochan
Cent-Vingt Jours de Service Actif.....	Daoust
Chansons Populaires du Canada.....	Gagnon
Chapters in Logic.....	Chapters
Charles Guérin.....	Chauveau
Charlie Chatterton.....	Rutherford
Christianity and Some of its Evidences	Mowat
Christie's Edition of Hodgson's Errors in the Use of English	Christie
Chronicles of Canada.....	Small
Chronique de Rimouski	Guay
Chroniques.....	Fabre
Chroniques Canadiennes.....	Buies
Chronique Trifluvienne.....	Sulte
Chronological and Alphabetical Tables	Gosselin
Collection de Documents Inédits sur le Canada.....	Collection
Collection de Manuscrits.....	Collection
Compilation of the By-Laws and Police Regulations.....	Compilation
Congregational Independency.....	Wardlaw
Conservative Science of Nations	Somerville
Constance.....	Constance
Constitution and By-Laws of the Canadian National Association.....	Constitution
Constitution of the St. Andrew's Society of the City of Toronto.....	Constitution
Constitutions of the Antient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons.....	Williams
Contributions to the History of the Eastern Townships.....	Thomas
Controversy on the Subjects and Mode of Baptism.....	Controversy
Correspondence, Papers and Documents	Correspondence
Correspondence Relating to the Fenian Invasion.....	Correspondence
Correspondence Relative to the Accounts.....	Correspondence
Counsels to Young Converts	Dickson
Count Filippo.....	Heavysege
Country Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago.....	Haight
Cours d'Histoire du Canada.....	Ferland
Cullers' and Lumber Merchants' Pocket Ready Reckoner	Cusson
Culture and Practical Power.....	Davin
Curia Canadensis	Rumsey
Curriculum Latinum.....	Curriculum
David Têtu.....	David
Day-Dreams by a Butterfly.....	Day-Dreams
Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion.....	Department
Department of the Interior, Topographical Surveys Branch.....	Department
Description of the Surveyed Townships.....	Description
Description of the Various Systems of Wooden Railways	Foster
Descriptions of the Townships of the North-West Territories.....	Descriptions
Descriptive Catalogue of Live Fish, Reptiles	Descriptive
Des Provinces de l'Amérique du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale.....	Taché
Deuxième-Centenaire. Notice Biographique sur François de Laval	Laval
Deux Voyages sur le Saint-Maurice	Caron
Disclosures of Concealed and Increasing Romanism.....	Disclosures
Discourse on the Nature and Duties of the Military Profession.....	Leach
Division Courts.....	Armour
Dix Ans au Canada	Gérin-Lajoie
Dix Ans de Journalisme Mélanges	Dunn
Documents Illustrative of the Canadian Constitution	Houston
"Dot it Down"	Begg

Dreamland and other Poems.....	Mair
Dred	Stowe
Drill and Rifle Instruction for the Corps of Rifle Volunteers.....	Drill
Dundas.....	Croil
Eastern Fruit on Western Dishes.....	Locke
Eclogæ Curtianæ.....	Eclogæ
Eighty Years' Progress of British North America.....	Hind
Elections de 1886.....	Mercier
Éléments de la Grammaire Française	Lhomond
Emigration to a Better Country.....	McCaul
En Canot.....	Routhier
Endymion.....	Beaconsfield
English Grammar.....	Morris
English Grammar Exercises.....	Morris
Eos: An Epic of the Dawn	Davin
Epitres, Satires, Chansons, Epigrammes.....	Bibaud
Esquisse du Commerce de Pelletteries des Anglois	Esquisse
Essais Poétiques.....	Le May
Evergreen Leaves.....	Lauder
Ewh Oomenwahjemoowin owh Tabanemenung Jesus Christ.....	O'Meara
Exploration de Québec au Lac St. Jean.....	Perrault
Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews.....	Cameron
Extracts and Statements Respecting Bi-Lingual Teaching in Great Britain.....	Extracts
Extracts from the First Book of Gil-Blas.....	Extracts
Extraits des Archives des Ministères de la Marine et de la Guerre à Paris ..	Extraits
Fables.....	Le May
Fables Canadiennes	Le May
Fables in Song.....	Lytton
Faithful Unto Death.....	Faithful
Fenianism, Irish Land Leagueism and Communism.....	Fenianism
Fête Nationale des Canadiens-Français.....	Chouinard
Feuilles Volantes.....	Fréchette
Fifteenth Annual Report of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society	Fifteenth
Fifth Book of Lessons.....	Fifth
First Book of Lessons.....	First
First Reader: Part I.....	First
First Reader: Part II.....	First
First Report from the Select Committee	First
Five Years in a Sailor's Life.....	Bech
Flapdoodle	Flapdoodle
Food for Babes.....	Cumming
Foot-Prints	Lawrence
Forest, Lake and Prairie.....	McDougall
Forgiveness and Eternal Life.....	Forgiveness
Four Sermons on the Holy Sacrament.....	Bethune
Fourth Annual Report of the Ontario School of Agriculture	Fourth
Fourth Book of Lessons	Fourth
Fourth Reader.....	Fourth
Fourth Reading Book.....	Fourth
François de Bienville.....	Marmette
François-Xavier Garneau.....	Chauveau
From Ontario to the Pacific by the C.P.R.....	Spragge
From Toronto to Fort Garry.....	Toronto
Frontenac, Lennox and Addington	Cooper
Galerie Nationale l'Honorable A. N. Morin	Béchar
Gems for the Home Circle.....	Leonard
Geography and History of the British Colonies.....	Hodgins
Geography of Canada.....	Gibson
Getting On in the World	Mathews
God's Word Through Preaching.....	Hall
Gold Regions of Canada.....	White
Great Britain, America and Ireland	Smith
Guerre du Canada.....	Casgrain
Hamilton, and other Poems.....	Stephens

Hamilton, and other Poems and Lectures.....	Stephens
Handbook of Commercial Union.....	Adam
Hawkins's Picture of Quebec.....	Hawkins
"Hear the Church".....	Hook
Helika.....	De Guise
Here and There in the Home Land.....	Haight
Hesperus.....	Sangster
Heures Perdues.....	Poisson
High School History of England.....	Buckley
Histoire Abrégée de l'Ancien Testament.....	Histoire
Histoire de Cinquante Ans.....	Bédard
Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne.....	Lareau
Histoire de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation.....	Casgrain
Histoire de la Vénérable Mère Madeleine-Sophie Barat.....	Brunet
Histoire de la Vie de M. Paul de Chomedey.....	Rousseau
Histoire de Longueuil.....	Jodoin
Histoire des Grandes Familles Françaises du Canada.....	Daniel
Histoire du Canada.....	Bibaud
Histoire du Canada.....	Bibaud
Histoire du Canada.....	Garneau
Histoire du Canada.....	Garneau
Histoire du Canada.....	Garneau
Histoire du Canada.....	Gauthier
Histoire du Chevalier D'Iberville.....	D'Iberville
Histoire Populaire de Montréal.....	Brumath
Histoire Populaire du Canada.....	La Rue
History of British Columbia.....	Begg
History of Canada.....	Bell
History of Canada.....	Jeffers
History of Canada.....	Jeffers
History of Canada.....	Roy
History of Canada.....	Smith
History of Manitoba.....	Gunn
History of Nova Scotia.....	Campbell
History of Toronto and County of York.....	History
History of Trinity Church, St. John, New Brunswick.....	Brigstocke
History of the Early Settlement of Bowmanville.....	Coleman
History of the Eastern Townships.....	Day
History of the Fenian Raid.....	Denison
History of the Guibord Case.....	History
History of the North-West.....	Begg
History of the Old French Fort at Toronto.....	Scadding
History of the Province of Ontario.....	Canniff
History of the Townships of Dartmouth, Preston and Lawrencetown.....	Lawson
History, Rise and Progress of the Caledonia Springs.....	History
Hochelaga Depicta.....	Bosworth
Hours of Childhood.....	Hours
Hours Off and On Sentry.....	Walker
Household Receipts.....	Household
How I Came to be Governor of the Island of Cacona.....	Thistleton
How I Once Felt.....	Currie
How Is Your Man?.....	How
How to Promote Temperance.....	Patterson
How We Raised Our Baby.....	How
Hymns for Little Children.....	Hymns
Illustrated Guide to House of Commons and Senate of Canada.....	Campeau
Illustrated Halifax.....	Metzler
Illustrated Novena of St. Francis Xavier.....	Illustrated
Illustrated Toronto.....	Illustrated
Illustrated Toronto: Past and Present.....	Timperlake
Immersion Proved to be Not a Scriptural Mode of Baptism.....	Mackay
Important Public Documents.....	Important
Impressions of the West and South.....	Kingsford
In Dreamland.....	O'Hagan

- Industries of Canada..... Industries
 Interference Croker
 Introduction to the Analytical and Practical Grammar..... Bullions
 Invasion du Canada et Siège de Québec en 1775-76..... Turcotte
 Isabel Leicester Alma
 Jacques Cartier Stephens
 Jean-Baptiste de la Salle..... Fréchette
 Jean Rivard, Economiste Gérin-Lajoie
 Jean Rivard le Défricheur Gérin-Lajoie
 Jesuit Maxims..... Jesuit
 Journal des Campagnes du Chevalier de Lévis en Canada..... Journal
 Jubilé Sacerdotal de S. E. le Cardinal E. A. Taschereau Jubilé
 Kathleen Burnett
 Knights of Pythias..... King
 L'Abbé Joseph Aubry..... Chandonnet
 La Bourse et la Vie..... Provost
 Lacrosse..... McNaught
 L'Affaire Sougraine..... Le May
 Lake St. Louis..... Girouard
 L'Album des Familles..... Drapeau
 La Littérature Canadienne..... Littérature
 L'Ancien Québec Béchard
 Land of the Okanagan Land
 La Nouvelle-France de Cartier à Champlain Dionne
 La Question de la Tenure Seigneuriale du Bas-Canada..... Kierzkowski
 La Question du Jour Resterons-nous Français Faucher de Saint-Maurice
 La Rébellion de 1837-38..... Globensky
 La Rébellion de 1837-38..... Globensky
 La Rébellion de 1837 à Saint-Eustache..... Globensky
 La Rébellion de 1837 à Saint-Eustache..... Globensky
 Later Canadian Poems..... Wetherell
 La Vérité sur la Question Métisse au Nord-Ouest..... Ouimet
 La Vie de la Vénérable Sœur Marguerite Bourgeois Bourgeois
 Lays of Love..... Straton
 Learned Testimonies on Baptism and the Lord's Supper..... Learned
 Leaves from the Backwoods..... Leaves
 Le Bas-Canada entre le Moyen-Age et l'Age Moderne Gingras
 Le Canada et l'Émigration Française..... Gerbié
 Le Canada et les Zouaves Pontificaux Bellefeuille
 Le Comte de Paris à Québec..... Gagnon
 Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry..... Hind
 Lectures on Temperance..... Nott
 Le Découverte du Mississippi..... Découverte
 Le Foyer Canadien..... Foyer
 Légendes Canadiennes..... Casgrain
 Légendes du Nord-Ouest..... Dugast
 Le Manoir de Villerai..... Leprohon
 Le Médaillier du Canada..... Leroux
 Le Panthéon Canadien..... Bibaud
 Le Pèlerin de Sainte-Anne..... Le May
 Le Premier Cardinal Canadien..... Premier
 Le R. P. Louis Saché..... Duguay
 Le Saguenay et la Vallée du Lac St. Jean..... Buies
 Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest Masson
 Les Canadiens Français de la Nouvelle-Angleterre..... Hamon
 Les Deux Girouettes..... La Fontaine
 Les Échos..... Routhier
 Les Événements de 1837-38..... Carrier
 Les Fleurs Boréales..... Fréchette
 Les Fleurs de la Poesie Canadienne..... Fleurs
 Les Gnèpes Canadiennes..... Laperrière
 Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada..... Bibaud
 Les Patriotes de 1837-1838..... David
 Les Perce-Neige..... Legendre

- Les Québécoises.....Chapman
 Les Soirées Canadiennes.....Soirées
 Lessons on the Truth of Christianity.....Lessons
 Les Vengeances.....Le May
 Les Voyageurs Canadiens à l'Expédition du Soudan.....Labat
 Letellier de Saint-Just et Son Temps.....Casgrain
 Le 38me Fauteuil, ou Souvenirs Parlementaires.....Tassé
 Letters and Speeches on the University Question.....Letters
 Letters on Emigration from the British Isles.....McVicar
 Letters on Prince Edward Island.....Lawson
 Lettres de la Cour de Versailles au Baron de Dieskau.....Lettres
 Lettres de M. de Bourlamaque au Chevalier de Lévis.....Lettres
 Lettres du Chevalier de Lévis.....Lettres
 Lettres du P. F. X. Duplessis.....Roy
 Lettres et Pièces Militaires Instructions.....Lettres
 Le Vicomte C. DeLery.....DeLery
 Le Vieux Lachine et le Massacre du 5 Août, 1689.....Girouard
 L'Héroïne Chrétienne du Canada, ou Vie de Mlle. Le Ber.....Le Ber
 Life and Labors of Robert Alex. Fyfe.....Wells
 Life and Labours of the Rev. Wm. McClure.....Savage
 Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago.....Haight
 Life in the North-West Mounted Police.....Dwight
 Life of Colonel Talbot.....Ermatinger
 Life of Rev. James Richardson.....Webster
 Life of Right Reverend Patrick Phelan.....Life
 Life of the Right Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.....Macpherson
 Literature and Dogma.....Maclaren
 Little Grace.....Grove
 Looking Backward.....Bellamy
 L'Outaouais Supérieur.....Buies
 Lovell's History of the Dominion of Canada.....Lovell
 Loyalists' Centennial Souvenir.....Loyalists
 Loyalty.....Smith
 Lunenburg.....Pringle
 Lyrics, Songs and Sonnets.....Chandler
 Macdougall's Illustrated Guide, Gazetteer and Practical Hand-Book...Macdougall
 Maiden Mona.....F. A. D.
 Manitoba and the Great North-West.....Macoun
 Man's True Guide to Heaven.....Man
 Manual of Outpost Duties.....Denison
 Manual or Explanatory Development of the Act for the Union of Canada...Gooch
 Maple Leaves.....Johnson
 Maple Leaves.....Le Moine
 Maple Leaves.....Le Moine
 Maple Leaves.....Le Moine
 Maple Leaves.....Le Moine
 Maple Leaves.....Le Moine
 Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister.....Gregg
 Marriage with the Sister of a Deceased Wife.....Laing
 Mechanics' Institutes.....Mechanics
 Méditations Sociales.....Malijay
 Mémoires pour Servir à l'Histoire du Chapitre de la Cathédrale.....Mémoires
 Mémoires Relatifs à l'Emprisonnement de l'Honorable D. B. Viger...Mémoires
 Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749, jusqu'à 1760.....Mémoires
 Mémoires sur le Canada, depuis 1749, jusqu'à 1760.....Mémoires
 Memoir of Le Baron Botsford.....Murray
 Memoir of Sir Brenton Halliburton.....Hill
 Memoir of the Distinguished Mohawk Indian Chief.....Memoir
 Memoir of the Late Thomas Scatherd.....Horton
 Memoir of the Right Reverend John Strachan.....Bethune
 Memoirs and Remains of the Reverend Walter Inglis.....Cochrane
 Memoirs of a Reformer.....Ross
 Memoirs of Right Rev. Edmund Burke.....O'Brien
 Memoirs of the Administration of the Colonial Government.....Christie

- Memoirs of the Administration of the Government of Lower Canada.....Memoirs
 Memoirs of the Life of Rev. E. J. Dunphy.....Nannary
 Memorandum, with Accompanying Plans and DocumentsMemorandum
 Mémorial des Honneurs Etrangers conférés à des Canadiens.....Mémorial
 Memorials of Capt. Hedley Vicars.....Memorials
 Memorials of the Life and Ministry of the Rev. John Machar.....Memorials
 Mental Arithmetic.....McLellan
 Mental Arithmetic.....McLellan
 Mes Rimes.....Labelle
 Mes Vers.....Belanger
 Methodist Hymn Book.....Methodist
 Methodist Hymn Book.....Methodist
 Methodist Hymn Book.....Methodist
 Methodist Hymns Translated into the Cree Language.....German
 Minutes of the Proceedings of the Public School Board.....Minutes
 Minutes of the Proceedings of the Second Convention of Delegates.....Minutes
 Minutes of the Proceedings of the Sixth Session.....Minutes
 Miscellaneous Poems.....Gillespie
 Miscellaneous Poems.....Nobille
 Miscellaneous Poems and Songs.....Herbert
 Monseigneur de Lauberivière.....Tanguay
 Monseigneur de Saint-Vallier et l'Hôpital Général de Québec.....Monseigneur
 Monseigneur Déziel.....Roy
 Monseigneur Dominique Racine.....Huart
 Monseigneur Ignace Bourget.....Brumath
 Monseigneur Provencher.....Dugas
 Monsieur Isaac S. Desaulniers.....David
 Montreal After 250 Years.....Lighthall
 Montreal Directory for 1842-3.....Mackay
 Mr. Potter of Texas.....Gunter
 Municipal Single Tax.....R. T.
 Muskoka Illustrated.....Adam
 Narrative of the Fenian Invasion of Canada.....Somerville
 Ned Fortesque.....Forrest
 Neville Trueman.....Withrow
 New Brunswick.....Monro
 New Brunswick and its Scenery.....Hamilton
 Niagara Falls.....Liston
 Niagara : Its History and Geology.....Holley
 Nine Lectures on the Earlier Constitutional History of Canada.....Ashley
 Noces d'Or de la Saint-Jean-Baptiste.....Charette
 North-Western Ontario.....North
 Northwest Rebellion.....Northwest
 Nos Croisés.....Nos
 Nos Grand Mères.....Bourassa
 Nos Hommes de Lettres.....Darveau
 Nos Paroisses.....Gauvreau
 Notes d'un Condamné Politique de 1838.....Prieur
 Notes on Sabbath School Lessons.....Notes
 Notes sur la Paroisse de St.-François de la Beauce.....Demers
 Notices Biographiques.....Têtu
 Notices on the Claims of the Hudson's Bay Company.....Notices
 Nouveau Recueil de Chansons Comiques.....Blondin
 Nouvelles Soirées Canadiennes.....Nouvelles
 Nouvelles Soirées Canadiennes.....Nouvelles
 Nova Britannia.....Morris
 Nova Britannia.....Morris
 Nova Scotia.....Campbell
 Obesity ; or, Excessive Corpulence.....Barrett
 Observations on the Moral Agency of Man.....Borland
 Observations on the Rights of the British Colonies.....Chisholme
 Œuvres de Champlain.....Laverdière
 Official Report of the Liberal Convention.....Official
 Old and New Canada.....Bender

- Ollendorff's New Method.....Gre
 On Champlain's Astrolabe.....Rus
 One Quiet Day.....Ram
 Ontario's Parliament Buildings.....Ye
 On the Intention of the Imperial Government to Unite the Provinces.....Tay
 Opuscles.....Ferli
 Orangeism, Catholicism, and Sir Francis Hincks.....Al
 Oscar.....Ry
 Ottawa, Past and Present.....Ro
 Our North Land.....Tu
 Our Strength and Their Strength.....Daw
 Our Swell.....C
 Our Volunteers in the North-West.....Dunle
 Papal Antiquity and Supremacy.....Ev
 Papers Respecting Claim of Shareholders in the late Welland Canal.....Pap
 Paroisse de Charlesbourg.....Trud
 Parting Address to the People of Canada.....Middle
 Patriotic Speech.....Be
 Paul de Chomedey.....Chouin
 Peace in Death.....Baldv
 Peace River.....McL
 Pearls and Pebbles.....Tr
 Pêle-Mêle Fantaisies et Souvenirs Poétiques.....Frêche
 Personal Memoirs of Major Richardson.....Ev
 Petits Poèmes.....Le M
 Petroleum.....H
 Picounoc le Maudit.....Le M
 Picturesque Canada.....Pictur
 Picturesque Quebec.....Le Mo
 Pink and White Tyranny.....Stc
 Pioneers of the Eastern Townships.....I
 Poems.....Breckenri
 Poems.....Bro
 Poems.....Hay
 Poems.....M'Lach
 Poems and Essays.....Ho
 Poems and Fragments.....May
 Poems and Hymns.....Came
 Poems and Songs.....McLach
 Poems and Songs.....Wingf
 Poems by Mary A. McIver.....McI
 Poems, Descriptive and Moral.....McPhers
 Poems: Lyrical and Dramatic.....Bro
 Poems of James McIntyre.....McInt
 Poems of the Heart and Home.....Y
 Poems: Religious, Moral and Sentimental.....Hc
 Poems: Satirical and Sentimental.....McBr
 Poems, Serious, Sentimental, Patriotic and Humorous.....Bl
 Poetry for the Dominion of Canada.....List
 Political Annals of Lower Canada.....Politi
 Popery Dissected.....Gill
 Pray—Pay—Prosper.....Hun
 Predestination.....Breckenri
 Preliminary Investigation and Trial of Ambroise D. Lepine.....Prelimin
 Premières Poésies.....Evant
 Presbyterianism.....Lang
 Prince Arthur's Landing.....Prit
 Prize Papers.....McMah
 Proceedings and Reports of the twenty-first annual convention.....Proceedi
 Proceedings of the Colonial Conference, 1894.....Proceedi
 Procès Mercier.....Ta
 Promenades dans le Golfe Saint-Laurent.....Faucher de Saint-Maur
 Promenades dans le Golfe Saint-Laurent.....Faucher de Saint-Maur
 Province of Manitoba.....Provi

Quebec.....	Russell
Quebec : Past and Present	Le Moine
Quebec, The Harp, and other poems.....	Hawley
Queen Mary	Tennyson
Railway from Lake Superior to Red River Settlement.....	Foster
Railways and Other Ways	Pennington
Rambles among the Blue-Noses.....	Spedon
Rapport Annuel de la Société de Québec pour la Protection des Animaux.....	Rapport
Rapport sur l'Exploration de la Contrée située entre le Lac Superieur.....	Rapport
Recollections and Experiences of an Abolitionist	Ross
Recollections of a Checkered Life.....	Recollection
Recollections of a Convict	Y—le
Records of a Vanished Life	Yule
Recreations of a Long Vacation.....	Beaven
Regulations for the Government of the Public Schools.....	Regulations
Relation Abrégée, de Quelques Missions.....	Bressany
Relation d'un Voyage à la côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amerique.....	Franchère
Religion in the School	Robertson
Remarks on Insanity.....	Lehmann
Remarks on the Petition of the Convention	Thom
Remarks upon the Disputed Points of Boundary.....	Remarks
Reminiscences of a Soldier.....	Reminiscences
Reminiscences of His Public Life.....	Hincks
Reminiscences of the Early History of Galt.....	Young
Reminiscences of the late Hon. and Right Rev. Alexander Macdonell ..	Macdonell
Reminiscences of the North-West Rebellions.....	Boulton
Reminiscences of the Red River Rebellion of 1869.....	Reminiscences
Remnants.....	Remnants
Reply of William Morris.....	Reply
Reply to a Pamphlet written by Rev. E. W. Gilbert.....	A. J. W.
Report of a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly	Report
Report of Geo. Burden	Report
Report of the Chief Commissioner of Railways of the Province.....	Report
Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, for the year 1882.....	Report
Report of the Fruit Growers' Association of Ontario, for the year 1882.....	Report
Report of the Select Committee of the Senate.....	Report
Report of the Select Committee of the Senate on the subject	Report
Report of the Select Committee on the Boundaries.....	Report
Report of the Select Committee on the Causes of the Difficulties.....	Report
Report of the Select Committee to which was referred the answer.....	Report
Report of the Special Committee	Report
Report of the Special Committee (St. John Board of Trade).....	Report
Report of the State Trials	Report
Report on a System of Public Elementary Instruction for Upper Canada ..	Ryerson
Report on Canadian Archives.....	Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....	Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....	Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....	Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....	Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....	Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....	Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....	Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....	Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....	Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....	Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....	Brymner
Report on Canadian Archives.....	Brymner
Report on the Basin of Moose River	Borron
Report on the Line of Route.....	Dawson
Report on the Mission to Australia.....	Report
Report on Toronto Harbour	Report
Reports of His Worship the Mayor	Reports
Restoration of the Jews	Restoration
Retrospect of Thirty-six Years' Residence in Canada West	Carruthers

Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada	Review
Richard Hooker	Stone
Ris et Croquis	Ducharme
Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto	Robertson
Roland Graeme	Macfar
Rome in Canada	Lindsey
Rose's National Biographical Series. 1	Rose
Rose's National Biographical Series. 2	Rose
✓ Roughing it in the Bush	Moodie
Rowell's City of Toronto and County of York Directory	Armstrong
Royal Templars of Temperance	Royal
R. R. R. Muse-whangs	France
R. R. R. A Lapful of Lyrics and Merry Muse-Whangs	France
Samuel Champlain	Dionne
Saul. A drama	Heavyside
Saul. A drama	Heavyside
Scenes in Hawaii	Grant
School Geography of the World	Calkin
Science and Theology	Hall
Second Oration of Cicero Against Catiline	Henderson
Selected Hymns	Dixon
✓ Selections from Canadian Poets	Dewart
Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia	Akins
Seven Lectures on the Second Coming of the Lord	Darby
Seventy Years of New Brunswick Life	Baird
Shahguhnahe ahnuhmeähwene Muzzenetgun	O'Meara
✓ Shanty, Forest and River Life	Fraser
Short History of the Presbyterian Church in the Dominion of Canada	Gregg
Sir William Alexander	Patterson
Sir William Phips devant Québec	Myrand
Six Years in the Canadian North-West	D'Artigue
Sketches Illustrating the Early Settlement and History of Glengarry	Macdonell
Sketches of a Tour from Canada to Paris	Spedon
Sketches of Celebrated Canadians	Morgan
Sketch of the Old Parish Burying Ground of Windsor, Nova Scotia	Hind
Sleep; or, the Hygiene of the Night	Hall
Smith's Canadian Gazetteer	Smith
Some Startling Facts Relating to the Canadian Pacific Railway	Horetzky
✓ Songs by the Way	Darnell
✓ Songs in Travel	Patterson
✓ Songs of a Wanderer	Ryan
Songs of Life	Dewart
Songs of the Sierras	Miller
Souvenirs d'un Demi-Siècle	Barthe
Speech of the Honorable Edward Blake	Blake
Splores of a Halloween	Dick
Stadacona Depicta	Rogers
Step by Step	Muchall
St. George's Parish Church, St. Catharines	Ker
Stirring Incidents in the Life of a British Soldier	Faughnan
Stories and Sketches	Caswell
✓ Stories from Canadian History	Marquis
Stray Leaves	Grant
Stray Leaves from Scotch and English History	Glass
Supplement du Médailleur du Canada	Leroux
Tales, Sketches and Lyrics	Macgeorge
Temperance versus Prohibition	Smith
Ten Letters on the Church	Townley
Ten Years in Winnipeg	Begg
Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War	Edgar
"That They All May be One."	Beaven
The Acacia	Wilkins
The Adopted Daughter	Adopted
The Advocate	Heavyside

- The Annual Report of the Board of Directors of the Welland Canal.....Annual
 The Apostle of KerryCampbell
 The Architecture of the HeavensWiggins
 The Argonauts of North LibertyHarte
 The Arrow.....Arrow
 Théâtre National. Les VengeancesLe May
 The Autobiography of a Wesleyan Methodist Missionary.....Autobiography
 The Autobiography of the Rev. Charles FreshmanAutobiography
 The Battles of the CrimeaHayward
 The Beauties of Nature.....Engelhardt
 The Beauty Spots of CanadaBeauty
 The Bible and the Sunday SchoolCrafts
 The Birds of CanadaRoss
 The Book of PsalmsBook
 The British North American Almanac.Kirby
 The Butterflies and Moths of CanadaRoss
 The Cabinet of Scientific Industry.....Marples
 The Calendar of the University of Trinity College, TorontoCalendar
 The Canada Stamp CatalogueCanada
 The Canadian Brothers.....Richardson
 The Canadian Guide Book.....Canadian
 The Canadian Handbook and Tourist's Guide.....Small
 The Canadian Legal DirectoryMorgan
 The Canadian MilitiaWicksteed
 The Canadian North-WestLorne
 The Canadian Parliamentary Companion.....Mackintosh
 The Canadian Settler's Guide.....Traill
 The Canadians of Old.....De Gaspé
 The Canadian Sunday School HarmoniumCanadian
 The Canadian Sunday School HarpCanadian
 The Canadian Sunday School OrganCanadian
 The Canadian Temperance MinstrelCanadian
 The Catholic School BookCatholic
 The Centennial of the Settlement of Upper CanadaCentennial
 The Changed CrossChanged
 The Characteristics of Scottish Religious Life.....King
 The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life.....H. W. S.
 The Church and BrethrenismMockridge
 The Church of England in CanadaStuart
 The Church ServiceCarmichael
 The Church's Warfare.....Langtry
 The Classic ReaderHamilton
 The Clergy Reserves.....Lindsay
 The Coming of the PrincessMaclean
 The Commonly Occurring Wild Plants of Canada.....Spotton
 The Communications of Mercator.....Mercator
 The Consolation. A Poem.....Gerrard
 The Constitutional History of CanadaWatson
 The Constitution of the Canadas.....Constitution
 The Cottage Florist.....Bain
 The CrusadesBreakenridge
 The Discovery of America.....Mackintosh
 The Doctor's DaughterBarry
 The Doctrines and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church.....Doctrines
 The Early Bibliography of the Province of Ontario.....Kingsford
 The Earnest Student.....MacLeod
 The Educational Manual for Upper CanadaEducational
 The Elements of Structural Botany.....Macoun
 The EmigrantM'Lachlan
 The Emigrant.....O'Grady
 The Emigrant's AssistantChristie
 The English Spelling Book.....Mavor
 The Every Boy's Book.....Bridges
 The Explorations of Jonathan OldbuckLe Moine

The Fallen Leaves	Collins
The Fall of New France	Hart
The Father Manifested in the Son	Hall
The Female Emigrant's Guide	Traill
The Fenian Raid at Fort Erie	Fenian
The Fenian Raid of 1870	Fenian
The Fifth Book of Reading Lessons	Fifth
The First Report of the Upper Canada Bible Society	First
The Forest Wreath	Forest
The Fourth Book of Reading Lessons	Fourth
The Gaelic Class-Book	Gordon
The Geography and History of British America	Hodgins
The Georgian Bay	Hamilton
The Golden Butterfly	Besant and Rice
The Gold Thread	Macleod
The Great Game	Great
The Guards in Canada	Richardson
The Hand-Book of Toronto	Ure
The Harbours and Ports of Lake Ontario	Hodder
The Harp of Canaan	Borthwick
The Hem of His Garment	Hall
The Highlands of Toronto	Highlands
The History of Canada	Kingsford
The History of Canada	McMullen
The History of Canada	McMullen
The History of Canada under French Régime	Miles
The History of Regina	Powers
The History of Shefford	Thomas
The History of the Administration	Leggo
The History of the North-West Rebellion of 1885	Mulvaney
The Holly Branch	Wilkins
The Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, his Life and Times	Buckingham
The Hon. Judge Wilmot	Lathern
The Honorable Elijah Leonard	Leonard
The Huron Chief	Kidd
The Hymnal Companion	Hymnal
The Imperial Stamp Directory	Imperial
The Impressions of the Mind	Willson
The Irishman in Canada	Davin
The Jesuit Order	Jesuit
The Jesuit Question	McCarthy
The Journal of the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Upper Canada	Journal
The Knapsack	Walker
The Land Prospector's Manual	Allen
"The Land Shall Not Be Sold Forever"	Land
The Last 40 Years	Dent
The Laurel Bush	Craik
The Legend of the Holy Stone	Ross
The Legend of the Roses	Watson
The Letters of Agricola	Young
The Life and Actions of Alexander the Great	Williams
The Life and Labors of Most Rev. John Joseph Lynch	McKeown
The Life and Speeches of Hon. Geo. Brown	MacKenzie
The Life and Times of Gen. John Graves Simcoe	Read
The Life and Times of the Rev. Robert Burns	Burns
The Life and Times of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie	Lindsey
The Life of F. M., H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent	Anderson
The Life of Lord Byron	Galt
The Life of Lord Nelson	Southey
The Life of Mahomed	Bush
The Life of Rev. Amand Parent	Life
The Literary Garland	Literary
The Literary Garland	Literary
The Literary Garland	Literary

The Literary Garland.....	Literary
The Literary Garland.....	Literary
The Literary Garland.....	Literary
The Loyalists of America.....	Ryerson
The Marshlands.....	Herbin
The Medical Profession in Upper Canada.....	Canniff
The Military and Naval Operations in the Canadas.....	Christie
The Minutes of Twelve Annual Conferences.....	Minutes
The Missionary Problem.....	Croil
The Missions of the Church.....	Brock
The Mound Builders.....	Bryce
The Mourner's Tribute.....	Sawtell
The Muskoka Lakes.....	McAdam
The Muskoka Lakes.....	McAdam
The New Canadian Dominion.....	Ryerson
The New Illustrated Poultry Book.....	New
The New Testament.....	New
The Niagara Church Case.....	Reynolds
The Ninth Report of the City of Toronto Auxiliary Bible Society.....	Ninth
The Ninth Report of the Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society.....	Ninth
The Northerly and Westerly Boundaries of the Province of Ontario.....	Hincks
The Northern Lakes of Canada.....	Cumberland
The North-West Territories.....	Dawson
The Number and Nature of Vowel Sounds.....	Rouse
The Old Lieutenant and His Son.....	Macleod
The Ontario Judicature Act, 1881.....	MacLennan
The Ontario Law List.....	Ontario
The Oregon Treaty.....	Oregon
The Origin and History of the North American Indians.....	Mackintosh
The Origin, History and Management of the University of King's College.....	Origin
The Other Side of the "Story".....	King
The Oxford Gazetteer.....	Shenston
The Patriarch of Western Nova Scotia.....	Davis
The Pearl of Troyes.....	Bourgeois
The Pentateuch.....	Freshman
The Picture of Quebec.....	Bourne
The Pioneers of Beverly.....	Cornell
The Political Destiny of Canada.....	Smith
The Poor Man's Preservative Against Popery.....	Strachan
The Practical Speller.....	Practical
The Present Condition of United Canada.....	Taylor
The Provinces and the States.....	Griffin
The Provincial Justice.....	Keele
The Provincial Statutes of Upper Canada.....	Provincial
The Public School Grammar.....	Public
The Public School Speller and Word-Book.....	Johnson
The Pulpit Harvest.....	Magee
The Quebec Act.....	Hart
The Quebec and Lower St. Lawrence Tourists' Guide.....	Quebec
The Red River Country.....	Russell
The Red River Country.....	Russell
The Relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country.....	Morgan
The Religion of Life.....	Manly
The Rise of Canada.....	Roger
The Rising Village.....	Goldsmith
The Romish Doctrine of the Rule of Faith Examined.....	Maclaren
The Royal Path of Life.....	Royal
The Ruined Merchant.....	Ruined
The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence.....	Nettle
The Selkirk Settlement.....	Bell
The Song of the Exile.....	Skeats
The Statutes of Practical Utility.....	Harrison
The Story of Butler's Rangers.....	Cruikshank
The Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N.B.....	Stewart

The Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion.....	Dent
The Stripling Preacher.....	Carroll
The Throne Established by Righteousness.....	Barclay
The Times of Old.....	Barclay
The Toronto Almanac and Royal Calendar of Upper Canada.....	Toronto
The Tourists' Guide to Quebec.....	O'Brien
The Tour of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales through British America.....	Morgan
The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba.....	Morris
The Two Chiefs of Dunboy.....	Froude
The U. E. A tale of Upper Canada.....	Kirby
The Ulster Loyalists.....	Lynch
The Undeveloped Lands in Northern and Western Ontario.....	Kirkwood
The Union of the British Provinces.....	Whelan
The United Empire Minstrel.....	Shannon
The United States and the Dominion of Canada.....	Monro
The Village of Merrow.....	Johnson
The War, and Its Moral.....	Coffin
The Water Lily.....	Waters
The White Stone Canoe.....	Edgar
The Widow of the Rock.....	Blennerhassett
The Wild Brier.....	E. N. L.
The World.....	Calkin
The World's Fair Through a Camera.....	Massey
The Young Men of Canada.....	Blake
The Young Seigneur.....	Châteaunclair
They Two.....	They
Tonkourou.....	Le May
Toronto and Adjacent Summer Resorts.....	Adams
Toronto "Called Back".....	Taylor
Toronto in the Camera.....	Toronto
Toronto of Old.....	Scadding
Toronto of To-Day.....	Adam
Toronto, Old and New.....	Adam
Toronto: Past and Present.....	Mulvany
Twelve Years a Roman Catholic Priest.....	Mayerhoffer
Under a Strange Mask.....	Barrett
Une Fleur du Carmel.....	Braun
Une Gerbe.....	Le May
Une Vieille Seigneurie Boucherville.....	Lalande
Une Voix d'Outre-Tombe.....	Martineau
Universalism Unfounded.....	Wiggins
Un Pèlerinage au pays d'Évangéline.....	Casgrain
Variety, Poetry and Prose.....	Variety
'Varsity Book.....	'Varsity
Verses of Feeling and Fancy.....	MacKeracher
Victor Roy.....	Wilkins
Vie de C. F. Painchaud.....	Dionne
Vie de Mgr. de Laval.....	Gosselin
Vie de Monsieur Olier.....	Lanjuère
Villemarie.....	Dupuy
Ville-Marie.....	Sandham
Vingt Années de Missions dans le Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique.....	Taché
Visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.....	Cellem
Voices from the Hearth.....	Ascher
Volunteer Land Grants.....	Allen
Voyage au Canada dans le Nord de l'Amérique Septentrionale.....	J. C. B.
Voyage du Sieur de Diéreville in Acadie.....	Fontaine
Walkingame Modernized and Improved.....	Fraser
Wayside Flowers.....	Wilkins
Wee Davie.....	Macleod
Who Bids for Your Soul?.....	Rainsford
Who May Be Communicants in the Presbyterian Church?.....	Macdonnell
Young Lion of the Woods.....	Smith
Zenobia.....	Dawson

CHRONOLOGIC INDEX.

Ancient.....	1791	Rolph.....	1836
Lhomond.....	1800	Taylor.....	1836
Canada.....	1806	Bethune.....	1837
Cowdell.....	1815	Evans.....	1837
Smith.....	1815	Extracts.....	1837
Catholic.....	1817	Evans.....	1838
Mercator.....	1817	Literary.....	1838
Notices.....	1817	Mayne.....	1838
Bourgeois.....	1818	Mémoires.....	1838
Christie.....	1818	Ninth.....	1838
Christie.....	1818	Reply.....	1838
Collection.....	1818	Hook.....	1839
Narrative.....	1818	Leach.....	1839
Provincial.....	1818	Remarks.....	1839
Esquise.....	1819	Report.....	1839
Franchère.....	1820	Toronto.....	1839
Hours.....	1820	Townley.....	1839
Memoirs.....	1820	Leach.....	1840
Christie.....	1821	Lehmann.....	1840
Young.....	1822	Mémoires.....	1840
Williams.....	1823	Richardson.....	1840
Blennerhasset.....	1824	Sawtell.....	1840
Hogg.....	1825	Stephens.....	1840
Political.....	1828	First.....	1841
Annual.....	1829	Ninth.....	1841
Bourne.....	1829	O'Grady.....	1841
Doctrines.....	1829	Strachan.....	1841
Haliburton.....	1829	Bridges.....	1842
Hawley.....	1829	Canadian.....	1842
New.....	1829	Compilation.....	1842
Report.....	1829	Mackay.....	1842
Bibaud.....	1830	McCaul.....	1842
Kidd.....	1830	Bibaud.....	1843
System.....	1830	Gillespie.....	1843
Bush.....	1831	Liston.....	1843
Galt.....	1831	Literary.....	1843
Irving.....	1831	Perrault.....	1843
Southey.....	1831	Reminiscences.....	1843
Williams.....	1831	Rumsey.....	1843
Chisholme.....	1832	Bibaud.....	1844
Cooney.....	1832	History.....	1844
Review.....	1832	Literary.....	1844
Constitution.....	1833	Mackintosh.....	1844
Forest.....	1833	Origin.....	1844
Goldsmith.....	1834	Faribault.....	1845
Hawkins.....	1834	Garneau.....	1845
La Fontaine.....	1834	Beaven.....	1846
Selection.....	1834	Bosworth.....	1846
Strachan.....	1834	Breakenridge.....	1846
Remnants.....	1835	Catalogue.....	1846
Thom.....	1835	Fraser.....	1846
Willson.....	1835	Grove.....	1846
Constitution.....	1836	Lessons.....	1846
Mackintosh.....	1836	Literary.....	1846
Report.....	1836	O'Meara.....	1846

Smith	1846	Notes	1856
Album	1847	Roger	1856
Correspondence	1847	Stowe	1856
Literary	1847	Appendix	1857
Ryerson	1847	Harrison	1857
Y—le	1847	Heavysege	1857
Borland	1848	Hodder	1857
Christie	1848	J. A. R.	1857
Richardson	1848	Nettle	1857
Akins	1849	Reynolds	1857
Album	1849	Ryan	1857
Boucher	1849	Baldwin	1858
Canadian	1849	Greene	1858
Eclogæ	1849	Hodgins	1858
Minutes	1849	Keele	1858
Ruined	1849	Kingsford	1858
Armstrong	1850	Macgeorge	1858
Curriculum	1850	Military	1858
Illustrated	1850	Morris	1858
Literary	1850	McGee	1858
O'Meara	1850	Nott	1858
Presbyterian	1850	Rapport	1858
Roy	1850	Taché	1858
Smith	1850	Taylor	1858
Taylor	1850	Ure	1858
Book	1851	Beaven	1859
Hind	1851	Ermatinger	1859
Lawson	1851	Faithful	1859
Lindsay	1851	First	1859
Smith	1851	Garneau	1859
Wilkins	1851	Heavysege	1859
Bethune	1852	Kirby	1859
Bressany	1852	Reports	1859
Carroll	1852	Walker	1859
English	1852	Apocalyptic	1860
Garneau	1852	Breckenridge	1860
Kierzkowski	1852	Dawson	1860
Shannon	1852	Heavysege	1860
Shenston	1852	Hodgins	1860
Thistleton	1852	Le Ber	1860
Chauveau	1853	Morgan	1860
Dunkin	1853	Morris	1860
Jenkins	1853	Russell	1860
McVicar	1853	Sangster	1860
Papers	1853	Sherwood	1860
Walker	1853	Somerville	1860
Day-Dreams	1854	Barclay	1861
Traill	1854	Carruthers	1861
Arrêts	1855	Cellem	1861
Auchinleck	1855	Croil	1861
Bibaud	1855	Ferland	1861
Gibson	1855	Journal	1861
Hayward	1855	Mayerhoffer	1861
Hogan	1855	M'Lachlan	1861
Lillie	1855	Soirées	1861
Monro	1855	Darnell	1862
Morris	1855	Drill	1862
McMullen	1855	Leaves	1862
Traill	1855	Life	1862
Autobiography	1856	Lindsey	1862
Cooper	1856	Morgan	1862
Educational	1856	McPherson	1862
Memorials	1856	Portraiture	1862
M'Lachlan	1856	Adopted	1863

Annuaire	1863	De Lery	1867
Ascher	1863	Dick	1867
Barclay	1863	Gooch	1867
Darby	1863	Hall	1867
Day	1863	Hall	1867
Dixon	1863	Hour	1867
Foyer	1863	Household	1867
Hind	1863	Morgan	1867
Histoire	1863	Poole	1867
Learned	1863	Report	1867
Le Moine	1863	Ryan	1867
Minutes	1863	Ryerson	1867
Smith	1863	White	1867
Spedon	1863	Wiggins	1867
Wilkins	1863	Autobiography	1868
Barrett	1864	Bellefeuille	1868
Calendar	1864	Cusson	1868
Coffin	1864	Dawson	1868
De Gaspé	1864	Gregg	1868
Dewart	1864	Historical	1868
French	1864	Laing	1868
Freshman	1864	Liston	1868
Haynes	1864	Mair	1868
Hill	1864	Recollections	1868
Johnson	1864	Rutherford	1868
Kirby	1864	Small	1868
Le Moine	1864	Spedon	1868
Littérature	1864	Todd	1868
Morgan	1864	Toronto	1868
O'Brien	1864	Akins	1869
Wardlaw	1864	Bédard	1869
Wiggins	1864	Boyd	1869
Barclay	1865	Campbell	1869
Boyd	1865	Correspondence	1869
Bullions	1865	Davies	1869
Gagnon	1865	Day	1869
Grant	1865	Dewart	1869
Hamilton	1865	Dickson	1869
Heavysege	1865	Fleurs	1869
Hodgins	1865	Forrest	1869
Hunt	1865	Foster	1869
Le May	1865	Graham	1869
Le Moine	1865	Hymns	1869
Mavor	1865	Leonard	1869
Murdoch	1865	McBride	1869
Whelan	1865	McIver	1869
Borthwick	1866	Reminiscences	1869
Canadian	1866	Russell	1869
Davis	1866	Wilkins	1869
Denison	1866	Anderson	1870
Denison	1866	Bethune	1870
E. N. L.	1866	Chapters	1870
Fenian	1866	Dawson	1870
Fifth	1866	Fenian	1870
Fifth	1866	Foster	1870
Fourth	1866	Fraser	1870
Grote	1866	Hall	1870
Hodgins	1866	Hanson	1870
Small	1866	Laverdière	1870
Somerville	1866	Leland	1870
Thomas	1866	Report	1870
Annuaire	1867	Russell	1870
Cumming	1867	Sandham	1870
Daniel	1867	Begg	1871

Boyd.....	1871	Lytton	1874
Canadian.....	1871	Malijay.....	1874
Cowans	1871	McLachlan	1874
Few	1871	Preliminary.....	1874
Hazelwood	1871	Report	1874
Miller	1871	Watson	1874
Moodie.....	1871	Blair.....	1875
Nos	1871	Braun.....	1875
Roger	1871	Canniff.....	1875
Ross	1871	Casgrain	1875
Routhier	1871	Casgrain	1875
Stephens	1871	Caven.....	1875
Stowe	1871	Chandonnet	1875
Burns	1872	Coleman	1875
Canniff	1872	Controversy	1875
Carmichael	1872	Disclosures	1875
Caswell	1872	Evans.....	1875
Changed	1872	Great	1875
De Guise.....	1872	Hall	1875
Donovan	1872	Hall	1875
Engelhardt	1872	History	1875
Holley	1872	La Rue.....	1875
Maclaren	1872	Le May.....	1875
Magee.....	1872	Locke	1875
Marples	1872	Manly.....	1875
Memoir	1872	Manual	1875
McLeod	1872	Memoir	1875
Order	1872	Picturesque.....	1875
Patterson.....	1872	Quebec.....	1875
Russell	1872	Rapport.....	1875
Savage	1872	Ross	1875
Variety.....	1872	Tennyson.....	1875
Boggs	1873	Wicksteed	1875
Brief.....	1873	Annual	1876
Brock	1873	Bell.....	1876
Campbell.....	1873	Besant and Rice.....	1876
Carpenter	1873	Blake.....	1876
Casgrain	1873	Breckenridge	1876
Darveau.....	1873	Campbell	1876
Découverte	1873	Canadian.....	1876
Guay	1873	Chapman	1876
Le Moine.....	1873	Crafts	1876
Lindsey	1873	Craik	1876
Maclaren	1873	David	1876
Mémoires	1873	Dunn	1876
Memorials	1873	Ferland	1876
Mills	1873	Gauthier	1876
Mockridge	1873	Gérin-Lajoie	1876
Mountain.....	1873	Glass.....	1876
Ramsay	1873	Gordon	1876
Ross	1873	Jenkins.....	1876
Wingfield.....	1873	Johnson	1876
Alma.....	1874	Labelle.....	1876
Biographies.....	1874	Le May	1876
Constance	1874	Le Moine.....	1876
Gérin-Lajoie	1874	Lovell.....	1876
Gillies.....	1874	Macleod.....	1876
Hamilton.....	1874	Macleod.....	1876
Horetzky	1874	Mathews	1876
Howe	1874	Morris	1876
Hughes.....	1874	Muchall	1876
Kingsford	1874	Province.....	1876
Lareau	1874	Turcotte	1876
Laval	1874	Watson	1876

CHRONOLOGIC INDEX.

125

Webster	1876	Fourth	1879
Wilkins	1876	Fréchette	1879
Withrow	1876	Le May	1879
Yule	1876	Monro	1879
Algoma	1877	North	1879
Allan	1877	Poole	1879
Annual	1877	Russell	1879
Barnes	1877	Sulte	1879
Calkin	1877	Annual	1880
Campbell	1877	Annual	1880
Carrier	1877	Appendix	1880
Davin	1877	Beaconsfield	1880
Fabre	1877	Buies	1880
F. A. D.	1877	Chandler	1880
Fréchette	1877	Chavassee	1880
Le May	1877	Faucher de Saint-Maurice	1880
Lindsey	1877	Fitzgibbon	1880
Mackintosh	1877	Gingras	1880
Man	1877	Gunn	1880
Mechanics	1877	Horetzky	1880
Minutes	1877	Moore	1880
Nannary	1877	Morris	1880
New	1877	McNaught	1880
Patterson	1877	Report	1880
Smith	1877	Ryerson	1880
Stewart	1877	Withrow	1880
Thayers	1877	Young	1880
Thomas	1877	Allen	1881
Timperlake	1877	Annual	1881
Annuaire	1878	Blot	1881
Annual	1878	Calkin	1881
Bourgeois	1878	Dawson	1881
Calkin	1878	Dent	1881
Clemens	1878	Fenianism	1881
Evanturel	1878	Flapdoodle	1881
Hirschfelder	1878	Gerrard	1881
Horton	1878	Gingras	1881
How	1878	Haight	1881
Kirkwood	1878	Hamilton	1881
Leggo	1878	Henry	1881
Le May	1878	Hincks	1881
Macleod	1878	Lathern	1881
Macleod	1878	Mackay	1881
Montigny	1878	Maclean	1881
Morgan	1878	MacLennan	1881
Morris	1878	Memorandum	1881
McLellan	1878	Miles	1881
McLellan	1878	Our	1881
Prince	1878	Patterson	1881
Rainsford	1878	Perrett	1881
Ross	1878	Practical	1881
Scadding	1878	Routhier	1881
Schmitz	1878	Taylor	1881
Stewart	1878	Yule	1881
A. J. W.	1879	Advanced	1882
Annuaire	1879	Annual	1882
Annual	1879	Belanger	1882
Armour	1879	Bender	1882
Begg	1879	Bourinot	1882
Cameron	1879	Brooke	1882
Campeau	1879	Brymner	1882
Collins	1879	Chavassee	1882
Faucher de Saint-Maurice	1879	Chouinard	1882
Faughnan	1879	Correspondence	1882

D'Artigue.....	1882	Globensky.....	18
Davin.....	1882	Globensky.....	18
How.....	1882	Griffin.....	18
Hymnal.....	1882	Hincks.....	18
King.....	1882	Jeffers.....	18
Laperrière.....	1882	Lanjuère.....	18
Le May.....	1882	Le May.....	18
Le Moine.....	1882	Leprohon.....	18
Lorne.....	1882	Letters.....	18
Macdougall.....	1882	Methodist.....	18
Mackenzie.....	1882	Morris.....	18
Mackenzie.....	1882	Mulvany.....	18
Macoun.....	1882	McAdam.....	18
Macoun.....	1882	McAdam.....	18
Mémoires.....	1882	Prieur.....	18
Methodist.....	1882	Report.....	18
Methodist.....	1882	Royal.....	18
Monseigneur.....	1882	Spotton.....	18
MacColl.....	1882	Straton.....	18
Nouvelles.....	1882	Allen.....	18
Ontario.....	1882	Annual.....	18
Report.....	1882	Barry.....	18
Robertson.....	1882	Barthe.....	18
Routhier.....	1882	Bécharde.....	18
Smith.....	1882	Brumath.....	18
Stone.....	1882	Brymner.....	18
Wilkins.....	1882	Canadian.....	18
Alpha.....	1883	Carry.....	18
Annual.....	1883	Casgrain.....	18
Brunet.....	1883	Centennial.....	18
Brymner.....	1883	Christie.....	18
Chauveau.....	1883	Dent.....	18
Collection.....	1883	Dunlevie.....	18
Croil.....	1883	Dupuy.....	18
David.....	1883	Edgar.....	18
Dawson.....	1883	Fontaine.....	18
Drapeau.....	1883	Fourth.....	18
Dugast.....	1883	France.....	18
Fraser.....	1883	German.....	18
Globensky.....	1883	Haight.....	18
Jack.....	1883	Haight.....	18
Jeffers.....	1883	Haight.....	18
Lawrence.....	1883	Herbert.....	18
Le May.....	1883	History.....	18
Marmette.....	1883	Mémorial.....	18
Montizambert.....	1883	Northwest.....	18
Nobile.....	1883	Rouse.....	18
Nouvelles.....	1883	Roy.....	18
Paul.....	1883	Tanguay.....	18
Provost.....	1883	Tuttle.....	18
Report.....	1883	'Varsity.....	18
Report.....	1883	Algonkin.....	18
Report.....	1883	Arrow.....	18
Tremblay.....	1883	Bech.....	18
Annual.....	1884	Boulton.....	18
Blake.....	1884	Brymner.....	18
Bryce.....	1884	Cumberland.....	18
Brymner.....	1884	Daoust.....	18
Buies.....	1884	Department.....	18
Charette.....	1884	Descriptions.....	18
Constitution.....	1884	Industries.....	18
David.....	1884	King.....	18
First.....	1884	Labat.....	18
Gerbié.....	1884	Legendre.....	18

Lynch.....	1886	Ducharme.....	1889
Mercier.....	1886	Dugas.....	1889
Mulvaney.....	1886	Fréchette.....	1889
McKeown.....	1886	Girouard.....	1889
Premier.....	1886	Henderson.....	1889
Proulx.....	1886	Hind.....	1889
Public.....	1886	Huart.....	1889
Rose.....	1886	H. W. S.....	1889
Adam.....	1887	Jesuit.....	1889
Adam.....	1887	Jodoin.....	1889
Bell.....	1887	Journal.....	1889
Bond.....	1887	Le Moine.....	1889
Bourassa.....	1887	Lettres.....	1889
Brymner.....	1887	Masson.....	1889
Canada.....	1887	Minutes.....	1889
Casgrain.....	1887	McIntyre.....	1889
Cochrane.....	1887	Ouimet.....	1889
Dent.....	1887	Roy.....	1889
E. A. G.....	1887	Smith.....	1889
France.....	1887	Têtu.....	1889
Gosselin.....	1887	Alphabetical.....	1890
J. C. B.....	1887	Baird.....	1890
Johnson.....	1887	Bécharde.....	1890
Kingsford.....	1887	Borron.....	1890
Life.....	1887	Brumath.....	1890
Loyalists.....	1887	Brymner.....	1890
Macdonnell.....	1887	Chouinard.....	1890
Powers.....	1887	D'Iberville.....	1890
Report.....	1887	Duguay.....	1890
Scadding.....	1887	Edgar.....	1890
Spragge.....	1887	Extraits.....	1890
Trudelle.....	1887	Extraits.....	1890
Adam.....	1888	Faucher de Saint-Maurice.....	1890
Adam.....	1888	Fifteenth.....	1890
Adam.....	1888	Gauvreau.....	1890
Bourinot.....	1888	Gosselin.....	1890
Brymner.....	1888	Hallam.....	1890
Châteaunclair.....	1888	Illustrated.....	1890
Collection.....	1888	Johnson.....	1890
Gérin-Lajoie.....	1888	King.....	1890
Grant.....	1888	Lalande.....	1890
Hart.....	1888	Leroux.....	1890
Harte.....	1888	Lettres.....	1890
Hodgins.....	1888	Macdonell.....	1890
Le May.....	1888	Middleton.....	1890
Leroux.....	1888	Mowat.....	1890
Macdonell.....	1888	MacKeracher.....	1890
Martineau.....	1888	Parsons.....	1890
Report.....	1888	Pelland.....	1890
Rose.....	1888	Pringle.....	1890
Taché.....	1888	Proceedings.....	1890
They.....	1888	Read.....	1890
Waters.....	1888	Regulations.....	1890
Annual.....	1889	Smith.....	1890
Ashley.....	1889	Stephens.....	1890
Barrett.....	1889	Adam.....	1891
Brymner.....	1889	Alphabetical.....	1891
Buies.....	1889	Bibaud.....	1891
Cameron.....	1889	Brymner.....	1891
Canada.....	1889	Buckley.....	1891
Cornell.....	1889	Burnham.....	1891
Davin.....	1889	Casgrain.....	1891
Davin.....	1889	Centennial.....	1891
Description.....	1889	Croker.....	1891

David.....	1891	Youmans	1893
Demers.....	1891	Adams	1894
Dionne.....	1891	Begg	1894
Dionne	1891	Begg	1894
Fréchette.....	1891	Brymner	1894
Gagnon	1891	Canniff.....	1894
Hamon	1891	Descriptive	1894
Hart	1891	Dionne	1894
Herbin	1891	Fairchild	1894
Houston.....	1891	Kirby	1894
Kingsford	1891	Le Moine.....	1894
Le May	1891	O'Brien	1894
Lettres	1891	Pennington	1894
Lettres	1891	Poisson	1894
Macpherson	1891	Proceedings	1894
Metzler	1891	Report	1894
McMullen.....	1891	Robertson	1894
Royal	1891	Traill	1894
Skeats.....	1891	Beauty	1895
Smith.....	1891	Haight	1895
Tassé.....	1891	McDougall.....	1895
Brigstocke.....	1892	Smiley	1895
Brown	1892	Bain	?
Brymner.....	1892	Banff	?
Buckingham.....	1892	Beers	?
Canada	1892	Bellamy	?
Carnochan	1892	Blondin	?
Cruikshank	1892	Brief.....	?
Currie	1892	Burnett.....	?
Department.....	1892	Caron	?
Dwight.....	1892	First	?
Jubilé.....	1892	First	?
Kingsford	1892	Forgiveness.....	?
Langtry	1892	Fourth	?
Lighthall	1892	Fourth	?
Machar	1892	Froude	?
Murray	1892	Globensky.....	?
McKay	1892	Gunter	?
Patterson.....	1892	Hall	?
Raine	1892	Highlands	?
Roberts.....	1892	Hunter	?
Roy	1892	Imperial.....	?
Tarte	1892	Important	?
Taylor	1892	Jesuit	?
Brymner	1893	Ker	?
Cruikshank	1893	Land.....	?
Currie	1893	Land.....	?
Dickson	1893	Lauder	?
Girouard	1893	Leonard.....	?
Gregg	1893	Massey	?
Hamilton	1893	McCarthy.....	?
Herbin	1893	McCaul	?
Langtry	1893	McMahon.....	?
Lawson	1893	Oregon.....	?
Macdonell	1893	Perrault.....	?
Marquis	1893	Restoration	?
Merkley	1893	Rogers.....	?
Myrand	1893	Rosseau.....	?
O'Hagan	1893	R. T	?
Official	1893	Saltus	?
Ross	1893	Smith.....	?
Stuart	1893	Toronto.....	?
Wetherell	1893	Ward	?
Yeigh	1893	Wells.....	?

SUBSCRIBERS.

Toronto Public Library. Toronto, Ont.
University of Toronto Library. Toronto, Ont.
Hamilton Public Library. Hamilton, Ont.
Literary and Historical Society. Quebec, Que.
Library of Parliament. Ottawa, Ont. (2.)
Legislative Library. Halifax, N.S.
Legislative Library. Quebec, Que.
Victoria University Library. Toronto, Ont.
The Law Society of Upper Canada. Toronto, Ont.
Public Library. Detroit, Mich.
Free Public Library. New Bedford, Mass.
The Buffalo Library. Buffalo, N.Y.
The Newton Theological Institution Library. Newton Centre, Mass.
Mechanics' Institute. San Francisco, Cal.
Kansas Historical Society. Topeka, Kan.
Case Memorial Library. Hartford, Conn.
St. Louis Mercantile Library. St. Louis, Mo.
Peabody Institute. Baltimore, Md.
City Library Association. Springfield, Mass.
California State Library. Sacramento, Cal.
Free Public Library. Worcester, Mass.
The State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Madison, Wis.
Boston Athenæum. Boston, Mass.
Smithsonian Institution. Washington, D.C.
State Library. Lincoln, Neb.
Mercantile Library. St. Louis, Mo.
Milwaukee Public Library. Milwaukee, Wis.
Johns Hopkins University Library. Baltimore, Md.
Legislative Library. Victoria, B.C.
New York State Library. Albany, N.Y.
Case Library. Cleveland, Ohio.
Public Library of the City of Boston. Boston, Mass.
Public Library. Cleveland, Ohio.
Free Public Library. St. John, N.B.
Queen's University Library. Kingston, Ont.
Manitoba Historical Society. Winnipeg, Man.
Thos. C. Allen & Co. Halifax, N.S.
The Toronto News Co. Toronto, Ont.
The Montreal News Co. Montreal, Que.
Henry Stevens & Son. London, England.
Little, Brown & Company. Boston, Mass.

Dulan & Co. London, England. (3.)
Robert Clarke & Co. Cincinnati, Ohio.
A. & R. Milne. Aberdeen, Scotland.
W. H. Lowdermilk & Co. Washington, D.C.
Barnicott & Pearce. Taunton, England.
John Dickinson & Co. New York, N.Y.
Cushing & Company. Baltimore, Md. (2.)
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co. Ltd. London, England.
G. P. Putnam's Sons. New York, N.Y.
Charles Scribner's Sons. New York, N.Y.
The Edw. P. Judd Co. New Haven, Conn.
The Ferguson Company, Ltd. Winnipeg, Man.
Macmillan & Bowes. Cambridge, England.
B. Westermann & Co. New York, N.Y.
The Burrows Brothers Company. Cleveland, Ohio.
Williamson & Co. Toronto, Ont.
L. P. Sylvain. Ottawa, Ont.
F. C. Wurtele. Quebec, Que.
David Waters. Montreal, Que.
Wilberforce Eames. New York, N.Y.
Thos. J. Taylor. Taunton, Mass.
E. Dufossé. Paris, France. (2.)
Frank Murray. Derby, England.
Timothy Lane. London, England.
C. N. Caspar. Milwaukee, Wis.
John Clarke. London, England.
James Reid Jr. Montreal, Que.
Henry J. Morgan. Ottawa, Ont.
Joseph McDonough. Albany, N.Y.
Philip Roeder. St. Louis, Mo.
Thos. Roxborough. Ottawa, Ont.
Chas. D. Raymer. Minneapolis, Minn.
C. C. James. Toronto, Ont.
John Moore. Ottawa, Ont.
The Hon. Mr. Justice Baby. Joliette, Que.
John Cowan. Oshawa, Ont.
Ivan Somerville. Rochester, N.Y.
P. Gagnon. Quebec, Que.
Rev. Wm. Briggs. Toronto, Ont.
Edward Arnold. London, England.
John Wright. St. Paul, Minn.
J. Mackinnon. Cowansville, Que.
Alfred Sandham. Toronto, Ont.



Z
1365
.H15

THE ANNUAL
CANADIAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

AN EDITION OF 500 COPIES PRINTED.

1896

79753

THE ANNUAL
CANADIAN CATALOGUE
OF BOOKS

BY W. R. HAIGHT

FIRST SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CANADIAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,
1791-1895.



TORONTO:
HAIGHT & COMPANY,
1898.

Entered according to the Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ninety-eight, by W. R. Haight, at the Department of Agriculture.

TORONTO
PRINTED BY THE CARSWELL CO., LIMITED
22, 30 Adelaide St. East.

NOTICE.

The titles in the Catalogue are given in full, and arranged alphabetically by authors, and, if no author is named, by the first word in the title page. The number of pages follows the title, place of publication, publisher, or printer, year of publication, price and size as per Index Table. When no price is given, the book is published free, or the price was not obtainable.

The Catalogue for 1897 is now in preparation.

LIST OF PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS.

Anger, W. H.	Toronto, O.
Banner Printing Company, The.....	Chatham, O.
Barthe & Thompson	Quebec, Q.
Beauchemin & Fils, C. O.....	Montreal, Q.
Bradley-Garretson Company, Limited, The	Toronto and Brantford, O.
Briggs, William	Toronto, O.
Brough Printing Company, The	Toronto, O.
Brousseau, Léger.....	Quebec, Q.
Brown & Co., Wm. Foster.....	Montreal, Q.
Browne, F. N. W.	Toronto, O.
Bruce & Co.....	Toronto, O.
Bryant Press, The	Toronto, O.
Bureau & Frères, A.....	Ottawa, O.
Cadioux & Derome	Montreal, Q.
Cameron, L. K.	Toronto, O.
Canada Law Journal Company	Toronto, O.
Canada Presbyterian	Toronto, O.
Canadian Advertising Agency	Toronto, O.
Carrel, Frank	Quebec, Q.
Carswell Company, Limited, The.....	Toronto, O.
Carter, E. S.	St. John, N.B.
Channell, L. S.	Cookshire, Q.
Chatham Planet Book and Job Department	Chatham, O.
Chénevert, J. A.	Sorel, Q.
Coombs, John	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Copp, Clark Company, Limited, The.....	Toronto, O.
Crain, Rolla L	Ottawa, O.
Darveau, C.....	Quebec, Q.
Dawson, Samuel Edward.....	Ottawa, O.
Demers & Frère, L. J.....	Quebec, Q.
Drysdale & Co., Wm.....	Montreal, Q.
Ellis, C. M.	Toronto, O.
Era Publishing House, The	Newmarket, O.
Faveur, Frs. N.....	Quebec, Q.
Fleming H. Revell Company	Toronto, O.
Gazette Printing Company	Montreal, Q.
Goodwin Law Book and Publishing Company, Limited, The	Toronto, O.
Graham, Hugh.....	Montreal, Q.
Grandpré, A. de	Montreal, Q.
Gunn & Co., G. H.	Chatham, O.
Haight & Company	Toronto, O.
Hart & Riddell	Toronto, O.
Hawke, John T.....	Moncton, N.B.

LIST OF PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS—Continued.

Hill Printing Company	Toronto, O.
Hunter, Rose Company, Limited, The	Toronto, O.
Imrie, Graham & Company	Toronto, O.
James & Williams	Toronto, O.
Jubien, A. E. and R. A. Isner	Halifax, N.S.
Langlois, Charles François	Quebec, Q.
London Printing and Lithographing Company, Limited	London, O.
Lovell & Son, John	Montreal, Q.
Massey Press, The	Toronto, O.
Mercier & Cie	Levis, Q.
Might Directory Company of Toronto, Limited	Toronto, O.
Monetary Times Printing Company, Limited	Toronto, O.
Morning Chronicle Office	Halifax, N.S.
Morning Herald Office	Halifax, N.S.
Morrow, R. A. H	St. John, N.B.
Mortimer, C. H.	Toronto, O.
Murray Printing Company	Toronto, O.
McLean, R. G.	Toronto, O.
McMillan, J. & A.	St. John, N.B.
Newton & Treloar	Toronto, O.
Ontario Publishing Company, Limited, The	Toronto, O.
Oxford Press	Toronto, O.
Philip, David	Winnipeg, M.
Pickwell Bros	Niagara, O.
Pierre-Georges Roy	Levis, Q.
Proulx & Proulx	Quebec, Q.
Province Publishing Company, The	Victoria, B.C.
Pruneau & Kirouac	Quebec, Q.
Railway and Commercial Printing Company, The	Montreal, Q.
Reid, John A.	Regina, N.W.T.
Renouf, E. M.	Montreal, Q.
Robertson, J. Ross	Toronto, O.
Robinson, C. Blackett	Toronto, O.
Rose & Sons, G. M.	Toronto, O.
Rowell & Hutchison	Toronto, O.
Spectator Printing and Publishing Company	Moosomin, N.W.T.
Spectator Printing Company	Hamilton, O.
Sun Printing Company, Limited, The	St. John, N.B.
Theoret, C.	Montreal, Q.
Thoburn & Co.	Ottawa, O.
Tribune Presses	Welland, O.
Tyrrell & Company, William	Toronto, O.
Union Publishing Company	Ingersoll, O.
Warwick Bros. & Rutter	Toronto, O.
Western Law Times Publishing Company, The	Winnipeg, M.
Witness Printing House	Montreal, Q.
Wolfenden, Richard	Victoria, B.C.

CATALOGUE.

✓ ABBOTT.—A Treatise on the Railway Law of Canada. Embracing : Constitutional Law. The Law of Corporations. Railway securities. Eminent domain. Contracts. Common carriers. Negligence. Damages. Master and Servant. Text of Dominion and Provincial Railway Acts, etc. Forms of proceedings in expropriation. By Harry Abbott, Q.C., of the Montreal Bar, Professor of Commercial Law, McGill University. 38+648 pp. Montreal: C. Theoret. 1896. 8.00. 64.

A. B. C.—The A. B. C. Handbook to Halifax, N.S. 64 pp. Halifax : A. E. Jubien and R. A. Isner. 1896. 10. 10.

Contains numerous illustrations.

ACTS.—Acts of the General Assembly of Her Majesty's Province of New Brunswick. Passed in the month of March, 1896. Printed by order of the Legislature. 472+20 pp. Fredericton: 1896. 1.25. 64.

ACTS.—Acts of the Legislature of the Province of Manitoba, passed in the session held in the fifty-ninth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Being the first session of the ninth Legislature, begun and holden at Winnipeg, on the sixth day of February, and closed by prorogation on the sixteenth day of April, 1896. The Honorable James Colebrooke Patterson, Lieutenant-Governor. Vol. 1. Public Acts. 112 pp.. Vol. 2. Private Acts. 34 pp. Winnipeg, Man.: David Philip. A.D. 1896. 1.15. 61.

ACTS.—Acts of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada passed in the session held in the fifty-ninth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, being the sixth session of the seventh Parliament begun and holden at Ottawa, on the second day of January, and closed by prorogation on the twenty-third day of April, 1896. His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir John Campbell Hamilton

Gordon, Earl of Aberdeen, Governor-General. Vol. 1. Public General Acts. 54 pp. Vol. 2. Local and Private Acts. 162 pp. Ottawa: Samuel Edward Dawson. 1896. 1.00. 70.

Contains also Acts of the Parliament of the United Kingdom. 12 pp. Orders in Council of the Imperial Government. 10 pp. Orders of the Governor-General in Council. 54 pp. Contents and Index. 8 pp.

ACTS.—Acts of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada passed in the session held in the sixtieth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, being the first session of the eighth Parliament begun and holden at Ottawa, on the nineteenth day of August, and closed by prorogation on the fifth day of October, 1896. His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir John Campbell Hamilton Gordon, Earl of Aberdeen, Governor-General. Vol. I. Public General Acts. 56 pp. Vol. II. Local and Private Acts. 60 pp. Ottawa: Samuel Edward Dawson. 1896. 25. 70.

Contains also an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom. 4 pp.

ACTS.—The Acts and Proceedings of the Twenty-second General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada. Toronto, Ont., June 10-18, 1896. 674 pp. Toronto: Press of the Canada Presbyterian. 1896. 64.

Consists of the Minutes and thirty-four Appendices.

ACTS.—The Acts of the General Assembly of Prince Edward Island. Anno quinquagesimo nono Victoriae reginae. 108 pp. Charlottetown: John Coombs. 1896. 1.00. 46.

ADAMS.—School-Children's Teeth. Their universally unhealthy and neglected condition. The only practical remedy: dental public school inspection and hospitals for the poor. By J. G. Adams, L.D.S. 88 pp. Toronto, Ont. 1896. 15. 20.

ADRIFT.—Adrift in the Breakers; or, the present dangers to religion. 4+268 pp. Montreal: William Drysdale & Co. 1896. 1.25. 28.

AGRICULTURE.—L'Agriculture dans les écoles, en 41 leçons. Par les Frères de l'Instruction chrétienne. Contenant plus de 120 problèmes sur l'agriculture, près de 200 expériences et plus de 120 gravures intercalées dans le texte. Ouvrage approuvé par le Conseil de l'Instruction publique. 190 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 25. 25.

Copyright 1896.

ALDEN.—Making Fate. By Pansy (Mrs. G. R. Alden). Illustrated. 4+396 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 70. 29.

Copyright 1896.

ALMANAC.—The People's Almanac. A compilation of facts and figures for the consideration of the Electors of Canada. Prepared

as a supplement to The Gazette, Montreal. With the compliments of the publishers. 96 pp. 1896. 39.

Paper cover. Contains numerous illustrations.

ALMANAC.—The Star Almanac of Canada. A Cyclopedia of facts and figures relating to The Dominion, with a calendar for 1896. 494 pp. Published with the Montreal Star by Hugh Graham, Montreal. 25. 39.

Paper cover. Contains portraits.

ALMANACH.—L'Almanach du Peuple. Illustré. 1897. Tirage: 55,000. 28e année. 160 pp. C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. Montreal. 5. 16.

Copyright 1896. Paper cover. No title page.

ANDREWS.—Swimming and Life-Saving. By Captain W. D. Andrews, G.C.V., of the Dominion of Canada Life-Saving Service, etc. Second edition. Ten thousand copies. 160 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 25. 59.

Contains 100 illustrations. Paper cover.

ANNUAL.—Annual and Encyclopaedia of Useful Information. 1896. 418 pp. Art Publishing Company. 25. 34.

Paper cover. Contains several portraits.

ANNUAL.—Annual and Encyclopaedia of Useful Information. 1897. 416 pp. 25. 34.

Copyright by the Art Publishing Company, 1896. Contains portraits. Board cover, with the title "The Globe Annual and Encyclopaedia, Toronto, 1897."

ARETAS.—The Sermon on the Mount and other extracts from the New Testament. A faithful rendering of the original notes, by Aretas. Reprinted by permission from the Irish Theosophist. 30 pp. 1896. 10. 20.

No title page. Paper cover.

ARMOUR.—The Canadian Law Times. Edited by E. Douglas Armour, Q.C., of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. Vol. 16. 2+312 pp. Notes of Cases and Index-Digest for 1896. Edited by E. Douglas Armour, and E. B. Brown, of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. 12+518 pp. Toronto: The Carswell Co. (Ltd.). 1896. 5.00 year. 49.

ARMSTRONG.—Songs of the New World. By J. Alexander-Armstrong. 74 pp. Toronto: Imrie, Graham & Co. 1896. 27.

Copyright.

ASILE.—L'Asile du Bon-Pasteur de Québec. D'après les annales de cet institut. 410 pp. Québec. L. J. Demers & Frère. 1896. 50.

Contains portrait.

AUDET.—Historique des Journaux d'Ottawa. F. J. Audet. 46 pp. Ottawa: A. Bureau & Frères. 1896. 25. 41.

- ✓ **AUGE.**—*Le Livre de Musique.* Par Claude Augé. 220 gravures. 176 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin et Fils. 50. 47.
Copyright 1896. Board cover.

BARR.—*A Knight of the Nets.* By Amelia E. Barr. 6+314 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.
Copyright 1896.

BARRISTER-AT-LAW.—*Be Your Own Lawyer ; or, Secrets of the Law Office.* Giving in concise form the Mercantile or Business Laws of Canada, the technical points and main features of the law, with hundreds of hints, cautions, warnings and suggestions, together with all the important legal and business documents, forming a work of ready-reference for magistrates, professional and business men, landowners, contractors, etc. Lawyers will also find it invaluable as a condensation of most vital legal points. By a Barrister-at-Law. 148 pp. Published by W. H. Anger, B.A. Toronto. 1896. 1.00. 69.

- ✓ **BARTHE.**—*Drames de la Vie Réelle Roman Canadien.* Par G. I. Barthe. 92 pp. J. A. Chênevert. Sorel, P. Q. 1896. 50. 64.
Paper cover. No title page.

BATE.—*Gems of Hope.* † In memory of the faithful departed. Selected and arranged by Fanny Bate. 2+282 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 75. 7.
Contains frontispiece.

BAXTER.—*Historical Records of the New Brunswick Regiment, Canadian Artillery.* Compiled by Captain John B. M. Baxter (a member of the N. B. Historical Society), and published by the officers of the corps for private distribution. 8+260 pp. St. John, N.B. The Sun Printing Company, Limited. 1896. 43.
Contains numerous illustrations.

BEAUCHAMP.—*Almanach Pour Tous, pour l'année 1897.* Contenant recettes utiles, notes historiques, etc., etc. Publié par Jos. Beauchamp. 72 pp. Québec. C. Darveau. 15.
Copyright 1896. Contains portrait.

BEAUCHAMP.—*La Revue Légale, publication mensuelle de droit, de législation, de critique et de jurisprudence.* Rédigée par J. J. Beauchamp, B.C.L., C.R., Avocat et Officier Réviseur. Philippe Demers, B.A., LL.D., Avocat Leandre Bélanger, Notaire. Avec le concours de plusieurs collaborateurs. Tome II., N.S. 4+574 pp. Montreal: C. Theoret. 1896. 5.00 year. 34.

BERNARD.—*Un Manifeste Libéral.* M. L. O. David et le Clergé Canadien. P. Bernard. 228+68 pp. Québec: L. Brousseau. 1896. 36.
Paper cover.

BETHUNE.—The Canadian Entomologist. Volume 28. Edited by the Rev. C. J. S. Bethune, M.A., D.C.L., Port Hope, Ontario. Assisted by Dr. James Fletcher and W. H. Harrington, Ottawa; H. H. Lyman, Montreal, and Rev. T. W. Fyles, South Quebec. 4+320 pp. London, Ont.: The London Printing and Lithographing Company, Limited. 1896. 1.00. 57.

Contains portraits, plates and numerous wood-cuts.

BIBLE.—Bible Illustrations. A series of plates illustrating biblical versions and antiquities, being an appendix to Helps to the Study of the Bible. 40+126 pp. Printed by William Briggs, Toronto, for Henry Frowde, London, Eng. 50. 5.

Copyright 1896.

BOYLE.—Archaeological Report, 1894-95. By David Boyle. Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Education, Ontario. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 80 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 64.

Contains numerous illustrations.

BOYLE.—The Township of Scarboro', 1796-1896. Edited by David Boyle. Printed for the Executive Committee by William Briggs. 4+302 pp. Toronto. 1896. 1.00 49.

Contains map, portraits and other illustrations.

BRITISH.—The British Empire League in Canada. Its origin constitution and by-laws, including report of special general meeting, held at Ottawa, March 4th, 1896. 22 pp. Toronto: The Carswell Co. (Ltd.). 1896. 50.

BRITTAİN.—Teacher's Manual of Nature Lessons for the common schools. By John Brittain, Instructor in Natural Science in the Provincial Normal School, Fredericton, N.B. New Brunswick School Series. Prescribed by the Board of Education of New Brunswick. 8+116 pp. Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1896. 50. 33.

Contains illustrations.

[**BROWNE (THOS. A.)**.]—Annual Reports of the Poultry and Pet Stock Associations of the Province of Ontario, 1895. Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 64 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

Contains illustrations.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, LL.D., F.R.S.C., Archivist. 1895. (Being an appendix to Report of the Minister of Agriculture.) Printed by order of Parliament. 28+354 pp. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 25. 70.

Contains folding chart.

BUIES.—*La Vallée de la Matapédia*. Ouvrage historique et descriptif. Arthur Buies. 54 pp. Québec: Léger Brousseau. 1896. 50.

Contains several plates.

BUIES.—*Le Saguenay et le bassin du Lac Saint-Jean*. Ouvrage historique et descriptif. Arthur Buies. Troisième édition. 420 pp. Québec. Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur-Editeur. 1896. 56

Contains several illustrations.

BULLETIN.—*Bulletin des Recherches Historiques*. Archéologie—Histoire—Biographie—Bibliographie—Numismatique. Organe de la Société des Études Historiques. 2eme volume. 1896. 196 pp. Pierre-Georges Roy, Editeur-Propriétaire. Lévis. 60.

BUSINESS.—*Business Hints*. 66 pp. With the compliments of Gordon, Mackay & Co. Toronto. 25.

Copyright 1896.

CAMERON.—*McGill Obstetric Note Book*. By J. C. Cameron, M.D., Prof. of Obstetrics and Diseases of Infancy, McGill University. 76 pp. *Record of Children*. 84 pp. Montreal: E. M. Renouf. 1896. 1.00. 44.

Contains illustrations and folding record sheets.

CANADA.—*Canada a Field for Emigration*. Reprint of an Article from *The Haddingtonshire Courier* of November 6th, 1896. Specially contributed by Mr. E. Hedley Smith, Factor to the Right Honourable A. J. Balfour, M.P., etc. 8 pp. Ottawa: 1896. 50.

CANADA.—*Canada Official Postal Guide*, comprising the chief regulations of the Post Office, rates of postage and other information, together with an alphabetical list of Post Offices in Canada. Revised and published annually (with quarterly supplements) by authority of the Postmaster-General. January, 1896. 6+212 pp. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. Paper. 50. Cloth. 60. Yearly subscription. 75. 51.

CANADA.—*Canada Public Accounts for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1896*. Printed by order of Parliament. 230 pp. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 15. 70.

CANADIAN.—*Canadian Architect and Builder*. Vol. 9. 2+210 pp. 1896. C. H. Mortimer, Toronto, Canada. 2.00 per year. 81.

Contains numerous plates and diagrams.

CANADIAN.—*Canadian Magazines and Society Papers*. A list of Canada's Magazines, Athletic Papers, Ladies' and Society Journals. Circulation and place of publication, and special lists for special classes of advertising, with rates. 48 pp. Toronto: Canadian Advertising Agency. 1.00. 38.

Copyright 1896.

CANADIAN.—The Canadian Almanac, and Miscellaneous Directory, for the year 1897, being the first year after leap year. Containing full and authentic commercial, statistical, astronomical, departmental, ecclesiastical, educational, financial, and general information. The astronomical calculations have been made expressly for this publication at the Magnetic Observatory in Toronto. 352 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 30. 57.

Copyright 1896. Fiftieth year of publication.

CANADIAN.—The Canadian Pacific. The New Highway to the Orient, across the mountains, prairies and rivers of Canada. 48 pp. 78.

Contains numerous illustrations. Paper cover.

[CARON (ADOLPHE P.).]—Report of the Postmaster-General for the year ended 30th June, 1895. Printed by order of Parliament. 418 pp. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 25. 70.

CASGRAIN.—The Use of Aluminium in Dentistry. New method rendering its use necessary and easy by means of the Automatic Pressure Apparatus by the inventor and patentee Dr. Edmund Casgrain, Surgeon-Dentist, Vice-President Provincial Board of the Dental Association of Quebec. 16+16 pp. Edited by Barthe & Thompson, Quebec. 1896. 1.00. 31.

English and French.

CASSELS.—Ontario Assignments Act, with notes. By R. S. Cassels, of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. Second edition. 16+136 pp. Toronto: The Carswell Co. (Ltd.). 1896. 1.00. 9.

CASSIDY.—The British Columbia Reports, being Reports of Cases determined in the Supreme and County Courts and in Admiralty, and on appeal in the full court and divisional court. With a table of the cases argued, a table of the cases cited, and a digest of the principal matters reported under the authority of the Law Society of British Columbia. By Robert Cassidy, Barrister-at-Law. Volume III. 18, 5-644 pp. Volume IV. 20, 7-600, 26 pp. Victoria, B.C. Printed by the Province Publishing Company. 1896. 7.00 in numbers. 62.

[CHAMBERLAIN (T. F.).]—Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities upon the Common Gaols, Prisons and Reformatories of the Province of Ontario, being for the year ending 30th September, 1895. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 10+116 pp. [James Noxon.] Twenty-second Annual Report of the Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities upon the Central Prison of the Province of Ontario, being for the year ending 30th September, 1895. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 36 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

Paper cover.

CHAMPION.—History of the 10th Royals and of the Royal Grenadiers from the formation of the Regiment until 1896. By Thomas Edward Champion. 280 pp. Toronto: The Hunter, Rose Company, Ltd. 1896. 1.25. 25.

Contains colored frontispiece, many portraits and illustrations.

CHANNELL.—History of Compton County and Sketches of the Eastern Townships, District of St. Francis, and Sherbrooke County. Supplemented with the records of four hundred families. Two hundred illustrations of buildings and leading citizens in the county. Compiled by L. S. Channell. Including biography of the late Hon. John Henry Pope, by Hon. C. H. Mackintosh, Lieutenant-Governor North-West Territories. 296 pp. L. S. Channell, Cookshire, Que. 1896. 4.00. 80.

Contains map of Electoral District of Compton, Que.

CHIMIE.—La Chimie de la Ferme. Manuel du Fermier. No. 1. 224. pp. Lévis: Mercier & Cie. 50. 21.

CHINIQUEY.—The Perversion of Dr. Newman to the Church of Rome: in the light of his own explanations, common sense, and the Word of God. By the Rev. C. Chiniquy, D.D. Third edition. 40 pp. Montreal: Witness Printing House. 1896. 57.

England "Catholic." By Martin F. Tupper, printed on third page of cover.

[**CHIPMAN (B. W.).**]—Nova Scotia. Provincial Government Crop Report. July, 1896. 90 pp. 43.

Paper cover.

[**CHIPMAN (B. W.).**]—Nova Scotia. Provincial Government Crop Report. November, 1896. 70 pp. 42.

COLPITTS.—Baptism, How? and for Whom? By Rev. W. W. Colpitts. 48 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 15. 28.

CONSTITUTION.—Constitution and By-laws of The National Club. Club House, Bay Street. 20 pp. Toronto: Hart & Riddell, Printers. 1896. 8.

COOPER.—The Canadian Magazine of Politics, Science, Art and Literature. Edited by John A. Cooper, B.A., LL.B. Vol. 6. November, 1895, to April, 1896, inclusive. 4+584 pp. Toronto: The Ontario Publishing Co., Ltd. 1896. 2.50 per annum. 71.

Contains numerous illustrations.

COOPER.—The Canadian Magazine of Politics, Science, Art and Literature. Edited by John A. Cooper, B.A., LL.B. Vol. 7. May, 1896, to October, 1896, inclusive. 4+584 pp. Toronto: The Ontario Publishing Co., Ltd. 1896. 2.50 per annum. 71.

Contains numerous illustrations.

COTE.—Political Appointments, Parliaments, and the Judicial Bench in the Dominion of Canada. 1867 to 1895. Edited by N. Omer Côté (of the Department of the Interior, Canada). 12+508 pp. Ottawa: Thoburn & Co. 1896. 4.00. 49.

Supplement, January, 1896, to January, 1897. Pp. 469 to 507.

COTES.—His Honour, and a Lady. By Mrs. Everard Cotes. (Sara Jeannette Duncan.) 4+322 pp. Toronto: G. M. Rose & Sons. 1896. Paper. 60. Cloth. 1.25. 28.

Contains several illustrations.

[COUSE (WM.).]—Annual Report of the Bee-Keepers' Association for the Province of Ontario, 1895. (Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto.) Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 8+38 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

Contains portraits.

CROCKETT.—Cleg Kelly, Arab of the City. His progress and adventures. By S. R. Crockett. 6+388 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.25. 33.

Copyright 1896. Contains several plates.

CRUIKSHANK.—Battle of Fort George. A paper read on March 14th, 1896, by Ernest Cruikshank, Capt. 44th Battalion. "Ducit Armor Patriae." Transaction No. 1, Niagara Historical Society. 28 pp. Niagara: Pickwell Bros. 1896. 43.

Contains an engraving "The Taking of Fort George." No title page.

CRUIKSHANK.—The Documentary History of the Campaign on the Niagara Frontier in 1814. Edited for the Lundy's Lane Historical Society. By Capt. E. Cruikshank. 216 pp. Welland: Printed at the Tribune office. 50. 51.

Paper cover.

CUSTOMS.—Customs, Canada. List of Ports, Outports, and Preventive Stations, January, 1896. 28 pp. 51.

Paper cover. No title page.

CUTHBERT.—Cuthbert's Arithmetic Exercise Book. No. 2. For use in junior second book classes. 72 pp. The Copp, Clark Co., Limited, Toronto. 5. 63.

Copyright 1896.

CUTHBERT.—Cuthbert's Arithmetic Exercise Book. No. 3. For use in senior second book classes. 72 pp. The Copp, Clark Co., Limited, Toronto. 5. 63.

Copyright 1896.

1107 85

CUTHBERT.—Cuthbert's Arithmetic Exercise Book. No. 4. For use in junior third book classes. 80 pp. The Copp, Clark Co., Limited, Toronto. 5. 67.

Copyright 1896.

CUTHBERT.—Cuthbert's Arithmetic Exercise Book. No. 5. For use in senior third book classes. 80 pp. The Copp, Clark Co., Limited, Toronto. 5. 63.

Copyright 1896.

CUTHBERT.—Cuthbert's Primary Number-Work; and companion to the common-sense arithmetical calculator. By W. N. Cuthbert, Toronto. 10+80 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1896. 25. 28.

Contains numerous illustrations.

CUTHBERT.—Exercises in Arithmetic for use in the junior classes of public schools. Part 1. A collection of problems suitable for first, second and third book classes, involving the simple and compound rules, easy fractions, etc., with answers. Second edition. By W. N. Cuthbert, Toronto. 38 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1896. 25. 25.

DAWSON.—Geological Survey of Canada. G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director. Annual Report. (New series.) Volume 7. Reports A, B, C, F, J, M, R, S. 1894. 1244 pp. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 1.50. 62.

"It is accompanied by eleven maps and illustrated by fifteen plates and diagrams, besides a number of figures in the text."

DEBATES.—Debates and Proceedings of the House of Assembly during the Second Session of the Thirty-first Parliament of the Province of Nova Scotia. 1896. Reported by John M. Geldert and William B. Wallace. 6+148 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Morning Chronicle Office. 1896. 64.

Paper cover.

✓ **DeCELLES.**—Les Etats-Unis. Origine—Institutions—Developpement. Par A. D. DeCelles, Conservateur de la Bibliothèque du Parlement fédéral. 16+438 pp. Ottawa. 1896. 2.00. 61.

Contains portraits and illustrations. Paper cover.

DIGEST.—Digest of "Bigelow on Torts." 1889 edition. 32 pp. Toronto: The Brough Printing Company. 1896. 50. 57.

DIRECTORY.—The Union Publishing Company's (of Ingersoll) Farmers' and Business Directory for the Counties of Dufferin, Peel and York. 1896. Vol X. 8+236+230 pp. Issued biennially by the Union Publishing Co., of Ingersoll. 58.

NOU

DOWKONTT.—Murdered Millions. By George D. Dowkontt, M.D. With introduction by the Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, D.D. 88 pp. Toronto: Woman's Missionary Society of the Methodist Church, Canada. 17. 19.

DREW.—The Burning of the Caroline, and other reminiscences of 1837-38. By Rear-Admiral Drew, commander of the Expedition, and Judge Woods. 24 pp. Chatham: The Banner Printing Company. 1896. 51.

Paper cover.

DUGAS.—L'Ouest Canadien. Sa Découverte par le Sieur de la Vérendrye. Son Exploitation par les compagnies de traiteurs jusqu'à l'année 1822. L'Abbé G. Dugas. 414 pp. Montréal: Cadieux & Derome. 1896. 1.00. 45.

Contains maps.

DUNCAN.—Rural Rhymes and the Sheep Thief. By Eric Duncan. 64 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 35. 29.

DUNDAS.—Picturesque Dundas. 192 pp. 1896. 2.

"This souvenir is issued in order to put on record in enduring form some of the attractions of a historic Canadian town." Contains 175 plates.

ECOLES.—Ecoles d'Agriculture de la Province de Québec. Programme d'Enseignement théorique et pratique Règlements. Publié par le département de l'Agriculture et de la Colonisation, Québec. Bulletin. 46 pp. Québec: Proulx & Proulx. 1896. 57.

Contains two folding plates.

ELLIS.—Advanced Chemistry for High Schools. By W. S. Ellis, B.A., B.Sc., Collegiate Institute, Kingston. 6+172 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1896. 50. 25.

FAIRCHILD.—Rod and Canoe, Rifle and Snowshoe, in Quebec's Adirondacks. By G. M. Fairchild, jr., Editor of Canadian Leaves, etc. 208 pp. Quebec: Printed by Frank Carrel, Daily Telegraph Office. 1896. 50. 22.

Contains numerous illustrations.

FALLS.—Massey's Magazine. Volume 2. July to December, 1896. Edited by Frederick W. Falls. 6+112 pp. Toronto: The Massey Press. 1897. 1.00 year. 65.

Contains numerous illustrations.

FARR.—The Lake Temiscamingue District, Province of Ontario, Canada. A description of its soil, climate, products, area, agricultural capabilities and other resources, together with information pertaining to the sale of public lands. Prepared under the direction of the Commissioner of Crown Lands. By C. C. Farr. 16 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

Contains map. Paper cover.

FENETY.—*Life and Times of the Hon. Joseph Howe (the Great Nova Scotian and Ex-Lieut. Governor). With brief references to some of his prominent contemporaries.* By G. E. Fenety. 16+376 pp. St. John, N.B.: E. S. Carter, "Progress" Office. 1896. 1.50. 28.

Contains numerous portraits and illustrations. Errata slip inserted at end of volume.

[FERGUSON (IDA MAY).]—*Tisab Ting; or, The Electrical Kiss.* By Dyjan Fergus. 300 pp. The Hunter, Rose Co., Ltd. Toronto. 50. 25.

Copyright 1896.

FINANCIAL.—*Financial Returns of Department of Mines for twelve months ending September 30, 1895. Legislature of Nova Scotia. Session 1896.* 106 pp. 70.

FINANCIAL.—*Financial Returns of Expenditure and Revenue of the Province of Nova Scotia for the year ended 30th September, 1895.* 4+266 pp. Halifax, N.S. Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, Queen's Printer. 69.

[FITZGERALD (W.).]—*Report of the Superintendent of Insurance of the Dominion of Canada for the year ended 31st December, 1895.* Printed by order of Parliament. 116+452 pp. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 35. 66.

FITZGIBBON.—*A Historic Banner. A paper read on February 8th, 1896.* By Mary Agnes Fitzgibbon. Transaction No. 1. Woman's Canadian Historical Society of Toronto. 24 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 25. 50.

Paper cover.

FLETCHER.—*Elementary Greek Prose Composition, with exercises based on Xenophon, Anabasis, B. 1, Ch. 1-8.* By J. Fletcher, M.A., LL.D., and A. B. Nicholson, B.A. New edition. 6+180 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1896. 1.25. 25.

FOSTER.—*Speech on the Manitoba School Question.* By Hon. George E. Foster, Minister of Finance. Delivered in the House of Commons, March 13th, 1896. (From Hansard, revised.) 24 pp. 46.

FOSTER.—*Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, Historical and Juridical, with observations upon the ordinary provisions of state constitutions and a comparison with the constitutions of other countries.* By Roger Foster, of the New York Bar. Volume 1. 8+714 pp. Boston: The Boston Book Company. Toronto: The Carswell Co., Ltd. 1896. 4.50. 61.

F. T. D.—*A New Course of Study in Bookkeeping, with Business Forms.* Elementary course, theoretical and practical, for the use of

elementary schools. By F. T. D. 120 pp. Lévis: Printed by Mercier & Co., Ferry Hill. 30. 51.

F. T. D.—Nouveau Cours de Commerce et de Comptabilité. Cours élémentaire, théorique et pratique à l'usage des écoles élémentaires et des écoles modèles. Par F. T. D. 126 pp. Lévis: Imprimerie Mercier & Cie. Côte du Passage. 30. 51.

GARLAND.—Report of the Loan Companies and Building Societies of the Dominion of Canada for the year 1895. With comparative tables of the chief items for years from 1867 to 1895, inclusive. Prepared by order of the Deputy Minister of Finance. By N. S. Garland, F.S.S., F.S.A., Clerk of Financial Statistics. 20+190 pp. Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1896. 25. 70.

GHYVELDE.—La Bonne Ste. Anne. Sa Vie. Ses Miracles. Ses Sanctuaires. Avec 22 belles gravures hors texte. Par le R. P. Frédéric de Ghyvelde, O.S.F., Commissaire de Terre-Sainte. 10+370 pp. Editeurs, les Directeurs du Collège de Lévis. 1896. 80. 60.

GRANDPRE.—Le Système Métrique Décimal. Conversion de toutes les Mesures Françaises en Mesures Anglaises. Valeur en francs de toutes les monnaies du globe. Par A. de Grandpré. 56 pp. Montréal. A. de Grandpré. 1896. 50. 56.

Contains folding diagram.

GRENIER.—La Science de la Réclame. Par W. A. Grenier. 4+82 pp. Montréal: The Railway and Commercial Printing Co. 1896. 50. 22.

Contains illustrations. Paper cover.

GRUBB.—Behold Your God! Being seventeen addresses by Rev. G. C. Grub, M.A. Ten Bible readings by Mrs. W. K. Campbell. Addresses to children by Mr. E. C. Millard. Notes of the prayer meetings conducted by Mr. W. K. Campbell, during their mission in the City of Toronto, Canada, February 15th to March 2nd, 1896. 328 pp. Toronto: Reported and published by Bruce & Co. 1896. 75. 57.

Contains portraits.

GUIDE.—Guide du Colon. Province de Québec. Préparé sous la direction de l'Honorable E. J. Flynn, Commissaire des terres de la Couronne. 4+168 pp. 1896. 57.

GUNN.—Gunn's Tested Recipes. A practical, everyday cook book. 32 pp. G. H. Gunn & Co., Chatham. 20.

Copyright 1896. Paper cover.

[GUTHRIE (DON).]—Annual Report of the Inspector of Registry Offices for the year 1895. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. 36 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

HAIGHT.—Canadian Catalogue of Books. Part 1. By W. R. Haight. 10+132 pp. Toronto: Haight & Company. 1896. 2.50. 60.

"It will not be claimed that it is by any means a complete Catalogue of Canadian Books, but only 1,006 titles, so arranged as to be easily referred to. The proposed idea is, to continue issuing the parts until (as near as possible) a complete list may be obtained of all the books and pamphlets printed, or published in the Dominion, from the first printed book in 1767 (1765) to the end of 1895, and from this date to issue annual lists for each year, beginning with 1896.

The prices quoted are all taken from Canadian lists, and are the highest given, and, on the whole, may be considered fairly current prices."—PREFACE.

HALDANE.—Is the Sabbath Binding upon the Christian Conscience? By John Haldane. 32 pp. Toronto: Hill Printing Co. 15. 57.

Copyright 1896.

HARDY.—The Canadian Law List, 1896. Edited by H. R. Hardy, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Published by the Canadian Legal Publishing Company, 6 Quebec Bank Chambers, Toronto. 140 pp. Toronto: The Monetary Times Printing Co., Ltd. 1896. 2.00. 50.

HARKNESS.—Iroquois High School, 1845-1895. A story of fifty years. By Adam Harkness. 162 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 50.

Contains portraits and illustrations. Preface dated January 28th, 1896.

HELPS.—Helps to the Study of the Bible, comprising summaries of the several books, with copious explanatory notes and tables illustrative of Scripture history and the characteristics of Bible lands; embodying the results of the most recent researches, together with a dictionary of proper names, a Biblical index concordance, and a new series of maps. 24+464 pp. Bible Illustrations; a series of plates illustrating biblical versions and antiquities, being an appendix to Helps to the Study of the Bible. 40+126 pp. Printed by William Briggs, Toronto, for Henry Frowde, London, Eng. 60. 5.

Copyright 1896.

HENDERSON.—The Chronicles of Kartdale. Our Jeames. Edited by J. Murdoch Henderson. 344 pp. Montreal: William Drysdale & Co. 1896. 1.25. 29.

Contains frontispiece.

HENTY.—Bonnie Prince Charlie: A Tale of Fontenoy and Culloden. By G. A. Henty. With eight full-page illustrations by Gordon Browne. 384 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—By England's Aid; or, The Freeing of the Netherlands. (1585-1604.) By G. A. Henty. With eight page illustrations by Alfred Pearse, and four maps. 384 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—By Pike and Dyke: *A Tale of the Rise of the Dutch Republic*. By G. A. Henty. With full-page illustrations by Maynard Browne, and four maps. 384 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 29.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—By Right of Conquest; or, with Cortez in Mexico. By G. A. Henty. With eight page illustrations by W. S. Stacey, and two maps. 384 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—Captain Bayley's Heir: *A Tale of the Gold Fields of California*. By G. A. Henty. With eight full-page illustrations by H. M. Paget. 386 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—For Name and Fame: or, Through Afghan Passes. By G. A. Henty. With eight full-page illustrations by Gordon Browne. 352 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—In Freedom's Cause: *A Story of Wallace and Bruce*. By G. A. Henty. With eight full-page illustrations by Gordon Browne. 392 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—In the Reign of Terror. *The Adventures of a Westminster Boy*. By G. A. Henty. With eight full-page illustrations by J. Schönberg. 352 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—St. George for England: *A Tale of Cressy and Poitiers*. By G. A. Henty. With eight full-page illustrations by Gordon Browne. 352 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—The Bravest of the Brave; or, with Peterborough in Spain. By G. A. Henty. With eight full-page illustrations by H. M. Paget. 352 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—The Cat of Bubastes; *A Tale of Ancient Egypt*. By G. A. Henty. With eight full-page illustrations by J. R. Weguelin.

352 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—The Dragon and the Raven; or, The Days of King Alfred. By G. A. Henty. With eight full-page illustrations by C. J. Staniland, R.I. 352 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—The Lion of the North: A Tale of the Times of Gustavus Adolphus and the Wars of Religion. By G. A. Henty. With eight full-page illustrations, by John Schönberg. 382 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—The Young Carthaginian. A Story of the Times of Hannibal. By G. A. Henty. With eight full-page illustrations by C. J. Staniland, R.I. 384 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—True to the Old Flag. A tale of the American War of Independence. By G. A. Henty. With eight full-page illustrations by Gordon Browne, and six maps. 390 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 29.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—Under Drake's Flag: A Tale of the Spanish Main. By G. A. Henty. With eight full-page illustrations by Gordon Browne. 368 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—With Clive in India; or, The Beginnings of an Empire. By G. A. Henty. With eight full-page illustrations by Gordon Browne. 382 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—With Lee in Virginia. A Story of the American Civil War. By G. A. Henty. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. 384 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

HENTY.—With Wolfe in Canada; or, The Winning of a Continent. By G. A. Henty. With twelve full-page illustrations by Gordon Browne. 384 pp. Glasgow: Blackie & Son, Limited. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

[HODSON (F. W.).]—Report of the Superintendent of Farmers' Institutes of the Province of Ontario. 1895-6. (Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto.) Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 4+248 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

Contains numerous illustrations.

HOPKINS.—Queen Victoria, Her Life and Reign. A Study of British Monarchical Institutions and the Queen's Personal Career, Foreign Policy, and Imperial Influence. By J. Castell Hopkins. With a preface by the Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, K.P., G.C.B., etc., late Governor-General of Canada and Viceroy of India. 514 pp. The Bradley-Garretson Company, Limited, Toronto and Brantford. 1896. 3.00. 76.

Contains numerous portraits and illustrations.

HOPKINS.—The Canadian Album. Encyclopedic Canada, or the Progress of a Nation in religion, patriotism, business, law, medicine, education and agriculture; containing facts and faces of some of Canada's chief business men, statesmen, farmers, men of the learned professions, and others. With pen and picture sketches of Canadian institutions, industries, and communities. Edited by J. Castell Hopkins. (Editor of vols. 1-4, Rev. Wm. Cochrane, D.D.) Vol. 5. 488+16 pp. The Bradley-Garretson Company, Ltd., Brantford and Toronto, Ontario. 1896. Cloth. 5.00. Leather. 7.00. 77.

Contains numerous portraits.

HOPKINS.—The Sword of Islam; or, Suffering Armenia. Annals of Turkish Power and the Eastern Question. By J. Castell Hopkins. With a preface by Right Reverend A. Sweatman, D.D., D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Toronto. 466 pp. The Bradley-Garretson Co., Ltd., Brantford and Toronto. 1896. 1.75. 32.

Contains numerous illustrations.

HORNER.—Original and Inbred Sin. By Rev. Ralph C. Horner, B.O. 148 pp. Ottawa: Rolla L. Crain, Printer. 1896. 50. 29.

HUGGARD.—The Western Law Times of Canada. Editor: J. T. Huggard, Winnipeg, Barrister-at-Law. Vol. 6. 4+94 pp. Winnipeg, Canada: The Western Law Times Publishing Company. 1896. Times and Reports. 6.00. 50.

Contains the numbers January to November, 1895, inclusive.

HUGGARD.—The Western Law Times Reports. Editor: J. T. Huggard, Winnipeg, Barrister-at-Law. Vol. 6. 16+170 pp. Winnipeg, Canada: The Western Law Times Publishing Company. 1896. Reports and Times. 6.00. 50.

HUNT.—Poems and Pastels. By William Edward Hunt (Keppell Strange). 138 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 1.00. 28.

HUTTON.—First Steps in Composition. Part I. First and second book classes. By W. A. Hutton, Principal Tilbury Public School, and T. N. Leigh, Principal Tilbury Separate School. 6+100 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 25. 28.
Copyright 1896.

HUTTON.—First Steps in Composition Exercise Book, No. 1. By Hutton and Leigh. For use in first book classes. 76 pp. The Copp, Clark Company, Limited, Toronto. 10. 68.
Copyright 1896.

HUTTON.—First Steps in Composition Exercise Book, No. 2. By Hutton and Leigh. For use in junior second book classes. 72 pp. The Copp, Clark Company, Limited, Toronto. 10. 72.
Copyright 1896.

HUTTON.—First Steps in Composition Exercise Book, No. 3. By Hutton & Leigh. For use in senior second book classes. 72 pp. The Copp, Clark Company, Limited, Toronto. 10. 67.
Copyright 1896.

HYDE.—A Practical English Grammar for grammar schools, ungraded schools, academies, and the lower grades in high schools. By Mary F. Hyde. Adapted to the use of Canadian schools. By Dr. Fred. W. Kelley, of the Protestant High School, and P. J. Leitch, of the Catholic Commercial Academy, Montreal, Quebec. 8+270 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1896. 50. 30.

HYDE.—Practical Lessons in the Use of English. By Mary F. Hyde, formerly Teacher of Composition in the State Normal School, Albany, N.Y. Adapted to the use of Canadian Schools. By Dr. Fred. W. Kelley, of the Protestant High School, and P. J. Leitch, of the Catholic Commercial Academy, Montreal, Que. Authorized for use in the Province of Quebec. 12+160 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 30. 26.
Copyright 1896. Contains illustrations.

INSTITUTE.—The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario. Incorporated under Act 46 Victoria, chapter 64, of Ontario. Charter of Incorporation, by-laws and curriculum, list of members 1896. 56 pp. Toronto: Monetary Times Printing Company, Ltd. 1896. 25.

INSTRUCTIONS.—Instructions to Assessors in Making the Assessments of Property in the Municipalities of the Province of Ontario. Compiled from "The Consolidated Assessment Act," 1892, and As-

assessment Amendment Acts of 1893, 1894, 1895. 32 pp. Toronto : Hart & Riddell. 1896. 15. 48.

Paper cover.

ISARD.—Wayside Songs. By Mrs. E. A. Isard. 224 pp. Printed for the author by The Era Publishing House, Newmarket. 1896. 1.00. 28.

[JAMES (C. C.).]—Annual Report of the Bureau of Industries for the Province of Ontario, 1895. Parts 1, 2 and 3. Agricultural Statistics. (Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture.) Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. 8+148 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

[JOHNSON (GEORGE).]—The Statistical Year-Book of Canada for 1895. Eleventh year of issue. Issued by the Department of Agriculture. 8+1008 pp. Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1896. 46.

Contains folding sheets of tables and map.

[JOLY DE LOTBINIERE (H. G.).]—Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues of the Dominion of Canada for the Fiscal year ended 30th June, 1896. Part 1. Excise, etc. Printed by order of Parliament. 34+186 pp. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 15. 70.

JOURNAL.—Journal and Proceedings of the House of Assembly of the Province of Nova Scotia. Session 1896. 1596 pp. Halifax, N.S.: The Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, Queen's Printer. 1896. 64.

Contains folding tables.

JOURNAL.—Journal and Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Province of Nova Scotia. Session 1896. 1596 pp. Halifax, N.S.: The Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, Queen's Printer. 1896. 64.

Contains folding tables.

JOURNAL.—Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association. Vol. III., containing October, 1895, to July, 1896. 8+442 pp. Toronto: Monetary Times Printing Company, Limited. 1896. 46.

Contains map and portrait.

JOURNALS.—Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba. From the 6th day of February to the 16th day of April, A.D. 1896 (both days inclusive.) In the fifty-ninth year of the reign of Our Sovereign Lady Queen Victoria. Being the first session of the ninth Legislature of Manitoba. Session 1896. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Volume 28. 28+112+358 pp. Winnipeg, Man.: David Philip, A.D. 1896. 61.

JOURNALS.—Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick, from the 13th February to the 20th March, 1896; being the first session of the second Legislative Assembly. 1430 pp. Fredericton: 1896. 60.

Contains some views of buildings.

JOURNALS.—Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario. From 11th February, 1896, to 7th April, 1896 (both days inclusive). In the fifty-ninth year of the reign of Our Sovereign Lady Queen Victoria. Being the second session of the eighth Legislature of Ontario. Session, 1896. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Vol. XXIX. 454 pp. 64.

[KELSO (J. J.).]—Third Report of Work under the Children's Protection Act, Ontario, for the year ending December 31, 1895. Presented by the Superintendent of Neglected and Dependent Children of Ontario. 4+80 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

Contains plates. Paper cover.

KERNIGHAN.—The Khan's Canticles. By R. K. Kernighan. 240 pp. Hamilton: Spectator Printing Company. 1896. 1.25. 29.

KINGSFORD.—Commentaries on the Law of Ontario. Being Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England adapted to the Province of Ontario. By R. E. Kingsford, M.A., LL.B., formerly one of the Lecturers of the Law Society of Upper Canada. Vol. 1. Rights of Persons. 8+458 pp. Toronto: The Carswell Co. (Ltd.). 1896. 5.00. 49.

KINGSFORD.—Manual of the Law of Landlord and Tenant, for use in the Province of Ontario. By R. E. Kingsford, M.A., LL.B., Barrister, Toronto. 20+252 pp. Toronto: The Carswell Co. (Ltd.). 1896. 1.00. 14.

KINGSLEY.—Stephen, a Soldier of the Cross. By Florence Morse Kingsley. 370 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 75. 28.

Copyright 1896. Contains portrait.

KINGSTON.—The Circuit Guide. For the especial use of Judges and Lawyers. Spring Assizes, 1896. Containing in concise form different arrangements of the Assize Lists. Besides other useful information of interest to the profession. By George Allan Kingston, of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. 60 pp. Toronto: The Bryant Press. 1896. 25. 4.

Errata slip inserted.

KINGSTON.—The Circuit Guide. For the especial use of Judges and Lawyers. Autumn Assizes, 1896. Containing in concise form different arrangements of the Assize Lists. Besides other useful information of interest to the profession. By George Allan Kingston,

of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. 60 pp. Toronto: The Bryant Press. 1896. 25. 6.

KIRBY.—Annals of Niagara. By William Kirby, F.R.S.C. 270 pp. Tribune Presses, Welland, Ontario. 1896. Paper. 75. Cloth. 1.00. 57.

KIRK.—Part of the Trail Creek Mining Camp, West Kootenay, British Columbia. April, 1897. Compiled by the undersigned, J. A. Kirk, Provincial Land Surveyor, Rossland, B.C. Size of map, 37x34. 2.00. 83.

Colored folding map in cloth case. Copyright 1896.

LAMBE.—Hand-book. Duties and Successions in Province of Quebec, with text of statutes in English and French, and forms of declarations. By Wm. B. Lambe, Advocate. 70 pp. Montreal: Wm. Foster Brown & Co. 1896. 50. 57.

LANG.—Elementary Composition Exercise Book, No. 1. By S. E. Lang, B.A., Inspector of Schools, Northwestern Division, Manitoba. For use in second book classes. Exercises on the paragraph. Part 1, Exercises in unity; Finding and classifying material. Part 2, Exercises in arrangement of narrative. 60 pp. The Copp, Clark Company, Limited, Toronto. 10. 68.

Copyright 1896.

LAROCQUE.—Manuel des Engrais. Par le Dr. G. LaRoque de Québec. 242 pp. Lévis: Mercier & Cie. 35. 24.

Copyright 1896. Contains eight woodcuts.

[LAROUSSE].—Nouveau Dictionnaire Illustré Historique, Géographique, Biographique et Mythologique, comprenant environ 5,000 articles concernant le Canada. Nouvelle édition (15e). Revue et corrigée avec soin, considérablement augmentée et contenant 260 portraits des personnages les plus célèbres du Canada et de l'étranger. 4+304 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1896. 75. 12.

LESLIE.—Rhymes of the Kings and Queens of England. By Mary Leslie. Being an account of the Rulers of England from the Norman Conquest to the reign of Victoria. With numerous illustrations. 178 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 1.00. 28.

LIVRE.—Livre de Lecture Courante. Par les Frères du Sacre-Coeur. Cours élémentaire. 164 pp. Lévis: Mercier & Cie. 20. 24.

Copyright 1896. Contains numerous illustrations.

LIZARS.—In the days of the Canada Company: The Story of the Settlement of the Huron Tract and a view of the social life of the period. 1825-1850. By Robina and Kathleen Macfarlane Lizars. With an introduction by G. M. Grant, D.D., LL.D., Principal

Queen's University, Kingston. With portraits and illustrations. 494 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 2.00. 50.

LORIMIER.—*La Revue de Jurisprudence, ou recueil de décisions des divers tribunaux de la Province de Québec, par une réunion de juges et de jurisconsultes sous la direction de Charles Chamilly de Lorimier, Juge de la Cour Supérieure pour la Province de Québec.* 10+620 pp. Montréal: C. Theoret. 5.00 year. 34.

Volume 2, 1896.

MACADAM.—*The Master's Memorial. A Manual on the Lord's Supper. For class and private study. By the Rev. Thomas Macadam, late Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy and Systematic Theology, Morrin College, Quebec.* Fifth edition. 40 pp. Montreal: W. Drysdale & Co. 1896. 10. 16.

MACDONELL.—*The Ontario Boundary Controversy: Legal and Constitutional, Political and Historical: The Proceedings before the Imperial Privy Council, with selections from the documents in evidence, a special appendix, and an elaborate illustrative historical map. Edited with critical and explanatory notes, by John P. Macdonell, of the Ontario Civil Service.* 6+422 pp. Toronto: The Carswell Company. 1896. 1.00. 70.

MACKENZIE.—*The Six Nations Indians in Canada. By J. B. Mackenzie.* 2+152 pp. The Hunter, Rose Company, Ltd., Toronto. 1.00. 26.

Copyright 1896.

MACKENZIE.—*Trinity College Year Book, 1895-1896. Published by order of the Executive Committee of Convocation, and edited by Michael Alexander Mackenzie, M.A., Professor of Mathematics and Physics, and Archibald Hope Young, M.A., Lecturer in Modern Languages and Philology.* 8+182 pp. Toronto: Oxford Press. 50. 35.

Contains portraits and illustrations. Paper cover. Preface dated November 14th, 1896.

MACLAREN.—*Banks and Banking. The Bank Act, Canada: with notes, authorities and decisions, and the Law relating to warehouse receipts, bills of lading, etc. Also the Savings Bank Act, the Winding Up Act, and extracts from the Criminal Code, 1892. By J. J. MacLaren, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D., Member of the Bar of Ontario and of Quebec. With an introduction on Banking in Canada. By B. E. Walker, Esq., General Manager of the Canadian Bank of Commerce.* 58+326 pp. Toronto: The Carswell Co., Ltd. 1896. 4.50. 49.

MACLAREN.—*Bills, Notes and Cheques. The Bills of Exchange Act, 1890, Canada, and amending Acts, with notes and illustrations from Canadian, English and American decisions, and references to*

ancient and modern French Law. By J. J. MacLaren, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D., Member of the Bar of Ontario and of Quebec. Second edition. 60+546 pp. Toronto: The Carswell Co., Ltd. 1896. 5.50. 50.

MACLEAN.—Canadian Savage Folk. The Native Tribes of Canada. By John Maclean, M.A., Ph.D., Member of the American Society for the Advancement of Science, etc. Illustrated. 642 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 2.50. 50.

MACLEAN.—The Warden of the Plains, and other Stories of Life in the Canadian North-West. By John Maclean, M.A., Ph.D. Illustrated by J. E. Laughlin. 302 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 1.25. 32.

MASSEY.—Hart Almerrin Massey; Pioneer farmer, farm implement manufacturer, public-spirited citizen, philanthropist. Died at his residence in Toronto, Canada, Thursday evening, February 20th, 1896. 70 pp. 52.

Contains portrait. Lithographed cover. Printed on one side of leaf only.

MASSEY.—Massey's Magazine. Volume 1. January to June, 1896. 8+434 pp. Toronto: The Massey Press. 1896. 1.00 year. 65.

Contains numerous illustrations.

MASSICOTTE.—Le Droit Civil Canadien, résumé en tableaux synoptiques. D'après la méthode de A. Wilhelm. Par E. Z. Massicotte, LL.B., Avocat, Montreal. 4+128 pp. Montreal: C. Theoret, Editeur, 1896. 1.00. 70.

MATHIEU.—Rapports Judiciaires Revisés de la Province de Québec comprenant la revision complète et annotée de toutes les causes rapportées dans les différentes revues de droit de cette Province jusqu'au 1er Janvier, 1892. Ainsi que des causes jugées par la Cour Suprême et le Conseil Privé sur appel de nos tribunaux. Par l'Honorable M. Mathieu, Juge de la Cour Supérieure de Montréal. Tome XVI., 8+544 pp.; XVII., 8+578 pp.; XVIII., 10+594 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1896. 7.00 per volume. 58.

Sold to subscribers to the entire work only.

MEAT.—On Meat and Milk Inspection. Containing the Act providing for the inspection of meat and milk supplies of cities and towns; plans and estimate of cost of a municipal abattoir, and regulations of the Provincial Board of Health regarding the same; also report on inspection of meat and milk and regulations relating thereto. Issued by Provincial Board of Health of Ontario. 34 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 57.

Pamphlet No. 1, 1896.

MERCHANT.—High School Physical Science. Part 2. By F. W. Merchant, M.A., Collegiate Institute, London. Authorized by the

Department of Education for Ontario. 6+446 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1896. 75. 25.

Contains 281 illustrations.

[MIALL (E.).]—Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues of the Dominion of Canada for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1896. Part 2. Inspection of Weights and Measures, Gas and Electric Light. Printed by order of Parliament. 6+60 pp. Ottawa. S. E. Dawson. 1896. 10. 70.

[MIALL (EDWARD).]—Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues of the Dominion of Canada for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1896. Part 3. Adulteration of Food. Printed by order of Parliament. 6+156 pp. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 10. 74.

MILLAR.—School Management and the Principles and Practice of Teaching. With an appendix containing the statutory provisions of 1896, relating to continuation classes, duties of teachers, agreements, etc., and the courses of study for high and public schools. By John Millar, B.A., Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario. 292 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 1.00. 24.

MILLER.—The Students' History Note Book. By Rev. J. O. Miller, M.A., Principal of Ridley College, St. Catharines. 114 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 25. 53.

Copyright 1896. Contains maps and colored diagrams.

MOCKRIDGE.—The Bishops of the Church of England in Canada and Newfoundland, being an illustrated historical sketch of the Church of England in Canada, as traced through her Episcopate. By Rev. Charles H. Mockridge, M.A., D.D., Canon of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto, etc. 12+380 pp. Toronto: F. N. W. Browne. 3.00. 51.

Copyright 1896. Contains numerous portraits and illustrations.

MONTIZAMBERT.—Annual Report of the General Superintendent of Canadian Quarantines. F. Montizambert, M.D., F.R.C.S., D.C.L. 18 pp. 70.

Report dated 31st October, 1896.

MOORE.—Culture des Fruits dans la Province de Québec et plus particulièrement dans la partie est de la Province. Par George Moore. Bulletin No. 3 du Département de l'Agriculture et de la Colonisation. Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée par M. J. C. Chapais, Assistant-Commissaire de l'industrie laitière, et M. Auguste Depuis, horticulteur. 60 pp. Québec. Charles François Langlois. 1896. 71.

Contains folding table. Paper cover.

MULOCK.—Speech. By Mr. Mulock at Massey Hall, Toronto, on 22nd of February, 1896, on "Remedial Legislation." 8 pp. 57.

✓MURPHY.—Report on the Subsidized Railways and other Public Works in the Province of Nova Scotia, for the year ending September 30, 1895. By Martin Murphy, D.Sc., Provincial Engineer, N.S. Published by order. 112 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, Queen's Printer. 1896. 73.

[MACCALLUM (G. A.).]—Report of the Ontario Game and Fish Commissioners for the year 1895. Printed by the order of the Legislative Assembly. 46 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 71.

Paper cover.

MCCAUL.—Ready Reference Guide to the Ordinances of the North-West Territories. Including the revised ordinances of 1888 and all subsequent ordinances to 1895 (inclusive) together with a complete index to "The Judicature Ordinance" (1893), and amendments thereto. Compiled by C. C. McCaul, B.A., one of Her Majesty's Counsel, and Horace Harvey, B.A., LL.B., both of Osgoode Hall and the North-West Territories, Barristers and Advocates. 6+54 pp. Toronto: The Goodwin Law Book and Publishing Company (Limited). 1896. 1.00. 57.

MCDUGALL.—Saddle, Sled and Snowshoe: Pioneering on the Saskatchewan in the Sixties. By John McDougall. With illustrations by J. E. Laughlin. 282 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 1.00. 28.

MCINTYRE.—Le Voyage autour de ma Chambre and le Lepreux de la Cité d'Aoste of Xavier de Maistre. La Grammaire and La Lettre Chargée de Eugène Labiche. Edited with introductions, notes, and vocabulary. By E. J. McIntyre, B.A., Modern Language Master, St. Catharines Collegiate Institute, and F. H. Sykes, M.A., Ph. D., Professor in the Western University of London, Ont. 14+346 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1896. 1.25. 25.

Contains portrait.

McKENZIE.—Heartsease Hymns and other verses. By William P. McKenzie. 48 pp. William Tyrrell & Co., Toronto, Canada. 1896. 25. 27.

Paper cover.

MACLEAN.—Appendix to High School Book-Keeping, containing eight short complete sets for beginners, three series of six sets for advanced students, illustrating single and double entry methods, also practical business forms of book-keeping. By H. S. MacLean, Assistant Principal Manitoba Normal School. 212-300 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 20. 38.

Copyright 1896.

McLEOD.—Geometrical Drawing for the use of Schools and Colleges. By C. H. McLeod, Ma. E., Professor in the Faculty of Applied Science, McGill University, Montreal. 28 pp. Foster, Brown & Co., Montreal. 35. 40.

Copyright 1896. Paper cover. No title page. Contains numerous diagrams. Dominion series of drawing books.

McNAUGHTON.—Overland to Cariboo. An eventful journey of Canadian pioneers to the gold-fields of British Columbia in 1862. By Margaret McNaughton, wife of one of the pioneers. With portraits and illustrations. 176 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 1.00. 28.

NOUVELLE.—Nouvelle Lyre Canadienne. Recueil de Chansons, Canadiennes et Françaises. Nouvelle édition, entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée. 4+456 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1896. 30. 11.

O'BRIEN.—The Canada Law Journal. Henry O'Brien, Editor. Vol. XXXII. From January to December, 1896. 12+820+16 pp. Toronto: Canada Law Journal Company. 5.00 year. 64.

[**OGDEN (ANNIE L.)**.]—Cycle of Prayer of the General Missionary Society, the Woman's Missionary Society, Epworth Leagues and Sunday Schools of the Methodist Church, Canada. Copied largely from the Cycle of Prayer of the Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions. 16 pp. Toronto. 3. 82.

Copyright 1896. Paper cover.

ORDINANCES.—Ordinances of the North-West Territories passed in the Second Session of the Third Legislative Assembly, begun and holden at Regina on the twenty-ninth day of September, and closed on the thirteenth day of October, 1896. His Honour Charles Herbert Mackintosh, Lieutenant-Governor. 210 pp. Regina, N.W.T. Printed by John A. Reid. 1896. 1.00. 51.

PAPERS.—Papers relating to the application of the Senate of the University of Toronto to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge for the grant of special affiliation privileges to the University of Toronto. Printed by the order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. 24 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

PARKER.—The Seats of the Mighty. Being the memoirs of Captain Robert Moray, sometime an officer in the Virginia Regiment and afterwards of Amherst's Regiment. By Gilbert Parker. 10+376 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company. 1896. Paper. 75. Cloth. 1.50. 28.

PIONEER.—The Pioneer Farm and the Wabigoon Country, Rainy River District. A new section opened for settlement—information as to the country and its capabilities—an account of the farm

established there by the Ontario Government. Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture. 8 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 57.

Contains map and plates. Paper cover.

[PLANTE (J. B.).]—Cultures Fourragères, Paturages et Pelouses. 190+6 pp. Mercier & Cie. Lévis. 35. 16.

Copyright 1896.

POLITICAL.—Political Pointers for the Campaign of 1896. "Canada for the Canadians." 52 pp. Ottawa: Printed by Thoburn & Co. 65.

POWER.—The Great Commission. Sermon 1. Mark xvi. 15, 16. The Controversy ended: Immersion not Essential to a Valid Baptism. Sermon II. Peter and the Keys: What they were and what he did with them. Matt. xvi. 19. By Mr. George Power. 32 pp. Toronto: Printed for the author by William Briggs. 1896. 15. 28.

PROCEEDINGS.—Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Second series—Volume 2. Meeting of May, 1896. 126+50+6+168+288+180+192 pp. Printed by the Gazette Printing Co., Montreal. 73.

Contains illustrations, plans and diagrams.

RAPPORT.—Deuxième Rapport Annuel du Conseil d'Hygiène de la Province de Québec. Pour l'année finissant le 30 Juin, 1896. 266 pp. Québec: Charles-François Langlois. 1896. 71.

Paper cover. Contains illustrations. Errata inserted after page 46.

READ.—The Canadian Rebellion of 1837. By D. B. Read, Q.C. 14+374 pp. Toronto: C. Blackett Robinson. 1896. 2.00. 42.

Contains portraits.

REPORT.—Annual Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands of the Province of Nova Scotia, for the year ending 30th September, 1895. 8 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, Queen's Printer. 1896. 73.

REPORT.—Annual Report of the Government Inspector upon the Public Institutions of Manitoba, including the Annual Reports of the Superintendents of the Asylum for the Insane, Selkirk; Asylum for the Insane, Brandon; Home for Incurables, Portage la Prairie; Deaf and Dumb Institute, Winnipeg; General Hospital, Winnipeg; St. Boniface Hospital; General Hospital, Brandon; Morden Hospital; Children's Home, Fort Rouge; Children's Home, St. Boniface; Home for Aged Women, St. Boniface; the Women's Home, Winnipeg; the Gaols of Eastern, Central and Western Judicial Districts and the land titles offices. For the year 1896. 98 pp. David Philip. Winnipeg. 1896. 70.

Paper cover. Contains portrait.

REPORT.—Annual Report of the Secretary for Agriculture, Nova Scotia, for the year 1895. 8+208 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, Queen's Printer. 70.

Contains a folding table.

REPORT.—Annual Report of the Superintendent of Education on the Public Schools of Nova Scotia, for the year ended 31st July, 1895. 44+152 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, Queen's Printer. 1896. 70.

Contains two plates.

REPORT.—Fifth Annual Report of the Children's Aid Society of Toronto. September, 1896. 64 pp. R. G. McLean. 1896. 57.

Contains numerous illustrations.

REPORT.—Forty-first Annual Report of the Chief Commissioner of Public Works, New Brunswick, 1895. Laid before the Legislature by order of His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor. 112 pp. Fredericton, N.B.: Printed by John T. Hawke, Moncton. 1896. 65.

Paper cover.

REPORT.—General Report of the Commissioner of Public Works of the Province of Quebec, 1896. Printed by order of the Legislature. 6+148 pp. Quebec: Charles François Langlois. 1896. 71.

Contains two diagrams.

REPORT.—Official Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the Legislative Council, during the Second Session of the Thirty-first Parliament of the Province of Nova Scotia, 1896. B. Russell, Official Reporter. 56+4 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Morning Herald Office. 1896. 59.

REPORT.—Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture and Colonization of the Province of Quebec, 1896. Comprising the subjects relating to Agriculture, the Reports of the Dairymen's Association and of the Pomological and Fruit Growing Society. 210+312+192 pp. Quebec: Charles François Langlois. 70.

Three separate reports bound in one volume. Contains illustrations and folding tables. Paper cover.

REPORT.—Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands of the Province of Ontario for the year 1895. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 14+104 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

Paper cover.

REPORT.—Report of the Commissioner of Public Works for the Province of Ontario for the year ending 31st December, 1895. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 42 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

Paper cover.

REPORT.—Report of the Department of Mines, Nova Scotia, for the year ending September 30, 1895. 4+88 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, Queen's Printer. 1896. 70.

REPORT.—Report of the Honorable the Provincial Treasurer on the working of the Tavern and Shop Licenses Acts for the year 1895. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 108 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 65.

REPORT.—Second Annual Report of the Board of Health of the Province of Quebec. For the year ending June 30th, 1896. (Translation.) 266 pp. Quebec: Charles-François Langlois. 1896. 71.

Paper cover. Contains illustrations. Errata inserted after page 82.

REPORT.—Tenth Annual Report of the Commissioners for the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park, 1895. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 80 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter, Printers. 1896. 70.

Contains a map of the Niagara River, and numerous plates.

REPORT.—Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities upon the Common Gaols, Prisons and Reformatories of the Province of Ontario, being for the year ending 30th September, 1895. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 126 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 65.

Paper cover.

REPORT.—Twenty-first Annual Report of the Ontario Agricultural College and Experimental Farm. Seventeenth Annual Report of the Agricultural and Experimental Union 1895. (Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto.) Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 24+436 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

Contains numerous illustrations.

REPORT.—Twenty-second Annual Report of the Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities upon the Central Prison of the Province of Ontario, being for the year ending 30th September, 1895. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 36 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 65.

Paper cover.

REPORTS.—Annual Reports of the Dairymen and Creameries' Associations of the Province of Ontario, 1895. Dairymen's Association of Eastern Ontario. Dairymen's Association of Western Ontario. Creameries' Association of Ontario. (Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto.) Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 4+272 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.



REPORTS.—Annual Reports of the Live Stock Associations of the Province of Ontario, 1895-6. Dominion Cattle Breeders' Association. Dominion Swine Breeders' Association. Dominion Sheep Breeders' Association. Dominion Shorthorn Breeders' Association. Dominion Ayrshire Breeders' Association. Hackney Horse Society. Clydesdale Horse Association. Shire Horse Association. Canadian Horse Breeders' Association. (Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto.) Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario. 4+168 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

Contains illustrations.

REVIEW.—The Dominion Review. A Monthly Record of Events and Opinions in Politics, Religion and Science. Vol. I. March to December, 1896. 4+408 pp. Toronto, Can.: C. M. Ellis. 50.

RINFRET.—Dictionnaire de Nos Fautes contre la Langue Française. Par Raoul Rinfret. Quatrième mille. 8+306 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils., Libraries—Imprimeurs. 60. 23.

Copyright 1896.

ROBERTS.—Around the Camp-fire. By Charles G. D. Roberts, M.A., F.R.S.C. Illustrated by Charles Copeland. 4+350 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.25. 32.

Copyright 1896.

ROBERTSON.—Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto. A collection of Historical Sketches of the old Town of York from 1792 until 1833, and of Toronto from 1834 to 1895, also nearly two hundred engravings of old houses, familiar faces and historic places, with maps and schedules connected with the local history of York and Toronto. Republished from the "Toronto Evening Telegram." 16, 564-1128 pp. Toronto: J. Ross Robertson. 1896. Edition, 1,000. 2.00. 57.

Second volume of the "Landmarks of Toronto."

ROBERTSON.—High School History of Greece and Rome. By W. J. Robertson, B.A., LL.B., and John Henderson, M.A. Authorized by the Education Department of Ontario. 8+530 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1896. 75. 25.

Contains several colored maps.

ROBERTSON.—The High School Algebra. Part I. By W. J. Robertson, B.A., LL.B., Mathematical Master, Collegiate Institute, St. Catharines, and I. J. Birchard, M.A., Ph. D., Mathematical Master, Jameson Avenue Collegiate Institute, Toronto. Second edition. 352 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 75. 32.

ROBINSON.—The True Sphere of the Blind. By E. B. F. Robinson, B.A., Philosophy Prizeman of Trinity University in 1893. 254 pp. Toronto: Printed for the author by William Briggs. 1896. 1.00. 29.

Contains portrait and illustrations.

NOTED

ROULEAU.—L'Emigration. Ses Principales Causes. C. E. Rouleau. 150 pp. Québec: Léger Brousseau. 1896. 18.

ROY.—Consultations gratuites. Farce en un acte a trois personnages. Par Régis Roy. Suivie du dialogue-bouffe: Le Sourd. 48 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 25. 19.

ROY.—On Demande un Acteur. Farce en un acte. Par Régis Roy. Suivie du fameux discours de Baptiste Tranchemontagne: "Qu'est-ce que la politique?" 36 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 25. 24.

Copyright 1896.

RUSSELL.—The Nova Scotia Reports, Volume XXVII., containing reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. With a table of the names of cases argued, a table of cases cited, and a digest of the principal matters. Reported by Benjamin Russell, M.A., Q.C., and John M. Geldert, Jr., LL.B., Barristers-at-Law. 14+630 pp. Toronto: The Carswell Company, Ltd. 1896. 5.00 in numbers. 49.

SANKEY.—Sacred Songs, No. 1. Compiled and arranged for use in gospel meetings, Sunday schools, prayer meetings and other religious services. By Ira D. Sankey, James McGranahan and Geo. C. Stebbins. 208 pp. The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 35. 41.

Copyright 1896.

[SAUNDERS (W. E.).]—Twenty-Sixth Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario, 1895. Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto. Printed by the order of the Legislative Assembly. 4+102 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

Contains portraits and illustrations.

SHARP.—Consolidated Supplement No. 1. to Sharp's Civil Code. Containing all statutory enactments and a digest of all reported cases affecting the civil code of Lower Canada, from the 1st October, 1888, to 14th October, 1895. By William Prescott Sharp, B.C.L., Advocate. 10+704 pp. Montreal: C. Theoret. 1896. 9.00. 65.

SIMS.—Remarkable Narratives, or, Records of Powerful Revivals, striking providences, wonderful religious experiences, tragic death-bed scenes, and other authentic incidents, to which is added some valuable hints for Christian workers. By Rev. A. Sims. 352 pp. Published and for sale by the Author. Kingston, Ont., Canada. 1896. 1.00. 28.

SMILY.—Canadian Summer Resort Guide. Illustrated souvenir and guide book of some of the principal resorts and tourist and excursion routes of Canada. With maps, and tables of railway and steamboat fares and connections, hotel rates, etc. Third edition.

Edited and published by Frederick Smily, Toronto. 88 pp. Toronto: Murray Printing Company. 1896. 25. 57.

Contains numerous illustrations. Paper cover.

SMITH.—A Lover in Homespun, and other stories. By F. Clifford Smith. Second edition. 202 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 1.00. 37.

SMITH.—The Ontario Digest 1891-1895 of the cases reported in volumes 18-22 Appeal Reports. 20-26 Ontario Reports. 14-16 Practice Reports. 18-24 Supreme Court of Canada Reports. 1-3 Exchequer Court of Canada Reports, and of the Canadian cases decided by the judicial committee of the Privy Council reported in [1891-1895] appeal cases, with tables of cases contained in the digest, those affirmed, reversed, or specially considered, and of statutes referred to. Compiled by order of the Law Society of Upper Canada. By J. F. Smith, Q.C., E. B. Brown, and R. S. Cassels, Barristers-at-Law. 98+528 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1896. Half calf. 5.00. 64.

Addendum and errata slip inserted in front of title page.

SMITH.—The Ontario Reports. Volume 27. Containing Reports of Cases decided in the Queen's Bench, Chancery, and Common Pleas Divisions of the High Court of Justice for Ontario. With a table of the names of cases argued, a table of the names of cases cited, and a digest of the principal matters. Editor, James F. Smith, Q.C. Reporters: G. F. Harman, A. H. F. Lefroy, G. A. Boomer, E. B. Brown, Barristers-at-Law. 32+762 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1896. Half calf. 5.00. 56.

SMITH.—Mabel Gray, and other poems. By Lyman C. Smith. 132 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 1.00. 25.

SNOW.—The Law of Landlord and Tenant in the Province of Quebec. (Exclusive of Farm Leases.) By F. Longueville Snow. Editor Monthly Law Digest and Reporter. 12+138, 152-170 pp. Published by the Author. Printed by John Lovell & Son. 1.75. 50.

Copyright 1896.

[SOUTHWORTH (THOMAS).]—Annual Report of the Clerk of Forestry for the Province of Ontario, 1896. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 2+132 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

Contains illustrations and map. Paper cover.

SOUVENIR.—A Souvenir of the Intercolonial Railway, the popular and scenic route of Canada. 86 pp. Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1896. 1.

Contains folding map and numerous illustrations. Paper cover.

SPARROW.—*The Lady of Chateau Blanc. An Historical Romance.* By Malcolm W. Sparrow. 8+70 pp. Toronto: The Brough Printing Co. 1896. 75.

SPEECH.—Speech of the Hon. R. Harcourt, Treasurer of the Province of Ontario, delivered on the nineteenth day of February, 1896, in the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, on moving the House into committee of supply. 46 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 50.

Paper cover.

SPENCE.—*The Facts of the Case: A summary of the most important evidence and argument presented in the report of the Royal Commission on the Liquor Traffic.* Compiled under the direction of the Dominion Alliance for the total suppression of the liquor traffic. By F. S. Spence, Secretary. 336 pp. Toronto: Newton & Treloar. 1896. 25.

With compliments of The Dominion Alliance.

SPENDLOVE.—*The Nature of Disease.* By F. M. R. Spendlove, M.D. Illustrated. 32 pp. Montreal: "Witness" Printing House. 1896. 10. 19.

Series No. 1. Part I. Paper cover.

STALKER.—*The Life of Jesus Christ.* By James Stalker, D.D. New and revised edition. 156 pp. Fleming H. Revell Company. New York. Chicago. Toronto. 50. 28.

Copyright 1896. Hand-book for Bible classes.

STALKER.—*The Life of St. Paul.* By James Stalker, D.D. Glasgow. 6,12-149 pp. Fleming H. Revell Company. New York. Chicago. Toronto. 50. 28.

Copyright 1896. Hand-book for Bible classes.

STATUTES.—*Statutes of the Province of British Columbia, passed in the session held in the fifty-ninth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, being the second session of the seventh parliament of British Columbia, begun and holden at Victoria on the 23rd January, and ending on the 17th April, 1896.* His Honour the Honourable E. Dewdney, Lieutenant-Governor. 6+532 pp. Victoria, B.C.: Printed by Richard Wolfenden. 1896. 2.50. 75.

STATUTES.—*Statutes of the Province of Ontario passed in the session held in the fifty-ninth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, being the second session of the eighth legislature of Ontario, begun and holden at Toronto, on the eleventh day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six.* His Honour the Honourable George Airey Kirkpatrick, Lieutenant-Governor. 8+658 pp. Toronto: Printed by L. K. Cameron. 1896. 1.50. 64.

STATUTES.—The Statutes of Nova Scotia, passed in the fifty-ninth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, being the second session of the thirty-first General Assembly convened in the said Province. 10+306+16 pp. Halifax, N.S.: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, Queen's Printer. 1896. 1.25. 50.

STEVENSON.—Questions based on Public School History of England and Canada. By R. B. Stevenson, Baldoon, Ont. 72 pp. 15. 8.
Copyright applied for.

STEVENSON.—Questions based on Public School Physiology and Temperance, with the meaning of the principal terms. By R. B. Stevenson, Baldoon, Ont. 80 pp. 15. 8.

STILLWELL.—Dress, Pride and Beauty. A plea for plainness and naturalness. By Rev. Reuben Stillwell. 16 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 5. 29.

STOCK.—The Stock Investors' Handy Pocket Book of Rates. By a Bank Accountant. 52 pp. Toronto: Hart & Riddell. 1896. 50. 8.
Copyright 1885. Printed on one side of the leaf only.

✓ **SUMMER.**—Summer Tours by the Canadian Pacific Railway. Fishing and shooting grounds. Eastern tours. Western tours. Miscellaneous tours. Tours to the Orient, the Tropics, the Antipodes and around the world. Tenth edition. 200 pp. Issued by Passenger Traffic Department, Canadian Pacific Railway. Montreal. 1896. 54.
Contains maps and numerous illustrations.

SUPPLEMENT.—Supplément à l'Antiphonaire. 603-649, 10 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1896. 40. 59.
Paper cover. No title page.

SUPPLEMENT.—Supplément au Graduel. 503-551, 10 pp. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1896. 40. 59.
Paper cover. No title page.

SWAN.—A Stormy Voyager. By Annie S. Swan. (Mrs. Burnett-Smith.) With illustrations by R. H. Mather. 6+346 pp. Toronto, Canada: William Briggs. 1.25. 33.
Copyright 1896.

SWAN.—Memories of Margaret Grainger, Schoolmistress. By Annie S. Swan (Mrs. Burnett-Smith). With twelve full-page illustrations by D. Murray Smith. 8x294 pp. Toronto, Canada: William Briggs. 1.00. 33.
Copyright 1896.

TENNYSON.—The Land of Napioa and other Essays in Prose and Verse. By Bertram Tennyson, Q.C. 14+164 pp. The Spectator Printing and Publishing Co., Moosomin, N.W.T. 30. 18.
Copyright 1896. Paper cover.

TETU.—*Histoire du Palais Episcopal de Québec.* Par Mgr. Henri Têtu, Prélat de la Maison de sa Sainteté. 304 pp. Québec: Librairie Montmorency-Laval. Pruneau & Kirouac. 1896. 50.

Contains views, plans and portraits.

THOMAS.—*History of the Counties of Argenteuil, Que., and Prescott, Ont., from the Earliest Settlement to the Present.* By C. Thomas. 666 pp. Montreal: Printed by John Lovell & Son. 1896. 2.50. 65.

Contains portraits and other illustrations

THOMPSON.—*Leasehold Arbitrations. How the system of renewal and awards results in practical confiscation.* By Phillips Thompson. 24 pp. Toronto: James & Williams. 1896. 25. 57.

THOMSON.—*Walter Gibbs, the Young Boss, and other stories. A book for boys.* By Edward William Thomson. 6+362 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1.25. 32.

Copyright 1896. Contains several plates.

TORONTO.—*The Toronto City Directory, 1896.* Vol. 20. Embracing an alphabetical list of all business firms and private citizens; a classified business directory; a miscellaneous directory—containing a large amount of valuable information, and a complete street guide. Also suburban directories of Bedford Park, Bracondale, Chester, Coleman, Davisville, Deer Park, Doncaster, East Toronto, Eglinton, Humber Bay, Lambton Mills, Little York, Mimico, New Toronto, North Dovercourt, North Toronto, Norway, Swansea, Todmorden, Toronto Junction and Wychwood Park. 51-1756 pp. Compiled and published by the Might Directory Company of Toronto, Ltd.: Toronto, Ont. 1896. 6.00. 59.

TORONTO.—*Toronto Public Library. Catalogue of the Books in the Circulating Library.* Vol. 2. Central Public Library, corner Church and Adelaide streets. 8+316 pp. 1896. 50. 57.

TRANSACTIONS.—*Transactions of the Astronomical and Physical Society of Toronto, for the year 1895, including sixth annual report.* 10+182+6 pp. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1896. 1.00. 46.

Paper cover. Contains illustrations.

TRUELLE.—*Charlesbourg. Mélanges historiographiques, aussi La Légende d'un Tableau hors texte.* Par Joseph Truelle, de la bibliothèque de la Législature de la Province de Québec. 8+256 pp. Québec: Frs. N. Faveur. 1896. 13.

UNIVERSITIES.—*The Universities of Canada. Their history and organization. With an outline of British and American University Systems. Appendix to the report of the Minister of Education, 1896.* 8+440 pp. Toronto: Printed by Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 28.

[WADE (HENRY).]—Fiftieth Annual Report of the Agriculture and Arts Association of Ontario, 1895. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 4+192 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

WALKER.—An Itinerant in the British Isles. By Rev. W. W. Walker. 206 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 75. 28.

Contains numerous illustrations.

WALKER.—By Northern Lakes. Reminiscences of Life in Ontario Mission Fields. By Rev. W. W. Walker. Illustrated. 168 pp. Toronto: William Briggs. 1896. 75. 29.

WALLACE.—Speech of Hon. N. Clarke Wallace, M.P., on the Remedial Bill, Ottawa, Tuesday, 3rd March, 1896. House of Commons Debates. Sixth session, seventh Parliament. 8 pp. 65.

[WATSON (JOHN).]—Kate Carnegie and Those Ministers. By Ian Maclaren. 10+358 pp. Toronto: Fleming H. Revell Company. 1896. 1.25. 29.

WATSON.—The Cure of Souls. Lyman Beecher. Lectures on Preaching at Yale University. 1896. By John Watson, M.A., D.D. 10+302 pp. Toronto: Fleming H. Revell Company. 1.25. 29.

Copyright 1896.

WATSON.—The Mind of the Master. By John Watson, D.D. (Ian Maclaren.) 8+338 pp. Toronto: Fleming H. Revell Company. 1.25. 29.

Copyright 1896.

WETHERELL.—Later American Poems. Edited by J. E. Wetherell, B.A. 16+256 pp. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1896. Paper. 35. Cloth. 50. 17.

Contains numerous portraits.

WILLSON.—The Municipal Act. Consolidated, Condensed, Classified. Text book for the Municipal Law School, Toronto. By Arthur L. Willson, B.A., Toronto, Ont. 8+132 pp. Toronto: Printed by the Carswell Co., Ltd. 1896. 1.00. 56.

WILSON.—Rays of Light from Bible Lands: embracing historical sketches of The Five Great Empires of Antiquity, Egypt, Nineveh, Babylon, Tyre and Persia, whose remarkable career and complete overthrow attest to the truths of sacred story. By Rev. Robert Wilson, Ph.D. Also a graphic description of the Harvest Home in Palestine; or, Israel's national thanksgiving festival and its significance. By A. L. O. N. B. Together with a connected record of Rev. Dr. Talmage's tour to, through, and from the Holy Land. The whole forming a treasury of valuable information designed to assist the

Bible reader to a better understanding of the Scriptures. 88+32 pp. St. John, N.B.: R. A. H. Morrow. 1896. 50. 37.

Contains several illustrations.

WINTER.—The Complete Church Choir Record. Containing (minutes) of business meetings, record of attendance of members, record of music rendered at church services, programmes of concerts, or song services given, record of cash received and paid out. In one book. Including also a short chapter each on "Hints to Choirs," and "Duties of Officers and Members." 144 pp. Prepared and published by Charles A. Winter, Organizer and Secretary of the annual gathering of the united choirs of Western Ontario. Preston, Ont. (Late of Waterloo). 1.00. 79.

Copyright 1896.

WINTLE.—The Birds of Montreal. By Ernest D. Wintle, "Associate Member of the American Ornithologists' Union." Birds observed in the vicinity of Montreal, Province of Quebec, Dominion of Canada, with annotations as to whether they are "Permanent Residents" or those that are found regularly throughout the year; "Winter Visitants," or those that occur only during the winter season, passing north in the spring; "Transient Visitants," or those that occur only during migrations in spring and autumn; "Summer Residents," or those that are known to breed, but which depart southward before winter; and "Accidental Visitants," or stragglers from remote districts; giving their relative abundance as to whether they are rare, scarce, common or abundant; data of nests and eggs when found, and especially noting the species that breed in the City and Mount Royal Park; also data of migratory arrivals and departures, and other notes, all of which are deduced from original observations made during the past fifteen years. 14+282 pp. Montreal: W. Drysdale & Co. 1896. 1.25. 51.

Contains map and two plates. Includes original sporting sketches compiled by David Denne, 1895. Frontispiece and two plates. Fish and Game Laws, 1896.

WOODS.—Harrison Hall and its Associations, or a History of the Municipal, Judicial, and Educational Interests of the Western Peninsula. By R. S. Woods, Q.C., Junior Judge of Kent. 152 pp. Chat-ham Planet Book and Job Dept. 1896. 1.00 55.

Contains portrait and view.

[WOOLVERTON (L.).]—Second Annual Report of the Fruit Experiment Stations of Ontario, under the joint control of the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, and the Fruit Growers' Association of Ontario. 1895. (Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto.) Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 124 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

Contains numerous illustrations.

[WOOLVERTON (L.).]—Twenty-Seventh Annual Report of the Fruit Growers' Association of Ontario, 1895. (Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto.) Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. 4+128 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1896. 70.

WORTH.—Worth's Burlesque Ritual, includes initiation of a candidate, opening and closing ceremony, minutes, orders of business, etc., with general instructions, written for the purpose of creating amusement at anniversaries of secret societies and for public entertainments, material for over two hours' solid fun. By Edward Worth, Kent Bridge, Ontario. 20 pp. 6 for 5.00. 28.

Copyright 1896.

TITLE INDEX.

Accountants of Ontario, The Institute of Chartered	Institute
Adrift in the Breakers	Adrift
Agriculture and Arts Association, Ontario, Fiftieth Annual Report...	Wade
Agriculture dans les écoles, L'	Agriculture
Agriculture de la Province de Québec, Ecoles d'	Ecoles
Agriculture, Nova Scotia, Annual Report of the Secretary for	Report
Agriculture, Province of Quebec, Report of Commissioners of	Report
Argenteuil, Que., and Prescott, Ont., History of the Counties of...	Thomas
Algebra, The High School	Robertson
Almanac, The Canadian.	Canadian
Almanach du Peuple, L'	Almanach
Almanach Pour Tous	Beauchamp
Aluminium in Dentistry, The Use of	Casgrain
American Poems, Later	Wetherell
Annals of Niagara	Kirby
Annual and Encyclopædia of Useful Information. 1896	Annual
Annual and Encyclopædia of Useful Information. 1897	Annual
Annual Reports, Dairymen and Creameries' Associations, Ontario...	Reports
Annual Report, Public Institutions of Manitoba	Report
Annual Report of the Bureau of Industries	James
Annual Report of the Clerk of Forestry, Province of Ontario...	Southworth
Annual Report, Superintendent of Education, Nova Scotia	Report
Annual Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Nova Scotia...	Report
Annual Report of the Inland Revenues of the Dominion	Miall
Annual Report of the Secretary for Agriculture, Nova Scotia	Report
Annual Reports of the Live Stock Associations of Ontario	Reports
Antiphonaire, Supplément a l'	Supplément
Appendix to High School Bookkeeping	MacLean
Arbitrations, Leasehold	Thompson
Archæological Report	Boyle
Architect and Builder, Canadian	Canadian
Arithmetic Exercise Book, Cuthbert's No. 2	Cuthbert
Arithmetic Exercise Book, Cuthbert's No. 3	Cuthbert
Arithmetic Exercise Book, Cuthbert's No. 4	Cuthbert
Arithmetic Exercise Book, Cuthbert's No. 5	Cuthbert
Arithmetic, Exercises in	Cuthbert
Around the Camp Fire	Roberts
Assessors, Instructions to	Instructions
Assignment Act, Ontario	Cassels
Astronomical and Physical Society, Toronto, Transactions	Transactions

- Banks and Banking Maclaren
 Baptism, How? and for Whom? Colpitts
 Battle of Fort George Cruikshank
 Beekeepers' Association for the Province of Ontario Couse
 Behold Your God ! Grubb
 Bible, Helps to the Study of the Helps
 Bible Illustrations Bible
 Bible Lands, Rays of Light from Wilson
 " Bigelow on Torts," Digest of Digest
 Bills, Notes and Cheques Maclaren
 Birds of Montreal, The Wintle
 Bishops of the Church of England in Canada Mockridge
 Blind, The True Sphere of the Robinson
 Bonnie Prince Charlie Henty
 Bookkeeping, A New Course of Study in F. T. D.
 Bookkeeping, Appendix to High School MacLean
 Books, Canadian Catalogue of Haight
 Boundary Controversy, The Ontario Macdonell
 Bravest of the Brave, The Henty
 British Columbia, Part of the Trail Creek Mining Camp Kirk
 British Columbia Reports Cassidy
 British Columbia, Statutes of the Province of Statutes
 British Empire League in Canada, The British
 British Isles, An Itinerant in the Walker
 Bubastes, The Cat of Henty
 Bureau of Industries, Annual Report of the James
 Burlesque Ritual, Worth's Worth
 Burning of the Caroline, The Drew
 Business Hints Business
 Canada, Acts of the Parliament of the Dominion of. First session.... Acts
 Canada, Acts of the Parliament of the Dominion of. Sixth session.... Acts
 Canada a Field for Emigration Canada
 Canada Company, In the Days of the Lizars
 Canada, Customs. List of Ports Customs
 Canada Customs Customs
 Canada, Geological Survey of. Annual Report Dawson
 Canada Law Journal, The O'Brien
 Canada Loan Companies and Building Societies Garland
 Canada Official Postal Guide Canada
 Canada, Political Appointments, Parliaments, and the Judicial Bench. .Coté
 Canada, Proceedings and Transactions, Royal Society of Proceedings
 Canada Public Accounts Canada
 Canada, Questions on Public School History of England and.... Stevenson
 Canada, Report of the Loan Companies and Building Societies of. .Garland
 Canada, Report of the Superintendent of Insurance Fitzgerald
 Canada, Report, Returns and Statistics Report
 Canada, Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenue of.... Joly
 Canada, Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues Miall
 Canada, The Bishops of the Church of England in..... Mockridge
 Canada, The Six Nations Indians in..... Mackenzie
 Canada, The Universities of Universities
 Canada, The Western Law Times of Huggard
 Canada, With Wolfe in Henty
 Canadian Album, The Hopkins
 Canadian Almanac, The Canadian

TITLE INDEX.

41

Canadian Architect and Builder	Canadian
Canadian Archives, Report on	Brymner
Canadian Catalogue of Books	Haight
Canadian Entomologist, The	Bethune
Canadian Law List, The	Hardy
Canadian Law Times, The	Armour
Canadien, Le Droit Civil	Massicotte
Canadian Magazines and Society Papers	Canadian
Canadian Magazine, The. Vol 6	Cooper
Canadian Magazine, The. Vol. 7	Cooper
Canadian Pacific Railway, Summer Tours by the	Summer
Canadian Pacific, The	Canadian
Canadian Quarantines, Annual Report of	Montizambert
✓ Canadian Savage Folk	Maclean
Canadian Summer Resort Guide	Smily
Canadienne, Nouvelle Lyre	Nouvelle
✓ Captain Bayley's Heir	Henty
Cariboo, Overland to	McNaughton
Catalogue of Books, Canadian	Haight
Catalogue, Toronto Public Library	Toronto
Central Prison, Ontario, Twenty-second Annual Report upon the	Report
Central Prison, Twenty-second Annual Report	Chamberlain
Charlesbourg	Trudelle
Chemistry for High Schools, Advanced	Ellis
Children's Aid Society of Toronto, Fifth Annual Report of the	Report
Chimie de la Ferme, La	Chimie
Chronicles of Kartdale, The	Henderson
Church Choir Record, The Complete	Winter
Church of England in Canada, The Bishops of the	Mockridge
Church of Rome, The Perversion of Dr. Newman to the	Chiniquy
Circuit Guide, The. Autumn Assizes	Kingston
Circuit Guide, The. Spring Assizes	Kingston
Cleg Kelly	Crockett
Clive in India, With	Henty
College Year Book, Trinity	Mackenzie
Colon, Guide du	Guide
Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States	Foster
Commentaries on the Law of Ontario	Kingsford
Commerce, Nouveau Cours de	F. T. D.
Complete Church Choir Record, The	Winter
Composition Exercise Book, Elementary	Lang
Composition Exercise Book, First Steps in. No. 1	Hutton
Composition Exercise Book, First Steps in. No. 2	Hutton
Composition Exercise Book, First Steps in. No. 3	Hutton
Composition, First Steps in	Hutton
Compton County, History of	Channell
Consolidated Supplement No. 1. to Sharp's Civil Code	Sharp
Constitution of the United States, Commentaries on the	Foster
Consultations Gratuites	Roy
Crown Lands of the Province of Nova Scotia	Report
Crown Lands, Report of the Commissioner of	Report
Crown Lands, Nova Scotia, Annual Report of the Commissioner of	Report
Culture des Fruits	Moore
Cultures Fourragères Paturages et Pelouses	Plante
Cure of Souls, The	Watson

- Customs, Canada Customs
 Cycle of Prayer Ogden
 Dairymen and Creameries' Associations, Ontario, Annual Reports... Reports
 Days of the Canada Company, In the Lizars
 Décimal, Le Système Métrique Grandpré
 Demande un Acteur, On Roy
 Dentistry, The Use of Aluminium in Casgrain
 Deuxième Rapport du Conseil d'Hygiène de la Province de Québec Rapport
 Dictionnaire de Nos Fautes Contre la Langue Française Rinfret
 Dictionnaire Illustré, Nouveau Larousse
 Digest, The Ontario Smith
 Directory, The Toronto City Toronto
 Disease, The Nature of Spendlove
 Dominion Review, The Review
 Dragon and the Raven, The Henty
 Drames de la Vie Réelle Roman Canadien Barthe
 Drawing for the Use of Schools, Geometrical McLeod
 Dress, Pride and Beauty Stillwell
 Droit, Civil Canadien, Le Massicotte
 Dufferin, Peel and York, Farmers and Business Directory for... Directory
 Dyjan Fergus. Tisab Ting Ferguson
 Education, Nova Scotia, Annual Report, Superintendent of... Report
 Elementary Composition Exercise Book Lang
 Emigration, Canada a Field for. Canada
 Emigration, L'. Rouleau
 England and Canada, Questions on Public School History of... Stevenson
 England's Aid, By Henty
 English, Practical Lessons in the Use of Hyde
 Engrais, Manuel des LaRoque
 Entomological Society, Ontario, Twenty-sixth Annual Report ... Saunders
 Entomologist, The Canadian Bethune
 Etats-Unis, Les DeCelles
 Facts of the Case, The Spence
 Farmers' Institutes, Report of the Superintendent Hodson
 Ferme, La Chimie de la Chimie
 Fifth Annual Report of the Children's Aid Society of Toronto Report
 Fiftieth Annual Report, Agriculture and Arts Association, Ontario... Wade
 First Steps in Composition Exercise Book. No. 1..... Hutton
 First Steps in Composition Exercise Book. No. 2..... Hutton
 First Steps in Composition Exercise Book. No. 3..... Hutton
 Forestry, Province of Ontario, Annual Report of the Clerk of... Southworth
 Forty-first Annual Report, Public Works, New Brunswick Report
 Freedom's Cause, In Henty
 Fruits, Culture des Moore
 Fruit Experiment Stations of Ontario, Second Annual Report. Woolverton
 Game and Fish Commissioners, Report of the, Ontario MacCallum
 Gems of Hope Bate
 General Report, Public Works of the Province of Quebec Report
 Geological Survey of Canada. Annual Report. 1894 Dawson
 Geometrical Drawing for the Use of Schools McLeod
 Graduel, Supplément au Supplément
 Grainger, Memories of Margaret Swan
 Grammar, A Practical English Hyde
 Great Commission, The Power
 Greece and Rome, High School History of..... Robertson
 Greek Prose Composition, Elementary Fletcher

TITLE INDEX.

43

Halifax, N.S., The A. B. C. Handbook	A. B. C.
Harcourt, Speech of the Hon. R.	Speech
Harrison Hall	Woods
Health, Province of Quebec, Second Annual Report of the Board.	Report
Heartsease Hymns	McKenzie
High School Algebra, The	Robertson
High School Bookkeeping, Appendix to	MacLean
High School History of Greece and Rome	Robertson
High School Physical Science	Merchant
Historie du Palais Episcopal de Québec	Tétu
Historic Banner, A	Fitzgibbon
Historical Records of the New Brunswick Regiment	Baxter
Historique des Journaux d'Ottawa	Audet
Historiques, Bulletin des Recherches	Bulletin
History Note Book, The Student	Miller
History of Compton County	Channell
History of England and Canada	Stevenson
History of Greece and Rome, High School	Robertson
History of the Campaign on the Niagara Frontier in 1814.	Cruikshank
History of the Counties of Argenteuil, Que., and Prescott, Ont.	Thomas
History of the 10th Royals and of the Royal Grenadiers	Champion
House of Assembly, Journal and Proceedings of the	Journal
Howe, Life and Times of the Hon. Joseph.	Fenety
Hygiène de la Province de Québec	Rapport
India, With Clive in	Henty
Indians in Canada, The Six Nations	Mackenzie
Inland Revenues, Report, Returns and Statistics of the	Miall
Inland Revenues, Report, Returns and Statistics of the	Joly
Inspection, On Meat and Milk	Meat
Institute of Chartered Accountants of Ontario, The	Institute
Instructions to Assessors	Instructions
Insurance, Report of the Superintendent of	Fitzgerald
Intercolonial Railway, Canada, A Souvenir of the	Souvenir
Iroquois High School	Harkness
Itinerant in the British Isles, An	Walker
Jesus Christ, The Life of	Stalker
Jurisprudence, La Revue de	Lorimier
Kate Carnegie	Watson
Khan's Canticles, The	Kernighan
Knight of the Nets, A	Barr
Lady of Chateau Blanc, The	Sparrow
Land of Napioa, The	Tennyson
Landlord and Tenant in the Province of Quebec, The Law of	Snow
Landlord and Tenant, Manual of the Law of	Kingsford
L'Asile du Bon-Pasteur de Quebec	Asile
Later American Poems	Wetherell
Law of Canada, A Treatise on the Railway	Abbott
Law of Landlord and Tenant, Manual of the	Kingsford
Law Journal, The Canada	O'Brien
Law of Landlord and Tenant in the Province of Quebec, The	Snow
Law of Ontario, Commentaries on the	Kingsford
Law List, The Canadian	Hardy
Law Times of Canada, The Western	Huggard
Law Times Reports, The Western	Huggard
Law Times, The Canadian	Armour
Lawyer, Be Your Own	Barrister-at-Law
Leasehold Arbitrations	Thompson

- Lecture Courante, Livre de Livre
 Lee in Virginia, With Henty
 Legislative Assembly of Manitoba, Journals of the Journals
 Legislative Assembly of the Province of New Brunswick, Journals
 Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario, Journals of the Journals
 Legislative Council, Journal and Proceedings of the Journal
 Legislative Council, Nova Scotia, Official Report of Debates Report
 Life of Jesus Christ, The Stalker
 Life of St. Paul, The Stalker
 Lion of the North, The Henty
 Live Stock Associations of Ontario, Annual Reports of the Reports
 Loan Companies and Building Societies, Report of the Garland
 Lover in Homespun, A Smith
~~L~~vre Canadienne, Nouvelle Nouvelle
 Mabel Gray Smith
 Magazine, Massey's Massey
 Magazines and Society Papers, Canadian Canadian
 Making Fate. Pansy Alden
 Manifeste Libéral, Un Bernard
 Manitoba, Acts of the Legislature of the Province of Acts
 Manitoba, Annual Report Public Institutions Report
 Manitoba, Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Journals
 Manitoba School Question, Speech on the Foster
 Manual of the Law of Landlord and Tenant Kingsford
 Manuel des Engrais LaRoque
 Massey, Hart Almerin Massey
 Massey's Magazine. Volume 2. Falls
 Master's Memorial, The Macadam
 Matapédia, La Vallée de la Buies
 Memories of Margaret Grainger Swan
 Milk Inspection, On Meat and Meat
 Mind of the Master, The Watson
 Mines, Financial Returns of Department of Financial
 Mines, Nova Scotia, Report of the Department of Report
 Montreal, The Birds of Wintle
 Municipal Act, The Willson
 Murdered Millions. Dowkontt
 Musique, Le Livre de Augé
 McGill Obstetric Note Book Cameron
 Name and Fame, For Henty
 Napioa, The Land of Tennyson
 National Club, Constitution and By-laws of the Constitution
 Nature Lessons, Teacher's Manual of Brittain
 Nature of Disease, The Spendlove
 New Brunswick, Acts of the General Assembly Acts
 New Brunswick, Forty-first Annual Report, Public Works. Report
 New Brunswick, Journals of the Legislative Assembly of Journals
 New Brunswick Regiment Canadian Artillery, Historical Records. Baxter
~~N~~agara, Annals of Kirby
~~N~~agara Frontier in 1814. The Documentary History of Cruikshank
 Northern Lakes, By Walker
 North-West Territories, Ordinances of the Ordinances
 North-West Territories, Ready Reference Guide to Ordinances ... McCaul
 Nouveau Dictionnaire Illustré Larousse
 Nouvelle Lvre Canadienne Nouvelle
 Nova Scotia, Annual Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands.. Report

- Nova Scotia, Annual Report of the Secretary for Agriculture.....Report
 Nova Scotia, Annual Report, Superintendent of EducationReport
 Nova Scotia, Debates and Proceedings of the House of Assembly...Debates
 Nova Scotia, Financial Returns of Department of MinesFinancial
 Nova Scotia, Financial Returns of Expenditure and RevenueFinancial
 Nova Scotia, Journal and Proceedings of the House of Assembly...Journal
 Nova Scotia, Journal and Proceedings of the Legislative Council...Journal
 Nova Scotia, Official Report of Debates, Legislative Council.....Report
 Nova Scotia, Provincial Government Crop Report. July, 1896....Chipman
 Nova Scotia, Provincial Government Crop Report. Nov., 1896....Chipman
 Nova Scotia, Report of the Department of MinesReport
 Nova Scotia Reports, TheRussell
 Nova Scotia, Report on the Subsidized RailwaysMurphy
 Nova Scotia, The Statutes ofStatutes
 Obstetric Note Book, McGillCameron
 Official Report of Debates, Legislative Council, Nova Scotia.....Report
 Ontario Agricultural College, Twenty-first Annual Report of the....Report
 Ontario, Annual Report of the Beekeepers' AssociationCouse
 Ontario, Annual Report of the Bureau of Industries for the Province..James
 Ontario, Annual Report of the Clerk of Forestry, Province of...Southworth
 Ontario, Annual Report of the Inspector of Registry Offices.....Guthrie
 Ontario, Annual Reports, Dairymen and Creameries' Associations..Reports
 Ontario, Annual Reports of the Live Stock Associations ofReports
 Ontario Assignment ActCassels
 Ontario Boundary Controversy, TheMacdonell
 Ontario, Commentaries on the Law ofKingsford
 Ontario Digest, TheSmith
 Ontario, Fiftieth Annual Report, Agriculture and Arts Association...Wade
 Ontario Game and Fish Commissioners, Report of theMacCallum
 Ontario, Instructions to Assessors in Making the Assessments..Instructions
 Ontario, Journals of the Legislative Assembly ofJournals
 Ontario, Manual of the Law of Landlord and TenantKingsford
 Ontario, Report of Commissioner of Public WorksReport
 Ontario, Report of the Commissioner...Report
 Ontario, Report of the Superintendent of Farmers' Institutes of...
 Ontario Reports, TheSmith
 Ontario, Second Annual Report, Fruit Experiment Stations of..Woolverton
 Ontario, The Institute of Chartered Accountants ofInstitute
 Ontario, Third Report of Work Under the Children's Protection Act..Kelso
 Ontario, Twenty-eighth Annual Report of PrisonsChamberlain
 Ontario, Twenty-eighth Report, Prisons and Public Charities.....Report
 Ontario, Twenty-second Annual Report, Central PrisonChamberlain
 Ontario, Twenty-second Annual Report, Central PrisonReport
 Ontario, Twenty-sixth Annual Report Entomological Society...Saunders
 Ordinances of the North-West TerritoriesOrdinances
 Ordinances, Ready Reference Guide to theMcCaul
 Original and Inbred SinHorner
 Ottawa, Historique des Journaux d'Audet
 Ouest Canadien, L'.Dugas
 Overland to CaribooMcNaughton
 Papers Relating to the Senate of the University of TorontoPapers
 Part of the Trail Creek Mining CampKirk
 People's Almanac, TheAlmanac
 Perversion of Dr. Newman to the Church of Rome, TheChiniquy
 Peuple, L'Almanach duAlmanach
 Physiology, Questions Based on Public School Physical Science..Merchant

- Pyke and Dyke, By Henty
 Pioneer Farm and the Wabigoon Country, The Pioneer
 Poems and Pastels Hunt
 Political Appointments, Parliaments, and the Judicial Bench Côté
 Political Pointers for the Campaign of 1896 Political
 Postal Guide, Canada Official Canada
 Postmaster-General, Report of the Caron
 Poultry and Pet Stock Associations of the Province of Ontario.... Browne
 Practical English Grammar, A Hyde
 Practical Lessons in the Use of English Hyde
 Prayer, Cycle of Ogden
 Presbyterian Church in Canada, The Acts and Proceedings of Acts
 Prescott, Ont., History of the Counties of Argenteuil, Que., and Thomas
 Primary Number-Work Cuthbert
 Prince Edward Island, The Acts of the General Assembly of Acts
 Prisons and Public Charities, Ontario, Twenty-eighth Report Report
 Prisons and Public Charities, Twenty-eighth Annual Report... Chamberlain
 Proceedings and Transactions, Royal Society of Canada Proceedings
 Public Accounts, Canada Canada
 Public Works, New Brunswick, Forty-first Annual Report Report
 Public Works of the Province of Quebec, General Report Report
 Public Works, Province of Ontario, Report of Commissioner..... Report
 Quarantines, Annual Report of the General Superintendent... Montizambert
 Québec, Culture des Fruits dans la Province de Moore
 Québec, Ecoles d'Agriculture de la Province de Ecoles
 Québec, General Report, Public Works of the Province of Report
 Québec, Histoire du Palais Episcopal de Tétu
 Québec, Province de. Guide du Colon Guide
 Québec, Rapports Judiciaires de la Province de Mathieu
 Québec, Report of Commissioner of Agriculture, Province of Report
 Québec's Adirondacks Fairchild
 Quebec, Second Annual Report of the Board of Health, Province... Report
 Quebec, The Law of Landlord and Tenant in the Province of Snow
 Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park, Tenth Annual Report of the... Report
 Questions Based on Public School Physiology Stevenson
 Questions on Public School History of England and Canada.... Stevenson
 Railway, Canada, A Souvenir of the Intercolonial Railway..... Souvenir
 Railway Law of Canada, A Treatise on the Abbott
 Railway, Summer Tours by the Canadian Pacific Summer
 Railways, Report on the Subsidized Murphy
 Rapports Judiciaires Révisés Mathieu
 Rays of Light from Bible Lands Wilson
 Ready Reference Guide to the Ordinances McCaul
 Recipes, Gunn's Tested Gunn
 Réclame, La Science de la Grenier
 Registry Offices, Annual Report of the Inspector Guthrie
 Reign of Terror, In the Henty
 Remarkable Narratives Sims
 "Remedial Legislation," Speech on Mulock
 Report of Commissioner of Agriculture, Province of Quebec..... Report
 Report of Commissioner of Public Works, Province of Ontario.... Report
 Report of the Department of Mines, Nova Scotia Report
 Report of General Superintendent of Canadian Quarantines... Montizambert
 Report of the Ontario Game and Fish Commissioners MacCallum
 Report on the Subsidized Railways Murphy
 Report, Provincial Treasurer, on Tavern and Shop Licenses Acts ... Report

Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues	Joly
Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues	Miall
Reports, The Nova Scotia	Russell
Reports, The Ontario	Smith
Review, The Dominion	Review
Revue Légale, La	Beauchamp
Rhymes of the Kings and Queens of England	Leslie
Right of Conquest, By	Henty
Robertson's Landmarks of Toronto	Robertson
Rod and Canoe, Rifle and Snowshoe, in Quebec's Adirondacks	Fairchild
Rome, High School History of Greece and	Robertson
Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings and Transactions	Proceedings
Rural Rhymes	Duncan
Sabbath Binding upon the Christian Conscience? Is the	Haldane
Sacred Songs	Sankey
Saddle, Sled and Snowshoe	McDougall
Saguenay, Le	Buies
Scarboro', The Township of	Boyle
School Management	Millar
Schools, Geometrical Drawing for the Use of	McLeod
Second Annual Report, Fruit Experiment Stations of	Woolverton
Second Annual Report of the Board of Health, Province of Quebec. Report	
Sermon on the Mount, The	Aretas
Sharp's Civil Code, Consolidated Supplement No. 1. to	Sharp
Six Nations Indians in Canada, The	Mackenzie
Songs of the New World	Armstrong
Souvenir of the Intercolonial Railway, Canada, A	Souvenir
Speech of Hon. N. Clarke Wallace	Wallace
Speech of the Hon. R. Harcourt	Speech
Speech on "Remedial Legislation"	Mulock
Star Almanac of Canada, The	Almanac
Statutes of Nova Scotia, The	Statutes
Statutes of the Province of British Columbia	Statutes
Ste. Anne, La Bonne	Ghyvelde
Stephen, a Soldier of the Cross	Kingsley
St. George for England	Henty
Stock Investors' Handy Pocket Book of Rates, The	Stock
Stormy Voyager, A	Swan
St. Paul, The Life of	Stalker
Students' History Note Book, The	Miller
Summer Resort Guide, Canadian	Smily
Summer Tours by the Canadian Pacific Railway	Summer
Supplément a l'Antiphonaire	Supplément
Swimming and Life-Saving.	Andrews
Sword of Islam, The	Hopkins
Tavern and Shop Licenses Acts, Report, Provincial Treasurer.	Report
Teachers' Manual of Nature Lessons	Brittain
Teeth, School Children's	Adams
Temiscamingue, District of, The Lake	Farr
Tenth Annual Report of the Queen Victoria Niagara Falls Park.	Report
Third Report of Work under the Children's Protection Act	Kelso
Tisab Ting	Ferguson
Toronto City Directory, The	Toronto
Toronto, Fifth Annual Report of the Children's Aid Society of.	Report
Toronto Public Library Catalogue	Toronto
Toronto, Robertson's Landmarks of	Robertson

Toronto, Transactions, Astronomical and Physical Society....	Transactions
Trail Creek Mining Camp, Part of the	Kirk
Transactions, Astronomical and Physical Society, Toronto....	Transactions
Trinity College Year Book	Mackenzie
True Sphere of the Blind, The	Robinson
True to the Old Flag	Henty
Twenty-eighth Report, Prisons and Public Charities, Ontario	Report
Twenty-first Annual Report of the Ontario Agricultural College	Report
Twenty-second Annual Report upon the Central Prison	Report
Twenty-sixth Annual Report, Entomological Society, Ontario....	Saunders
Under Drake's Flag	Henty
United States, Commentaries on the Constitution of the	Foster
Universities of Canada, The	Universities
University of Toronto, Papers Relating to the Senate of the	Papers
Virginia, With Lee in	Henty
Voyage autour de ma Chambre, Le	McIntyre
Wabigoon Country, The Pioneer Farm and the	Pioneer
Walter Gibbs	Thomson
Warden of the Plains, The	Maclean
Wayside Songs	Isard
Western Law Times of Canada, The	Huggard
Western Law Times Reports, The	Huggard
Wolfe in Canada, With	Henty
Worth's Burlesque Ritual	Worth
Year Book, Trinity College	Mackenzie
Young Carthaginian, The	Henty

INDEX TABLE OF SIZES.

Sizes in inches, with numbers to correspond.

1	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$	29	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$	57	$8\frac{3}{4} \times 6$
2	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 7$	30	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	58	$9 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$
3	$5\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$	31	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 6$	59	9×6
4	$5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	32	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$	60	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 6$
5	$5\frac{1}{4} \times 4$	33	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	61	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$
6	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	34	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	62	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$
7	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 4$	35	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$	63	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$
8	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	36	$7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	64	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$
9	$5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	37	$7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	65	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$
10	$6 \times 8\frac{3}{4}$	38	$7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	66	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$
11	6×4	39	$7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$	67	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$
12	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$	40	$7\frac{3}{4} \times 9$	68	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$
13	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	41	$8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	69	$9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$
14	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	42	$8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	70	$9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$
15	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	43	$8 \times 5\frac{3}{4}$	71	$9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$
16	$6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	44	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$	72	$9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$
17	$6\frac{3}{4} \times 5$	45	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	73	$10 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$
18	$6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	46	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	74	$10 \times 6\frac{3}{4}$
19	$6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	47	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$	75	10×7
20	$6\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	48	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$	76	$10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$
21	$6\frac{3}{4} \times 5$	49	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	77	$10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$
22	$6\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	50	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$	78	$10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$
23	$7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	51	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$	79	$10\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$
24	$7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	52	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$	80	$12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$
25	$7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	53	$8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$	81	$18 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$
26	7×5	54	$8\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	82	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$
27	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	55	$8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$	83	$8 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$
28	$7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$	56	$8\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$		

PUBLICATIONS OF HAIGHT & CO.,

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA.

ANNUAL CANADIAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS. 1896. By W. R. Haight. First Supplement to the Canadian Catalogue of Books (1791-1895). 60 pp. Demy 8vo, paper uncut. Toronto: 1896. Edition 500 copies..... \$2 00

BEFORE THE COMING OF THE LOYALISTS. U. E. Series. No. 1. By C. Haight, author of "Country Life in Canada Fifty Years Ago"; "Here and There in the Home Land." 24 pp. Demy 8vo, paper uncut. Toronto: 1897. Edition 1000 copies..... 25

CANADIAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS. Part I. (1791-1895). By W. R. Haight. 10 + 132 pp. Demy 8vo, paper uncut. Toronto: 1896. Edition 509 copies..... 2 50

" 'The Canadian Catalogue of Books,' Part I., has been issued by W. R. Haight, Toronto. It really fills 'a long-felt want,' and is a first instalment of what booksellers have been looking for—a catalogue of all Canadian editions."—*Canada Bookseller and Stationer, Toronto, February, 1897.*

"The publications recorded make up an interesting and heterogeneous collection ranging from the relations of the Jesuit Fathers to government reports, surveys, sermons, society pamphlets, privately-printed poems, Canadian editions of well-known books, and standard works in the various fields of literature. It will be seen that the work as it now stands is far from being a complete catalogue of Canadian books; indeed, this is expressly disclaimed in the preface. It is, however, a beginning toward a systematic Canadian trade bibliography, and as such deserves a cordial welcome."—*The Publishers' Weekly, October 24th, 1896.*

In Preparation and to be Issued Shortly.

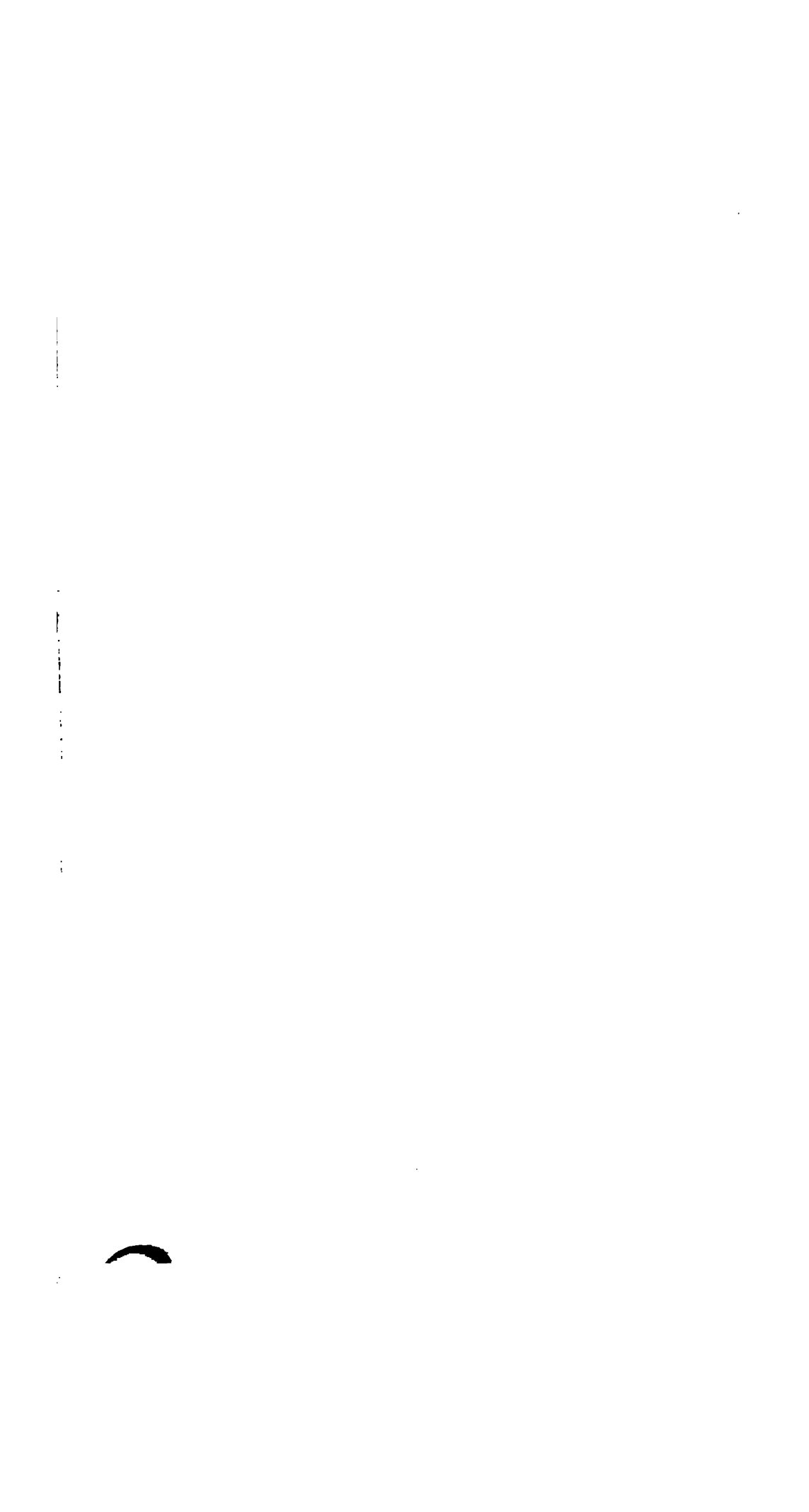


CANADIAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS. Part Two.....	\$2 50
ANNUAL CANADIAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS. 1897. Second Supplement to the Canadian Catalogue of Books	2 00
ANNUAL CANADIAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS. 1898. Third Supplement to the Canadian Catalogue of Books.....	2 00

U. E. SERIES.

No. 2. COMING OF THE LOYALISTS.....	25
" 3. A LOYALIST'S HOME.....	25
" 4. A LOYALISTS' TOWNSHIP.....	25
" 5. RECOLLECTIONS OF THE AMERICAN WAR.....	25

HAIGHT & CO.,
TORONTO.



Z
1365
.H15

ANNUAL
CANADIAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

AN EDITION OF 500 COPIES PRINTED

1897

ANNUAL
CANADIAN CATALOGUE
OF BOOKS

BY W. R. HAIGHT

SECOND SUPPLEMENT
TO THE
CANADIAN CATALOGUE OF BOOKS
1791-1895



TORONTO:
HAIGHT & COMPANY
1904

Entered according to the Act of the Parliament of Canada, in the year one thousand nine hundred and four, by W. R. HAIGHT, at the Department of Agriculture.

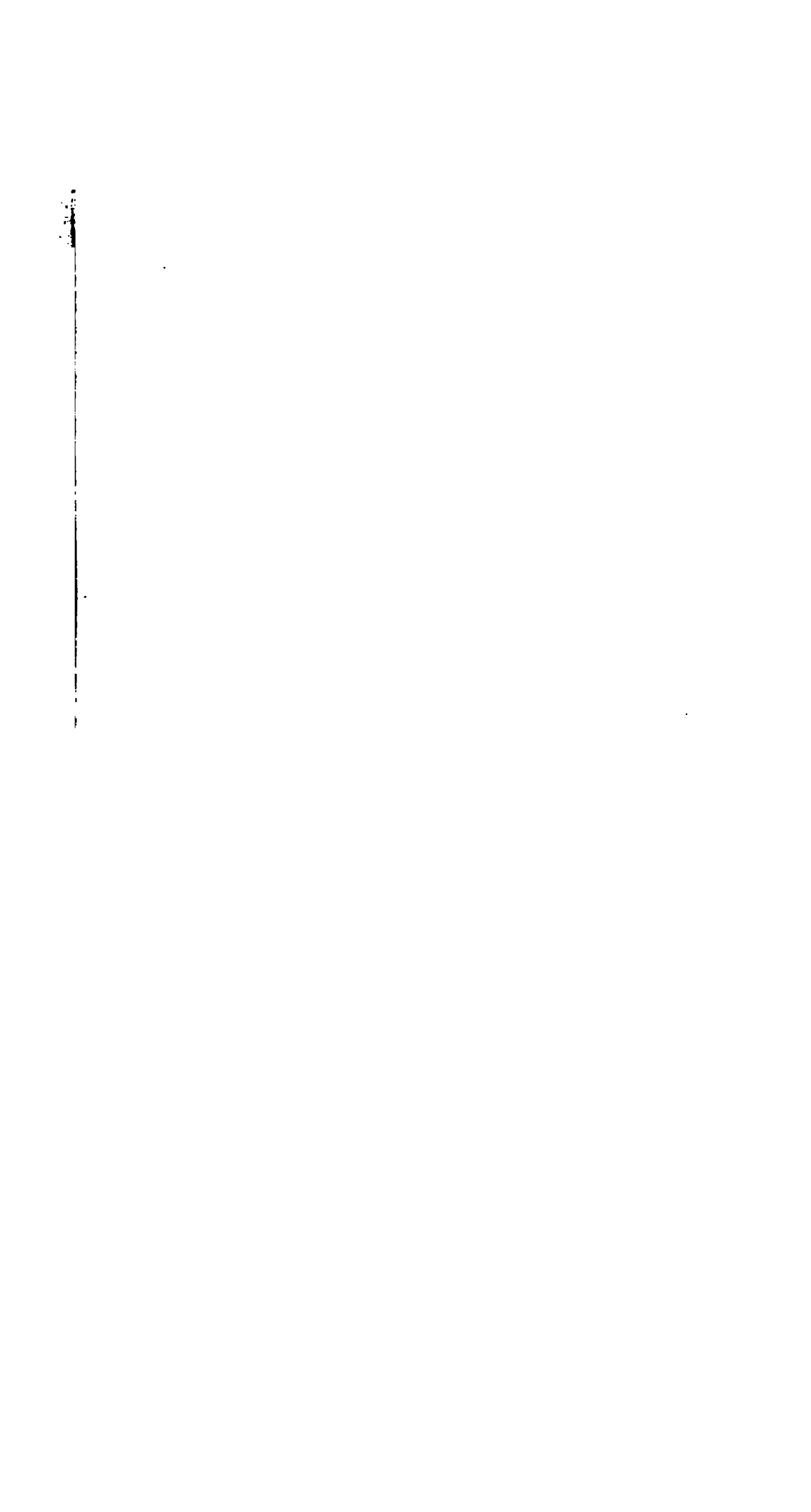
TORONTO :
PRINTED BY THE BRYANT PRESS, LIMITED
44 Richmond St. West

NOTICE.

The titles in the Catalogue are given in full, and arranged alphabetically by authors, and, if no author appears, under the subject heading. The number of pages follows the title, price and size by number as per Key.

We regret the delay in publication which has been unavoidable.

The Catalogue for 1898 is now in preparation..



LIST OF PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS.

Anger, W. H.	Toronto, O.
Arbuthnot Bros. & Company	Toronto, O.
Authors' Publishing Co., The	Toronto, O.
Avenir du Nord	Saint Jerome, Q.
Ayotte, Victor	Trois-Rivières, Q.
Banner Printing Company, The	Chatham, O.
Beauchemin & Fils, C. O.	Montreal, Q.
Birkett, C. J. A.	Ottawa, Q.
Bishop Engraving and Printing Company, The	Montreal, Q.
Briggs, William	Toronto, O.
Brousseau, Léger	Quebec, Q.
Brousseau & Pageau	Quebec, Q.
Brown & Co., Wm. Foster	Montreal, Q.
Bryant Press, The	Toronto, O.
Bulletin Press, The	Collingwood, O.
Bureau & Frères, A.	Ottawa, O.
Cadieux, Joseph	Montreal, Q.
Cadieux & Derome	Montréal, Q.
Cameron, L. K.	Toronto, O.
Canada Law Journal Company	Toronto, O.
Canada Railway News Co., Limited, The	Toronto, O.
Canadian Legal Pub. Co., The	Toronto, O.
Canadian Literary Bureau	Hamilton, O.
Carswell Co., Limited, The	Toronto, O.
Church of England Publishing Co. Limited, The	Toronto, O.
Clougher, Joseph P.	Toronto, O.
Clougher, T. R. and J. P.	Toronto, O.
Copp, Clark Company, Limited, The	Toronto, O.
"Courrier de Saint-Hyacinthe."	Saint-Hyacinthe, Q.
Daily Telegraph Print.	Quebec, Q.
Darveau, C.	Québec, Q.
Davis & Lawrence Co., Ltd.	Montreal, Q.
Dawson, Samuel Edward	Ottawa, Q.
Demers & Frère, L. J.	Québec, Q.
Desbarats & Cie.	Montréal, Q.
Drysdale & Co., Wm.	Montreal, Q.
Durie & Son, J.	Ottawa, Q.
Dussault & Proulx	Quebec, Q.
Educational Publishing Company, The	Toronto, O.
Eglise Saint-Pierre	Montreal, Q.
Ellis, C. M.	Toronto, O.
Faveur, Frs. N.	Québec, Q.
Fleming H. Revell Company	Toronto, O.
"Gazette" Printing Company, The	Montreal, Q.
Goodwin Law Book and Publishing Co., (Ltd.,) The	Toronto, O.
Government Printing Bureau	Ottawa, O.
Haight & Company	Toronto, O.
Harold A. Wilson Co., Limited, The	Toronto, O.
Hart & Riddell	Toronto, O.

LIST OF PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS—*Continued.*

Hill Printing Co.	Toronto, O.
Hope & Co., James.	Ottawa, O.
Hunter, Rose Co., Ltd., The.	Toronto, O.
Insurance & Financial Chronicle.	Montreal, Q.
Irwin, C. W.	Toronto, O.
Johnston, J.	Toronto, O.
Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association.	Toronto, O.
Kamloops Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., The.	Kamloops, B. C.
Leprohon & Leprohon.	Montreal, Q.
L'Institution des Sourds-Muets.	Montréal, Q.
London Printing and Lithographing Company, Limited, The.	London, O.
Lovell & Son, John.	Montreal, Q.
Mackinlay, A. & W.	Halifax, N. S.
Malcomson, Stewart.	Toronto, O.
Manitoba Free Press Print.	Winnipeg, M.
Mason, Chas. J.	Toronto, O.
Massey Press, The.	Toronto, O.
Mercier & Cie.	Levis, Q.
Might Directory Company of Toronto, Ltd., The.	Toronto, O.
Monetary Times Printing Company, Limited.	Toronto, O.
Montreal News Company, Limited, The.	Montreal, Q.
Morang, George N.	Toronto, O.
Morning Chronicle Office.	Halifax, N. S.
Morning Herald Office.	Halifax, N. S.
Mortimer, C. H.	Toronto, O.
Mortimer Co., Limited, The.	Ottawa, O.
Murray Printing Company.	Toronto, O.
McIntyre Bros.	Winnipeg, M.
McLean, R. G.	Toronto, O.
McMillan, J. & A.	St. John, N. B.
Nichols & Co., J. L.	Toronto, O.
Nova Scotia Printing Company.	Halifax, N. S.
Ontario Publishing Co.	Ingersoll, O.
Ontario Publishing Co., Ltd., The.	Toronto, O.
Philip, David.	Winnipeg, M.
Pickwell Bros.	Niagara, O.
Proulx & Proulx.	Québec, Q.
Queen's Printer.	Ottawa, O.
Reid, John Alexander.	Regina, N.W.T.
Rose & Sons, G. M.	Toronto, O.
Rowell & Hutchison.	Toronto, O.
Roy, Pierre-Georges.	Levis, Q.
Sentinel Office.	Toronto, O.
Talbot & Co., A.	London, O.
Theoret, C.	Montréal, Q.
Times Book and Job Print.	Niagara, O.
Toronto Law Book and Publishing Company, Limited, The.	Toronto, O.
Toronto News Company, Limited, The.	Toronto, O.
Tribune, The.	Welland, O.
Union Publishing Co'y.	Ingersoll, O.
Warren, T. H.	London, O.
Warwick Bros. & Rutter.	Toronto, O.
Williamson & Co.	Toronto, O.
W. J. Gage Company, Limited, The.	Toronto, O.
"Witness" Printing House.	Montreal, Q.
Wolfenden, Richard.	Victoria, B.C.

CATALOGUE.

ACCOUNTS.—Canada. Public Accounts for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa : S. E. Dawson. 1897. 98+50+60 pp. 15. 67.

Contains folding statement.

ADAMS.—Report on the Geology of a Portion of the Laurentian Area lying to the North of the Island of Montreal. By Frank D. Adams, Ph.D., F.G.S., F.R.S.C. Part J. Annual Report. Vol. 8. Geological Survey of Canada, G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director. Ottawa : S. E. Dawson. 1896. No. 591. Price fifteen cents. 184J pp. 68.

Contains colored folding geological map of Quebec, numerous plates and figures in the text.

AGRICULTURE.—Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture. Experimental Farms. Reports of the Director, Wm. Saunders, LL.D. Horticulturist, John Craig. Chemist, F. T. Shutt, M.A. Entomologist and Botanist, Jas. Fletcher, LL.D. Poultry Manager, A. G. Gilbert. Supt. Experimental Farm, Nappan, N.S., Geo. W. Forrest. Horticulturist, W. S. Blair. Supt. Experimental Farm, Brandon, Manitoba, S. A. Bedford. Indian Head, N.W.T., Angus Mackay. Agassiz, B.C., Thos. A. Sharpe, for 1896. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa : S. E. Dawson. 1897. 474 pp. 25. 67.

Contains numerous illustrations.

AGRICULTURE.—Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of Canada for the Calendar Year 1895. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa : S. E. Dawson. 1896. 50+146 pp. 15. 67.

AGRICULTURE.—Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the Dominion of Canada for the Calendar Year 1896. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa : S. E. Dawson. 1897. 38+122 pp. 15. 67.

ALDEN.—Overruled. By "Pansy" (Mrs. G. R. Alden). Illustrated. Toronto: William Briggs. 4+348 pp. 70. 31.

Copyright, 1897.

ALEXANDER.—Select Poems, being the literature prescribed for the junior matriculation and junior leaving examinations, 1898. Edited with introduction, notes, and appendix. By W. J. Alexander, Ph.D., Professor of English in University College, Toronto. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1897. 26+294+28 pp. 1.00. 26.

ALMANAC.—The Canadian Almanac and Miscellaneous Directory for the year 1898, being the second year after leap year. Containing full and authentic commercial, statistical, astronomical, departmental, ecclesiastical, educational, financial, and general information. The astronomical calculations have been made expressly for this publication at the Magnetic Observatory in Toronto. Fifty-first year of publication. Toronto: The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 368 pp. 25. 56.

Copyright, 1897. Contains map of North America.

AMES.—"The City Below the Hill." A Sociological Study of a portion of the City of Montreal, Canada. By Herbert Brown Ames, B.A. Montreal: The Bishop Engraving and Printing Company. 1897. 2+72 pp. 58.

Contains 10 folding maps and table. Published for complimentary distribution.

ANGER.—Be Your Own Lawyer, or Treasures of the Law Office. Giving in concise form the mercantile or Business Laws of Canada, the technical points and main features of the law, with hundreds of hints, cautions, warnings and suggestions, together with all the important legal and business documents, the Mining Laws and Regulations of Ontario, British Columbia and the Yukon District of North-West Territories up to date, September, 1897, forming a work of ready-reference for magistrates, professional and business men, landowners, contractors, etc. Lawyers will also find it invaluable as a well-classified condensation of most vital legal points. Dominion edition enlarged and revised. By a Barrister-at-law. Edited and published by W. H. Anger, B.A., Toronto. 1897. 172 pp. 1.50. 70.

Copyright, 1897.

ANIMALS.—Order in Council containing Regulations relating to Animals' Quarantine and Health of Animals. Ottawa. 1897. 18 pp. 15. 49.

ARCHITECT.—Canadian Architect and Builder. Vol. 10. 1897. C. H. Mortimer, Toronto, Canada. 2+242 pp. 2.00 per year. 81.

Contains numerous plates and illustrations.

ASHPLANT.—*Heterodox Economics vs. Orthodox Profits.* A preliminary pamphlet. By Henry B. Ashplant. A. Talbot & Co., Printers, London. 66 pp. 10. 27.
Copyright, 1897.

ASTRONOMICAL.—Transactions of the Astronomical and Physical Society of Toronto, for the year 1896, including seventh annual report. Price one dollar. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1897. 10+124+8 pp. 50.

Contains frontispiece.

AUDITOR GENERAL.—Report of the Auditor-General for the year ended 30th June, 1895. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 62+A62+B54+C4+D42+E10+F4+G142+H102+I56+J40+K110+L76+M34+N80+O24+P4+Q242+R178+S8+T106+8. 1.00. 67.

BABY.—*Souvenirs of the Past.* With illustrations. An instructive and amusing work, giving a correct account of the customs and habits of the Pioneers of Canada and the surrounding country, embracing many anecdotes of its prominent inhabitants, and withal an absolute correct and historical account of many of the most important political events connected with the early days of Canada and the territory of Michigan. By William Lewis Baby. Windsor, Ontario. 1896. 6+266 pp. 1.50. 36.

BANKS.—List of Shareholders in the Chartered Banks of the Dominion of Canada as on the 31st December, 1895. In conformity with the Act of the Parliament of Canada, 53 Vic., Cap. 31, Sec. 87. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 6+406 pp. 25. 67.

BANKS.—List of Shareholders in the Chartered Banks of the Dominion of Canada as on the 31st December, 1896, in conformity with the Act of the Parliament of Canada, 53 Vic., Cap. 31, Sec. 87. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 6+408 pp. 25. 67.

BANNIERE.—*La Bannière de Marie Immaculée publiée une fois par an avec la permission de l'autorité ecclésiastique.* Imprimatur, Ottawae, J. Thomas, Archpus Ottawiensis. Archevêché de Montréal, 20 Septembre 1896. Permis d'Imprimer, F. Bourgeault. V.G., Adm., Juniorat du Sacré-Cœur, Ottawa. Eglise Saint-Pierre, Montreal. 1897. 80 pp. 25. 67.

Contains numerous portraits and other illustrations. 5e année.

BARRON.—The Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgage Acts of the Several Provinces of the Dominion of Canada; being a complete and exhaustive annotation of the Revised Statutes of Ont. 1887, chap. 125, and of the Statutes of the Provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba and

British Columbia, bearing upon the subject of mortgages and sales of personal property. Preceded by an introductory treatise on the law of bills of sale and chattel mortgages, and having appended chapters 96, 124, 64, and 100 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1887, and chap. 164 of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, in so far as the same affect the law of bills of sale and chattel mortgages in Ontario, together also with a carefully prepared and useful appendix of forms. By John Augustus Barron, of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. Second edition. Toronto: Carswell & Co. 56+708 pp. 7.50. 50.

Copyright, 1888 and 1897 Slip inserted at p. 474.

BARRON.—Chattel Mortgages and Bills of Sale. A complete annotation of the Statutes of Ontario, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Manitoba, British Columbia, and the North-West Territories, dealing with Mortgages and Sales of Personal Property and also such Statutes of Canada as affect the same, with a treatise on the General Law of Chattel Mortgages and Bills of Sale; and a complete collection of forms. A new edition of Barron on Bills of Sale. By John A. Barron of Osgoode Hall, One of Her Majesty's Counsel, and A. H. O'Brien, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Law Clerk of the House of Commons. Toronto: Canada Law Journal Company. 1897. 30+534 pp. 6.50. 50.

Copyright, 1897.

BAUDOUIN.—Index to Incorporated Bodies and to Private and Local Law under Dominion, and Manitoba, Ontario and Quebec. Statutes, Proclamations and Letters Patent. Shewing in One Alphabetical Order. 1. All the Cities, Towns and other Municipal Corporations, with the Statutes, and Proclamations by which they have been incorporated or erected, and all amendments thereto. 2. All the Banks, and the Railway, Insurance and other Public Companies, with the Statutes by which they have been empowered to act. 3. All the Chartered Companies, with the Letters Patent by which they have been incorporated, and all Supplementary Letters Patent and Statutes relative to the same, also all changes of names by Ontario Orders in Council. 4. All Statutes on private rights and matters, or of a local nature, and not to be found in the Revised Statutes. Nearly 15,000 names from 17 Geo. III. (1777) to 1st January, 1896. By Ph. Baudouin, Notary Public, Montreal. Montreal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 14+710 pp. 10.00. 66.

Copyright, 1897.

BEAUCHEMIN.—Les Floraisons Matutinales. Par Nérée Beauchemin. Trois-Rivières. Victor Ayotte. 1897. 214 pp. 1.00. 61.

Copyright, 1897

BELL.—The Canadian Mining, Iron and Steel Manual, 1896. A careful digest of information relating to the history, organization, and operations of all Canadian mining, smelting and iron and steel companies. Compiled from the most authentic sources. By B. T. A. Bell, Editor of the Canadian Mining Review, Secretary Canadian Mining Institute, Secretary General Mining Association of the Province of Quebec, Secretary Ontario Mining Institute, Hon. Secretary Mining Society of Nova Scotia, together with brief introductory notes, official statistics and ninety-seven half-tone engravings. Sixth year. Ottawa. 78+380 pp. 4.00. 44.

Copyright, 1891.

BELL.—The Canadian Mining, Iron and Steel Manual. 1897. A careful digest of information relating to the history, organization, and operations of all Canadian mining, smelting and iron and steel companies. Compiled from the most authentic sources. By B. T. A. Bell, Editor of the Canadian Mining Review, Secretary Federated Canadian Mining Institute, Secretary General Mining Association of the Province of Quebec, Secretary Ontario Mining Institute, Hon. Secretary Mining Society of Nova Scotia, Hon. Mem. British Columbia Association of Mining Engineers. With brief introductory notes, official statistics, several maps and two hundred and forty half-tone engravings. Seventh year. Ottawa. 74+376 pp. 4.00. 50.

Copyright, 1891. Contains folding plans

BELLAMY.—Equality. By Edward Bellamy. Toronto : George N. Morang. 1897. 10+412 pp. Paper. 75. Cloth. 1.25. 32.

Copyright, 1897

BENTLEY.—Precious Stones for Zion's Walls. A record of personal experience in things connected with the Kingdom of God on earth. By Eliza Bentley. With introduction by Rev. Wesley F. Campbell, Ph.D., Pastor of St. Alban's Methodist Church, Toronto. Dedicated to the Church of the Living God. Printed for the author by William Briggs. Toronto, Ont. 1897. 440 pp. 1.00. 32.

Copyright, 1897. Contains portrait.

BETHUNE.—Is Manitoba Right? A question of Ethics, Politics, Facts and Law. A Complete Historical and Controversial Review of the Manitoba School Question. By A. B. Bethune. McIntyre Bros., Winnipeg. 2+94 pp. 25. 64.

No title page Preface dated May 18, 1896

BLEWETT.—Heart Songs. By Jean Blewett. Toronto : George N. Morang. 1897. 264 pp. Cloth. 1.00. Half morocco. 1.50. 32.

Copyright, 1897

BOTANICAL.—Report of the Botanical Club of Canada. 1896. From the Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Second series. 1896-97. Volume 2. Proceedings. J. Durie & Son, Ottawa. 1896. 12 pp. 68.

Was never published for sale.

BOURGEOIS.—L'Ecole aux Apparitions Mystérieuses. Par L'abbé Ph. F. Bourgeois, Maître es Arts, Membre Correspondant du Cercle Catholique de Québec, Professeur au Collège St. Joseph, N.B. Montréal : C. O. Beauchémin & Fils. 1896. 2+84 pp. 25. 49.

Copyright, 1896. Contains one illustration.

BOURINOT.—How Canada is Governed. A short account of its Executive, Legislative, Judicial and Municipal Institutions, with an historical outline of their origin and development. With numerous illustrations. By J. G. Bourinot, C.M.G., LL.D., D.C.L., D.L., Clerk of the Canadian House of Commons. Third edition. Toronto : The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1897. 16+344 pp. 1.00. 38.

Copyright, 1895. Contains a colored folding map.

BRADDON.—When the World Was Younger. By Miss M. E. Braddon. Toronto : George N. Morang. 500 pp. 1.25. 32.

Copyright, 1897. Contains frontispiece.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.—Statutes of the Province of British Columbia, passed in the session held in the sixtieth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, being the third session of the seventh Parliament of British Columbia, begun and holden at Victoria on the 8th February, and ending on the 8th May, 1897. His Honour The Honourable E. Dewdney, Lieutenant-Governor. Victoria, B.C. : Printed by Richard Wolfenden. 1897. 6+686 pp. 2.50. 72.

BRYCE.—Worthies of Old Red River. By George Bryce, LL.D. A Life Member of the Society. Transaction No. 48. February 11th, 1896. Winnipeg : Manitoba Free Press Print. 1896. 12 pp. 25. 50.

Contains illustrations.

BRYMNER.—Report on Canadian Archives. By Douglas Brymner, LL.D., F.R.S.C., Archivist. 1896. Being an appendix to Report of the Minister of Agriculture. Ottawa : S. E. Dawson. 1897. 32+88+252+80 pp. 30. 67.

Contains colored folding plan.

CADIEUX.—*Livre Genealogique de la Famille*. Par Joseph Cadieux. Joseph Cadieux, Editeur. Montreal, Canada. 1897. 10+296 pp. 1.00. 47.

Copyright, 1897. Contains several plates, one colored.

CAINE.—*The Christian*. A story. By Hall Caine. Toronto : George N. Morang. 1897. 4+540 pp. Paper. 75. Cloth. 1.50. 35.

Copyright, 1897.

CALNEK.—*History of the County of Annapolis, including Old Port Royal and Acadia, with Memoirs of its Representatives in the Provincial Parliament, and Biographical and Genealogical Sketches of its Early English Settlers and their Families*. By the late W. A. Calnek, Member of the Nova Scotia Historical Society. Edited and completed by A. W. Savary, M.A., Judge of the County Courts of Nova Scotia, Member of the Nova Scotia Historical Society, the Wiltshire (England) Archaeological Society, and the American Historical Association. With portraits and illustrations. Toronto : William Briggs. 1897. 18+660 pp. 2.50. 58.

Copyright, 1897.

✓ CAMIRAND.—*Bulletin sur les Chemins*. Par J. A. Camirand. Département de l'Agriculture, Québec. Publié par le Département de l'Agriculture de la Province de Québec. Saint-Hyacinthe: Imprimerie du "Courrier de Saint-Hyacinthe." 1897. 28 pp. 55.

Contains numerous illustrations. Distributed free of charge on demand in the Province of Quebec.

✓ CAMPBELL.—*Town Streets*. By Archibald Campbell, C.E., Government Roads Commissioner for Ontario. C.W.A. Good Roads Department. Published by the Good Roads Committee of the Canadian Wheelmen's Association. For free distribution. [1897.] 16 pp. 74.

Persons willing to make use of these booklets, may obtain a supply by applying to H. B. Donly, Simcoe, Ont. Contains portrait and illustrations.

CAMPBELL.—*A Ride in Morocco and other Sketches*. By Arthur Campbell. Toronto : William Briggs. 1897. 304 pp. 1.00. 31.

Copyright, 1897.

CAMPBELL.—*Canada : a Metrical Story*. By Charles Campbell. Toronto : William Briggs. 32 pp. 25. 6.

Copyright. 1897.

CAMPBELL-PRAED.—*Nulma*. An Anglo-Australian Romance. Mrs Campbell-Praed. Toronto : George N. Morang. 1897. 4+292 pp. Paper. 50c. Cloth. 1.00. 26.

CANADA.—British Association for the Advancement of Science, Toronto Meeting, 1897. Handbook of Canada. Published by the Publication Committee of the Local Executive, Toronto, 1897. 10 + 416 pp. 1.00. 35.

Copyright, 1897. Contains map, charts and diagrams.

CANADA.—The Statistical Year Book of Canada for 1896. Twelfth year of issue. Issued by the Department of Agriculture. Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1897. 6 + 478 pp. 40. 50.

Contains folding statistical sheet.

CANADIAN.—The Canadian Magazine of Politics, Science, Art and Literature. John A. Cooper, Editor. Vol. 8. November, 1896, to April, 1897, inclusive. Toronto: The Ontario Publishing Co., Ltd. 1897. 4 + 552 pp. 2.50 per annum. 75.

Contains numerous illustrations.

CANADIAN.—The Canadian Magazine of Politics, Science, Art and Literature. John A. Cooper, Editor. Vol. 9. May, 1897, to October, 1897, inclusive. Toronto: The Ontario Publishing Co., Limited. 1897. 4 + 540 pp. 2.50 per annum. 68.

Contains numerous illustrations.

CARSON.—A Primary Catechism for Religious Instruction in the Home and Sabbath School. By Rev. George S. Carson, B.A. Third edition. Halifax, N.S.: A. & W. Mackinlay. 32 pp. 5. 2.

Copyright, 1897.

CARSWELL.—The Maple Tree. Written and illustrated by E. Carswell, Oshawa, Ont. Toronto: G. M. Rose & Sons. 1896. 8 pp. 10. 24.

[CASGRAIN.]—L'Asile du Bon-Pasteur de Québec. D'après les annales de cet institut. Québec: L. J. Demers & Frère. 1896. 410 pp. 1.00. 50.

CHADWICK.—The People of the Longhouse. By Edward Marion Chadwick, Shagotiyohgwisaks, Honorary Chief. Toronto: The Church of England Publishing Co., Limited. 1897. 166 pp. 2.00. 58.

Contains numerous illustrations.

CHAPLEAU.—Return on the Eighth General Election for the House of Commons of Canada. By Samuel E. St. O. Chapleau, Esq., Clerk of the Crown in Chancery for Canada. Rapport sur la Huitième Election Générale pour la Chambre des Communes du Canada. Par Samuel E. St. O. Chapleau, Ecr., Greffier de la Couronne en Chancellerie pour le Canada. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 318 pp. 20. 67.

CIVIL.—Report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners for the year ended 31st December, 1896. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa : S. E. Dawson. 1897. 42 pp. 5. 67.

CIVIL.—The Civil Service List of Canada. 1895. Containing the names of all persons employed in the several Departments of the Civil Service, together with those employed in the two Houses of Parliament, on the 1st July, 1895, showing date of first appointment, promotion to present Rank, Age and Salary in each case. To which are added "The Civil Service Act" and amending Acts (c. 12, 51 V., c. 12, 52 V., c. 14, 55-56 V., c. 18, 57-58 V., cc. 14, 15, 58-59 V.) consolidated, and "The Civil Service Superannuation Act" as amended by c. 12, 56 V., consolidated, and the Civil Service Insurance Act, with an Analytical Index to each. The whole arranged and prepared under the direction of the Hon. the Secretary of State, pursuant to sec. 59 of "The Civil Service Act." Ottawa : S. E. Dawson. 1896. 8+258 pp. 15. 67.

CIVIL.—The Civil Service List of Canada. 1897. Containing the Names of all persons employed in the several Departments of the Civil Service, together with those employed in the two Houses of Parliament on the 1st July, 1897, showing date of first appointment, promotion to present Rank, Age and Salary in each case. To which are added, "The Civil Service Act" and amending Acts (c. 12, 51 V., c. 12, 52 V., c. 14, 55-56 V., c. 18, 57-58 V., cc. 14, 15, 58-59 V., c. 14, 60-61 V.) consolidated, and "The Civil Service Superannuation Act" as amended by c. 12, 56 V., and c. 15, 60-61 V., consolidated, and the Civil Service Insurance Act, with an Analytical Index to each. The whole arranged and prepared under the direction of the Hon. the Secretary of State, pursuant to sec. 59 of "The Civil Service Act." Ottawa : S. E. Dawson. 1897. 8+256 pp. 15. 67.

CLARKE.—The Magistrates' Manual founded on the Criminal Code, 1892, and the various acts relating to the Rights, Powers, and Duties of Justices of the Peace, with a summary of the criminal law. Third edition. Revised, enlarged, and improved. By S. R. Clarke, of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. Labor Omnia Vincit. Toronto : The Carswell Co. (Ltd.) 1893. 28+640 pp. Half calf. 5.00. 50.

Copyright, 1897.

CLEMENT.—The History of the Dominion of Canada. By W. H. P. Clement, B.A., LL.B. Toronto : William Briggs. The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 1897. 6+350 pp. 50. 32.

Contains numerous illustrations, colored maps and frontispiece.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

CODE.—Le Code de Procédure Civile de la Province de Québec. D'après le rôle déposé dans le bureau du greffier de la législature, tel que prescrit par la loi 60 Victoria, chapitre 48. Québec : Brousseau & Pageau. 1897. 262 pp. 1.50. 66.

Contains Loi et Proclamation concernant le Code de Procédure Civile de la Province de Québec. 12 pp.

CODE.—The Code of Civil Procedure of the Province of Quebec. From the roll deposited in the office of the Clerk of the Legislature, as prescribed by the Act 60 Victoria, chapter 48. Quebec : Brousseau and Pageau. 1897. 264 pp. 1.50. 66.

Contains Act and Proclamation concerning the Code of Civil Procedure of the Province of Quebec. 12 pp.

[COLEMAN, (MRS. K.B.)]—To London for the Jubilee. By Kit. Toronto: George N. Morang. 1897. 154 pp. 75. 14.

Copyright, 1897.

COUPAL.—Formulaire du Code Municipal de la Province de Québec. Suivi d'une table alphabétique et de toutes les formules nécessaires pour l'organisation et le fonctionnement dans une paroisse, d'une compagnie d'assurance mutuelle contre le feu. Par Maximilien Coupal, Notaire à St. Michel Archange. Montréal: Imprimerie de l'Institution des Sourds-Muets. 1897. 8+232 pp. 5.50. 70.

Copyright, 1897. Errata slip after page 232.

CRIMINAL.—Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the year 1895. Criminal Statistics for the year ended 30th September, 1895. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa. Printed by S. E. Dawson. 1896. 14+260 pp. 15. 67.

English and French.

CRIMINAL.—Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture for the year 1896. Criminal Statistics for the year ended 30th September, 1896. Printed by order of Parliament. Annexe au Rapport du Ministre de l'Agriculture pour l'année 1896. Statistique Criminelle pour l'année expirée le 30 Septembre, 1896. Imprimé par ordre du Parlement. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 14+252 pp. 15. 67.

CROFTON.—For Closer Union: some slight offerings to a great cause. By Francis Blake Crofton, Provincial Librarian of Nova Scotia. Halifax, Nova Scotia: A. & W. Mackinlay. 1897. 58 pp. 25. 37.

CRUIKSHANK.—Battle of Fort George. A paper read on March 14th, 1896, by Ernest Cruikshank, Capt. 44th Battalion. "Ducit Amor Patriae." Transaction No. 1, Niagara Historical Society. Niagara: Pickwell Bros. 1896. 28 pp. 20. 42.

Contains an engraving, "The Taking of Fort George." No title page.

CRUIKSHANK.—Blockade of Fort George. 1813. "Ducit Amor Patriae." Niagara Historical Society. No. 3. By Ernest Cruikshank, Major 44th Lincoln and Welland Battalion. Welland Tribune Presses. 80 pp. 25. 56.

Contains frontispiece. No title page.

CRUIKSHANK.—The Documentary History of the Campaign on the Niagara Frontier in 1814. Part 2. Edited for the Lundy's Lane Historical Society. By Capt. E. Cruikshank. Welland : Printed at the Tribune Office. 4, 220-482+34 pp. 75. 56.

Contains two folding plans.

C. S. V.—Introduction a l'Arithmetique et au Calcul Mental. Par C. S. V. Livre de l'élève. Montréal: Imprimerie de l'Institution des Sourds-Muets. 80 pp. 8. 18.

Copyright, 1897.

CUMBERLAND.—The Story of the Union Jack. How it grew and what it is, particularly in its connection with the History of Canada. By Barlow Cumberland, Past President of the National Club, Toronto, and Supreme President of the "Sons of England," Canada. Illustrated. Toronto : William Briggs. 1897. 2+232 pp. 1.50. 36.

Copyright, 1897. Contains numerous illustrations and nine colored plates.

CURRIE.—John Saint John and Anna Grey. A Romance of Old New Brunswick. By Mrs. Margaret Gill Currie. Toronto: Printed for the author by William Briggs. 1897. 128 pp. 75. 41.

Copyright, 1897.

CURTIS.—Oral Lessons in French for Junior Classes. Teachers' Manual. Part 5. By H. H. Curtis, French Master in the High School and Director of French in the Public Schools under the Protestant Board of School Commissioners, Montreal. Montreal: Wm. Drysdale & Co. 1897. 36 pp. 40. 56.

Copyright, 1897.

DAWSON.—The Voyages of the Cabots. Latest phases of the controversy. By Samuel Edward Dawson, Lit.D. (Laval). From the Transactions of The Royal Society of Canada for 1897. N.S., Vol. III., Sec. II. James Hope & Co., Ottawa. 1897. 132 pp. 75. 65.

Contains numerous folding and other maps.

DAWSON.—First Lessons in the Scientific Principles of Agriculture. For schools and private instruction. By Sir Wm. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., late Principal of M'Gill University. New edition, revised and enlarged, with the permission of the author, by S. P. Robins, LL.D., Principal of the M'Gill Normal School. Montreal : W. Drysdale & Co. 14+324 pp. 75. 19.

Copyright, 1897.

DEBATES.—Debates of the Senate of the Dominion of Canada. 1896. Reported and edited by Holland Bros., Official Reporters of the Senate of Canada. Sixth session, seventh parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 558 pp. Unbound. 3.00. 65.

DEBATES.—Debates of the Senate of the Dominion of Canada. 1896. Reported and edited by Holland Bros., Official Reporters of the Senate of Canada. First session, eighth parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 414 pp. Unbound. 3.00. 67.

DEBATES.—Debates of the Senate of the Dominion of Canada. 1897. Reported and edited by Holland Bros., Official Reporters of the Senate of Canada. Second session, eighth parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 1036 pp. Unbound. 3.00. 65.

DEBATES.—Official Report of the Debates of the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada. Sixth Session, seventh Parliament, 59 Victoria, 1896. Vol. 41. Comprising the period from the second day of January to the thirteenth day of March, inclusive. 8+3596+86 pp. Vol. 42. Comprising the period from the sixteenth day of March to the twenty-third day of April, inclusive. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson. 1896. 2+3599-7188+86 pp. Unbound. 5.00, 67.

The Debates printed in double columns and each column paged.

DEBATES.—Official Report of the Debates of the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada. First Session, eighth Parliament. 60 Victoria, 1896. Vol. 43. Comprising the period from the nineteenth day of August to the fifth day of October, inclusive. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson. 1896. 8+2643+54 pp. Unbound. 5.00, 67.

The Debates printed in double columns and each column paged.

DEBATES.—Official Report of the Debates of the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada. Second Session, eighth Parliament. 60-61 Victoria, 1897. Vol. 44. Comprising the period from the twenty-fifth day of March to the nineteenth day of May, inclusive. 8+3-2654+96 pp. Vol. 45. Comprising the period from the twentieth day of May to the twenty-ninth day of June, inclusive. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson. 1897. 2+2655-5546+96 pp. Unbound. 5.00, 67.

The Debates printed in double columns and each column paged.

DEBATS.—Débats du Sénat du Canada. 1896. Sténographie de Holland et Frères, Sténographes officiels du Sénat du Canada. Première session, huitième parlement. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 470 pp. Unbound. 3.00. 67.

DENOVAN.—Wild Oats. By Rev. Joshua Denovan. With prefatory note by Rev. Elmore Harris, B.A. Toronto: Arbuthnot Bros. & Company. 1897. 40 pp. 5. 8.

DE SOYRES.—The Children of Wisdom and other Sermons. Preached in Canadian Pulpits. By the Rev. John de Soyres, M.A.; Rector of St. John's Church, St. John, New Brunswick. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 154 pp. 75. 31.
Copyright, 1897.

DES PRAIRIES.—Une Visite dans les Ecoles du Manitoba. Par Jean Des Prairies. Quinzième mille. Montréal, Librairie Saint-Joseph, Cadieux & Derome. 1897. 88 pp. 10. 17.

DEWART.—Brief Outlines of Christian Doctrine. Designed for Senior Epworth Leagues and all Bible Students. By Rev. E. H. Dewart, D.D., Toronto. William Briggs. 1898. 68 pp. Paper. 20. Cloth. 30. 26.

Copyright, 1897.

DICK.—Un Drame au Labrador. Par le Docteur Eugene Dick. Leprohon & Leprohon. Montreal, Can. 2+124 pp. 25. 61.

Copyright, 1897. Contains several illustrations.

DIRECTORY.—The Union Publishing Co.'s (of Ingersoll) Farmers' and Business Directory for the Counties of Carleton, Dundas, Glengarry, Grenville, Lanark, Leeds, Prescott, Renfrew, Russell and Stormont. 1897. Vol. 9. Issued biennially by the Union Publishing Co.'y of Ingersoll. 14+508+A278 pp. 3.00 57.

DIRECTORY.—Toronto, Hamilton and London Business and Professional Directory, 1897. Containing complete classified list of all persons doing business in the cities. Published by the Ontario Publishing Co., of Ingersoll. 4+278 pp. 2.00. 58.

DOCTRINES.—A Handbook of The True Doctrines and Practices of the Church of England, with observations on the ultimate authority, apostolic succession, schism, baptismal regeneration, etc., and the relation of the English Church to other Christian Churches. By a layman of her communion. Montreal: Wm. Foster Brown & Co. 1896. 6+68 pp. 50. 38.

[DOUGLAS (ROBERT).]—Money and the Money Question in Canada and some considerations arising therefrom. By a Husbandman. Toronto: The Hunter, Rose Co., Ltd. 1897. 78 pp. 25. 27.

Copyright, 1897.

ELLS.—Report on a portion of the Province of Quebec, comprised in the South-West sheet of the "Eastern Townships" map (Montreal sheet). By R. W. Ells, LL.D., F.R.S.C. With a chapter on the Laurentian North of the St. Lawrence River. By Frank D. Adams, Ma. Sc., Ph.D. Ottawa. S. E. Dawson. 1896. No. 579. Price fifteen cents. Part J. Annual report. Vol. 7. Geological Survey of Canada. G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director. 158 Jpp. 67.

Contains folding colored maps.

ELMORE.—Poems. By Blanche Elmore. Born blind. Toronto, Canada: Printed by C. M. Ellis. 1897. 24 pp. 25. 28.

Third series.

ENGINEERING.—No. 9. 1895-6. Papers read before the Engineering Society of the School of Practical Science, Toronto. Published by order of the Society. Toronto: The Bryant Press. 6+160 pp. 50. 56.

Contains plates and diagrams. An edition of 1,500 copies printed.

ENTOMOLOGIST.—The Canadian Entomologist. Volume 29. Edited by the Rev. C. J. S. Bethune, M.A., D.C.L., Head Master of Trinity College School, Port Hope, Ontario. Assisted by Dr. James Fletcher and W. H. Harrington, Ottawa; H. H. Lyman, Montreal; and Rev. T. W. Fyles, South Quebec. London, Ont.: The London Printing and Lithographing Company, Limited. 1897. 4+306 pp. 1.00 in numbers. 50.

Contains numerous plates and illustrations.

ESTIMATES.—Canada. Estimates for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1898. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 88 pp. 5. 67.

ESTRANGE.—Philosophy of Life. By D. L. Estrange, Mental Scientist and Mind Reader. Toronto. 1896. 28 pp. 25. 26.

EWART.—A Manual of Costs in the Supreme Court of Canada, High Court of Justice, Court of Appeal, County Courts, etc., with forms of bills of costs under the Ontario Judicature Act. By John S. Ewart, Q.C., of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. Toronto: Carswell & Co. 1888. 8+184 pp. 2.50. 55.

Copyright, 1897.

EXCHEQUER.—Reports of the Exchequer Court of Canada. Charles Morse, LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, Reporter. Published under authority by L. A. Audette, LL.B., Advocate, Registrar of the Court. Vol. 5. Ottawa: Printed by the Queen's Printer. 1897. 34+18+442 pp. Subscription 4.00 in numbers. 65.

FENTON.—The Unity of the Spirit, or Failure of Brethrenism as a united testimony, with some remarks upon Holiness People and the Holiness Movement. By W. J. Fenton. Toronto : Arbuthnot Bros. & Co. 1897. 78 pp. Paper. 10. Cloth. 20. 36.

FILTEAU.—Généalogie de la Famille Martineau. L. H. Filteau. (Tiré à 150 exemplaires.) Ottawa : A. Bureau & Frères. 1896. 8+146 pp. 1.00. 41.

Contains portraits, plans and views.

FISHERIES.—Report of the Joint Commission relative to the Preservation of the Fisheries in Waters Contiguous to Canada and the United States. (Submitted December 31, 1896.) Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa : S. E. Dawson. 1897. 16+146 pp. 10. 68.

FLEMING.—The Laws of Business, with Forms of Common Business and Legal Documents. For the use of students in business colleges, collegiate institutes and high schools, and as a book of reference for business men, farmers, mechanics and professional men. By C. A. Fleming, Chartered Accountant. Owen Sound. 1897. 264 pp. 1.50. 58.

Copyright, 1897.

FORESTERS.—Ancient Order of Foresters. Subsidiary High Court of the Dominion of Canada. Report of the Proceedings of the Eleventh Subsidiary High Court Meeting, Owen Sound, August, 1897. Price twenty cents. Toronto: Published by the Executive Council. 1897. 116+44+12+16 pp. 55.

Contains frontispiece. Errata slip inserted after page 44.

FRASER.—Victoria, Queen and Woman. Rev. D. J. Fraser, B.D. Toronto : Hart & Riddell. 1897. 18 pp. 33.

Privately printed. Edition, 300.

Preached in St. Stephen's Church, St. John, N.B., at the "Diamond Jubilee" service Sunday morning, June 20, 1897.

FRISEAL.—Leabhar Nan Sonn, gearraithris air curaidhean na craoibhe ruaidhe is air diulanaich iomraiteach la an diugh. Le Alasdair Friseal. Toronto. Clo-Bhuailte le Uilleam Briggs. 1897. 116 pp. 1.00. 31.

Contains several portraits.

GAGNON.—Ernest Gagnon. Le Palais Législatif de Québec. (Government Buildings in Quebec.) Québec: C. Darveau. 1897. 2+138 pp. 25. 25.

Contains plates.

GALBRAITH.—In the New Capital ; or, the City of Ottawa in 1999. By John Galbraith, Barrister-at-Law, Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Ont. The Toronto News Company, Limited, Toronto, Canada. 1897. 152 pp. 40. 26.

GARLAND.—Report of Dividends Remaining Unpaid and Unclaimed Balances in Chartered Banks of the Dominion of Canada for five years and upwards prior to 31st December, 1895, made in conformity with the Act of the Parliament of Canada, 53 Victoria, chapter 31, section 88, an Act Respecting Banks and Banking. Compiled by N. S. Garland, F.S.S., F.S.A., Clerk of Financial Statistics. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 8+240 pp. 20. 67.

GARLAND.—Report of Dividends Remaining Unpaid and Unclaimed Balances in Chartered Banks of the Dominion of Canada for five years and upwards prior to 31st December, 1896. Made in conformity with the Act of the Parliament of Canada, 53 Victoria, chapter 31, section 88, "An Act respecting Banks and Banking." Compiled by N. S. Garland, F.S.S., F.S.A., Clerk of Financial Statistics. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 8+248 pp. 20. 67.

GARLAND.—Report of the Loan Companies and Building Societies of the Dominion of Canada for the year 1896. With comparative tables of the chief items for years from 1867 to 1896, inclusive. Prepared by order of the Deputy Minister of Finance. By N. S. Garland, F.S.S., F.S.A., Clerk of Financial Statistics. Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1897: 20+190 pp. 20. 65.

GEMMILL.—The Canadian Parliamentary Companion. 1897. Edited by J. A. Gemmill, Barrister-at-Law. Established 1862. Ottawa: J. Durie & Son. 1897. 14+452 pp. 2.00. 17.
Copyright, 1897

GEOLOGICAL.—Geological Survey of Canada, G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director. Annual Report (New Series) Volume 8. Reports A, D, J, L, R, S. 1895. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 12+154A+120D+184J+388L+60R+104S+16 pp. 1.00. 65.

Contains numerous maps and plates. Portfolio to accompany report containing four maps.

GEOLOGICAL.—Summary Report on the Operations of the Geological Survey, for the year 1895. By the Director. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. No. 583. Price ten cents. Part A. Annual Report. Vol. 8. Geological Survey Department. G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director. 154A pp. 67.

No. 582 printed on title page.

GEOLOGICAL.—Summary Report on the Operations of the Geological Survey for the year 1896. By the Director. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. Price ten cents. No. 614. Part A. Annual Report. Vol. 9. Geological Survey of Canada. G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director. 144A pp. 67.

GOSNELL.—Compiled from The Year Book of British Columbia and Manual of Provincial Information, to which is added a chapter containing much special information respecting the Canadian Yukon and Northern Territory generally. R. E. Gosnell, Librarian Legislative Assembly and Secretary Bureau Statistics. Victoria, B.C. 1897. 286 pp. 73.

Contains numerous illustrations and colored folding map. Was issued free by the Government.

GOSNELL.—The Year Book of British Columbia and Manual of Provincial Information, to which is added a chapter containing much special information respecting the Canadian Yukon and Northern Territory generally. R. E. Gosnell, Librarian Legislative Assembly and Secretary Bureau Statistics. Victoria, B.C. 1897. 2+508 pp. 2.50. 55.

Copyright, 1897. Contains numerous maps, diagrams, portraits and illustrations.

GOURLAY.—History of the Ottawa Valley. By J. L. Gourlay, A.M. A collection of facts, events and reminiscences for over half a century. 240 pp. Difficulties of Religion. 242-288 pp. 1.00. 55.

Copyright, 1896.

HAIGHT.—Before the Coming of the Loyalists. By C. Haight. U. E. Series. No. 1. Toronto: Haight & Company. 1897. 24 pp. 25. 60.

Copyright, 1897. An edition of 1,000 copies printed.

HALIBURTON.—A Centenary Chaplet. With a bibliography by John Parker Anderson, British Museum, London, Eng. Published for The Haliburton Club, King's College, Windsor, N.S. William Briggs, Toronto. 1897. 118 pp. 1.25. 58.

Contains five full-page illustrations.

HAMILTON.—The Freedom of Henry Meredyth. By M. Hamilton. Toronto: George N. Morang. 1897. 4+288 pp. Paper. 50. Cloth. 1.00. 26.

HANNAY.—The Life and Times of Sir Leonard Tilley, being a Political History of New Brunswick for the past seventy years. By James Hannay. St. John, N. B. 1897. 12+400 pp. 2.00. 50.

Copyright, 1897. Contains portraits and other illustrations.

HARDGRAVE.—The Question of a Dominion Prohibitory Law, considered in its Financial, Moral and Religious Aspects. By Wakefield Hardgrave, A. P. Price fifteen cents. Toronto: The Authors' Publishing Co. 1897. 68 pp. 49.

Copyright, 1897.

HARDY.—The Canadian Law List, 1897. Edited by H. R. Hardy, Esq., Barrister-at-Law. Published by the Canadian Legal Publishing Company, 24 Adelaide Street East, Toronto. Toronto : The Carswell Printing Co., Ltd. 1897. 152 pp. 2.00. 49.
Copyright, 1897.

HENDERSON.—The Entrance Canadian History Notes for third and fourth classes. By G. E. Henderson, Editor of "The Canadian Teacher." Nineteenth thousand. Price twelve cents. The Educational Publishing Co. Toronto. 1897. 48 pp. 16.

HENDERSON.—Canadian History Notes. By Geo. E. Henderson, and Chas. G. Fraser, Assistant Master in Gladstone Ave. School, Toronto. First edition. Price fifteen cents. The Educational Publishing Co. Toronto. 1897. 64 pp. 18.
Copyright, 1897. Contains two maps.

HENDERSON.—Physiology and Hygiene Notes. By G. E. Henderson, Editor of "The Canadian Teacher," and Chas. G. Fraser, Assistant Master in Gladstone Avenue School, Toronto. Toronto : The Educational Publishing Company. 1897. 64 pp. 12. 16.

HENRY.—Le Sol. Par John Scott et J. C. Morton. Traduit de la 4 ième édition Anglaise. Par Gabriel Henry, B.E.S., I.E.C.P. Québec: Proulx & Proulx. 1897. 184 pp. 29.
Distributed free of charge on demand.

HENRY.—Nouveau Manuel Complet d' Industrie Laitiere pour la Province de Québec. Par Gabriel Henry, B.E.S., I.E.C.P. Québec: Proulx & Proulx, Imprimeurs. 1897. 8+406 pp. 26.
Copyright, 1897. Printed by order of the Dept. of Agriculture and distributed free of charge on application.

HISTORIQUES.—Bulletin des Recherches Historiques. Archéologie. Histoire. Biographie. Bibliographie. Numismatique. Organe de la Société des Etudes Historiques. 2eme volume. 1896. Pierre Georges Roy, Editeur-Propriétaire. Lévis. 196 pp. 2.00. 60.

HOBBS.—The School for Saints. Part of the History of the Right Honourable Robert Orange, M.P. By John Oliver Hobbes. Toronto : The Copp, Clark Company, Limited. 6+514 pp. Paper. 75. Cloth. 1.25 31.
Copyright, 1897.

HOCKEY.—The Ontario Hockey Association. Constitution. Rules of Competition and Laws of the Game as amended Dec. 3rd, 1898. Published for the Association by The Harold A. Wilson Co., Limited, Toronto. 20 pp. 10. 3.
Copyright, 1897.

HODGINS.—Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada from the passing of the Constitutional Act of 1791 to the close of the Reverend Doctor Ryerson's Administration of the Education Department in 1876. Edited, under the direction of the Honourable the Minister of Education, with explanatory notes. By J. George Hodgins, M.A., LL.D., F.R.G.S., Barrister-at-Law, Librarian and Historiographer to the Education Department of Ontario. Vol. 4. 1841-1843. 16+328 pp. Vol. 5. 1843-1845, 6. 16+316 pp. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1897. 65.

Vol. 4 contains two illustrations. Is not for sale, being a Government publication.

HODGINS.—Increase of the Episcopate in the Diocese of Toronto. Historical and Practical. Report on the subject, prepared at the request of a committee of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto on the Increase of the Episcopate. By J. George Hodgins, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Member of the Toronto Diocesan Synod, 1862-1896; Honorary Lay Secretary of the Synod, 1870-1876, 1878-1896. Revised and enlarged, as a paper on the subject. Reprinted for the Author by Rowsell & Hutchison, Toronto. 1896. 44 pp. 50. 50.

HODGINS.—The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in Upper Canada: from 1841, until the close of the Reverend Doctor Ryerson's Administration of the Education Department of Ontario in 1876: including various private papers and documents on the subject. By J. George Hodgins, M.A., LL.D., F.R.G.S., Barrister-at-Law, Librarian of the Education Department for Ontario. Toronto: Printed by William Briggs. 1897. 16, 10-225 pp. Paper. 1.00. Cloth. 1.25. 55.

Copyright, 1897.

HODGINS.—Correspondence, Reports of the Ministers of Justice and Orders in Council upon the subject of Dominion and Provincial Legislation. 1867-1895. Compiled under the direction of the Honourable the Minister of Justice. By W. E. Hodgins, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, of the Department of Justice. Ottawa: Government Printing Bureau. 1896. 4+1458 pp. 3.00. 67.

Slips inserted at pages 58b, 58d, 102.

HOFFMANN.—Report of the Section of Chemistry and Mineralogy. By G. Christian Hoffmann, LL.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.C., Chemist and Mineralogist to the Survey. Assistants. F. G. Wait, M.A., F.C.S. R. A. A. Johnston. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. No. 580. Price 15 cents. Part R. Annual Report. Vol. 7. Geological Survey of Canada. G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director. 68Rpp. 67.

HOFFMANN.—Report of the Section of Chemistry and Mineralogy. By G. Christian Hoffmann, LL.D., F.I.C., F.R.S.C., Chemist and Mineralogist to the Survey. Assistants. F. G. Wait, M.A., F.C.S. R. A. A. Johnston. Ottawa. S. E. Dawson. 1897. No 616. Price ten cents. Part R. Annual Report. Vol. 8. Geological Survey of Canada. G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director. 60Rpp. 68.

HUARD.—Labrador et Anticosti. Journal de Voyage, Histoire, Topographie, Pecheurs Canadiens et Acadiens, Indiens Montagnais. Par l'abbé V. A. Huard, A.M., Supérieur du Séminaire de Chicoutimi et Directeur du Naturaliste Canadien. Montréal. C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1897. 16+508 pp. 1.50. 61.

Copyright, 1897. Contains folding map, numerous portraits and views.

HUNTER.—The Dominion Conveyancer, comprising Precedents for General Use and clauses for special cases. Selected and edited by William Howard Hunter, B.A., of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Toronto: The Carswell Co. (Limited.) 1897. 4+628 pp. 4.00. 50.

Copyright, 1897.

INDIAN.—Dominion of Canada. Annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs for the year ended 30th June, 1896. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 40+574 pp. 50. 67.

Contains plates and plan.

INGALL.—Section of Mineral Statistics and Mines. Annual Report for 1895. Elfric Drew Ingall, Associate of the Royal School of Mines, England, Mining Engineer to the Geological Survey of Canada. L. L. Brophy, Statistical Assistant. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. No. 602. Price 10 cents. Part S. Annual Report. Vol. 8. Geological Survey of Canada. G. M. Dawson. C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director. 2+104S pp. 67.

1896 date of publication on title page.

INGALL.—Section of Mineral Statistics and Mines. Annual Report for 1896. Elfric Drew Ingall, M.E., Associate of the Royal School of Mines, England, Mining Engineer to the Geological Survey of Canada. Assistants, A. A. Cole, M.A., B.A.Sc.; J. McLeish, B.A. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. No. 625. Price ten cents. Part S. Annual Report. Vol. 9. Geological Survey of Canada. G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director. 172Spp. 67.

Contains folding sheet and errata slip.

INSURANCE.—Abstract of Statements of Insurance Companies in Canada for year ending 31st December, 1896. (Subject to correction.) Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 64 pp. 5. 67.

INSURANCE.—Preliminary Statements of the business of Life Insurance Companies in Canada for the year ending 31st December, 1896 ; also preliminary statements for the year 1896 of Companies which transact in Canada the business of Life Insurance on the Assessment Plan. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 46 pp. 5. 67.

INSURANCE.—Report of the Superintendent of Insurance of the Dominion of Canada for the year ended 31st December, 1896. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa : S. E. Dawson. 1897. 4+634 pp. 40. 67.

INSURANCE.—The Life Agent's Manual, compiled and published by the Insurance and Finance Chronicle, Montreal. Price \$2.00. Containing the Premium Rates (per \$1,000) and Synopsis of conditions of the Policies and Applications, of all the Life Assurance Companies actively doing business in Canada. Fifth edition. Hm. 4 1-2 per cent., Reserve Tables. Hm. 4 per cent., Reserve Tables. Actuaries 4 per cent., Reserve Tables. Am. 4 per cent., Reserve Tables. Am. 3 per cent., Reserve Tables. Interest tables, discount tables, etc. Indispensable to all interested in Life Assurance. Office of the Insurance & Finance Chronicle, Montreal. 220 pp. 14.

Copyright, 1897.

INTERIOR.—Annual Report of the Department of the Interior for the year 1896. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 42+104+78+10+112+184+24+4+12 pp. 50. 70.

Eighteen maps, plans and sketches accompany the Report.

IRWIN'S.—Irwin's Hand-Book to the Canada Tariff (revised). Resume of commercial law of Ontario, exchange tables for franc, mark, florin of Austria, florin of the Netherlands, and tables for metres into yards, kilos into pounds, avoirdupois, etc., etc. Alphabetically arranged. Compiled and published by C. W. Irwin. Toronto. 1897. 200 pp. 50. 9.

Copyright, 1894.

JAKEWAY.—The Lion and the Lilies. A tale of the Conquest and other poems. By Charles Edwin Jakeway. Toronto : William Briggs. 1897. 278 pp. 1.00. 31.

Copyright, 1897.

JEFFERIS.—The Household Guide, or Domestic Cyclopaedia. A practical family physician. Home remedies and home treatment on all diseases. An instructor on nursing, housekeeping and home adornments. By Prof. B. G. Jefferis, M.D., Ph.D., and J. L. Nichols, A.M. Also a Complete Cook Book. By Mrs.

J. L. Nichols. Twentieth edition. Sold only by subscription. J. L. Nichols & Co., Toronto, Ont. 1897. 534 pp. Cloth. 1.00. Leather. 1.50. 26.

Copyright, 1894, 1897. Contains numerous illustrations.

JOHNSON.—Alphabet of First Things in Canada. A Ready Reference Book of Canadian Events. By George Johnson, Honorary Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society of London, Eng. Third edition. Ottawa: Printed by the Mortimer Co., Limited. 8 + 212 pp. 50. 31.

Copyright, 1897. Errata slip inserted at page 1 and 130.

JOURNAL.—Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association. Vol. IV. Containing October, 1896, to July, 1897. Toronto: Monetary Times Printing Company, Limited. 1897. 460 + 6 pp. Subscription, 1.00 per annum. 50.

Published quarterly. Contains steel portrait.

KINGSFORD.—Manual of Evidence in Civil Cases. By R. E. Kingsford, M.A., LL.B., of Toronto, Barrister. Second edition. Toronto: The Goodwin Law Book and Publishing Co. (Ltd.) 1897. 20 + 220 pp. 2.00. 26.

Copyright, 1897.

KINGSFORD.—The History of Canada. By William Kingsford, LL.D., F.R.S., Canada. Vol. 9. 1815-1836. Toronto, Dominion of Canada: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1897. 24 + 636 pp. 3.00. 56.

Copyright, 1897.

KINGSLEY.—Paul a Herald of the Cross. By Florence Morse Kingsley. Toronto: William Briggs. 450 pp. 1.00. 31.

Copyright, 1897.

KINGSTON.—The Circuit Guide. For the Especial use of Judges and Lawyers. Spring Assizes, 1897. Containing in concise form different arrangements of the assize lists. Together with a legal directory for the Province of Ontario. The Toronto Agency List, and other useful information of interest to the profession. By George Allan Kingston, of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. Toronto: The Bryant Press. 1897. 72 pp. 25. 4.

Copyright, 1897.

KINGSTON.—The Circuit Guide. For the Especial Use of Judges and Lawyers. Autumn Assizes, 1897. Containing in concise form different arrangements of the assize lists. Notes on the New Rules of Practice. Legal cards representing nearly every city and town in the Province, and other useful information of interest to the profession. By George Allan Kingston, of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. Toronto: The Bryant Press. 1897. 50 pp. 25. 7.

KIRBY.—The Legal News. Edited by James Kirby, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D. Vol. 20. Montreal: The "Gazette" Printing Company. 1897. 8+404 pp. Subscription, 4.00 per annum. 60.

KIRBY.—The Golden Dog (Le Chien d'Or). A romance of the Days of Louis Quinze in Quebec. Authorized edition. By William Kirby, F.R.S.C. Illustrated. Montreal: The Montreal News Company, Limited. 624 pp. Paper. 50c. Cloth. 1.25. 26.

Contains several plates. Preface dated, Niagara, 1897.

LADUE.—Klondyke Facts, being a complete guide book to the Great Gold Regions of the Yukon and Klondyke and the North West Territories. By Joseph Ladue, Founder of Dawson City, N.W.T. Montreal: John Lovell & Son. 206 pp. 50. 35.

Copyright, 1897. Contains maps and illustrations.

LADUE.—Klondyke Nuggets, being a brief description of the newly discovered gold regions of the North-West Territories and Alaska. By Joseph Ladue, Founder of Dawson City. Montreal: John Lovell & Son. 96 pp. 10. 32.

Copyright, 1897.

L'AMOUR.—L'Amour, les Femmes, et le Mariage. Montréal: Leprohon & Leprohon. 1897. 62 pp. 10. 11.

LANCEFIELD.—Notes on Copyright, Domestic and International. By Richard T. Lancefield. With a synopsis of the Canadian, Imperial and United States Copyright Acts. Published by the Canadian Literary Bureau, Hamilton, Canada. 108 pp. 50. 19.

Second edition.

LANCEFIELD.—Tim and Mrs. Tim. A story for the "Club" and "Society" Man and the "New" Woman. By R. T. Lancefield. Toronto: The Toronto News Company, Limited. 146 pp. 25. 31.

Copyright, 1897. First edition, 3,000 copies, December, 1897.

LANCEFIELD.—Victoria Sixty Years a Queen. A sketch of her life and times. By Richard T. Lancefield, Librarian Public Library, Hamilton. With an introduction by Hon. G. W. Ross, LL.D., Minister of Education for Ontario. Toronto: G. M. Rose & Sons. 1897. 506 pp. 3.00. 62.

Copyright, 1897. Contains numerous illustrations.

LANGELIER.—John-Buckworth Parkin, Avocat et Conseiller de la Reine. Conference donnée devant le barreau de Québec, par l'Honorable Charles Langelier. Lévis: Pierre-Georges Roy. 1897. 20 pp. 25. 64.

Contains portrait.

LA ROQUE.—Culture et Preparation du Tabac, a l' usage de l' amateur et des cultivateurs en général. Par le Docteur G. La Roque, Ex-Député du comté de Chambly. Seconde édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. Québec. 1897. 92 pp. 25. 24.

✓ L'ART.—L'Art de Faire l' Amour ou la pendule de l' amant. Montréal : Leprohon & Leprohon. 96 pp. 10. 8.

Copyright, 1897.

LAW.—The Canadian Law Times. Edited by E. Douglas Armour, Q.C., of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. Notes of Cases and Index-Digest for 1893. Edited by E. Douglas Armour, Q.C., and E. B. Brown, of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. Vol. 13. Toronto : The Carswell Co. (Ltd.). 1893. 2 + 306 + 12 + 562 pp. Subscription, 5.00 per annum. 49.

Copyright, 1897.

LAW.—The Canadian Law Times. Edited by E. Douglas Armour, Q.C., of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. Notes of Cases and Index-Digest for 1894. Edited by E. Douglas Armour, Q.C., and E. B. Brown, of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. Vol. 14. Toronto : The Carswell Co. (Ltd.) 1894. 2 + 332 + 12 + 634 pp. 5.00 per annum. 49.

Copyright, 1897.

LEFROY.—The Law of Legislative Power in Canada. By A. H. F. Lefroy, M.A., (Oxon.), of the Inner Temple, London, and Osgoode Hall, Toronto, Barrister-at-Law. Toronto : The Toronto Law Book and Publishing Company, Limited. 1897-8. 86 + 826 pp. 9.00. 50.

Copyright, 1897.

LEGAL.—The Legal News. Edited by James Kirby, Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D. Vol. 19. Montreal: The "Gazette" Printing Company. 1896. 6 + 398 pp. 4.00 per annum. 61.

✓ LESPERANCE.—Les Bastonnias. Par John Lespérance. Montreal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1896. 272 pp. 50. 56.

Copyright, 1896. Contains numerous illustrations.

✓ LISTE.—Liste du Service Civil du Canada, 1895. Contenant les noms de tous les employés dans les différents départements du service civil, et dans les deux Chambres du parlement, le 1er juillet 1895; avec les dates de leur première nomination et de leur promotion au rang qu'ils occupent actuellement, leur âge et leurs appointements. Avec "l'Acte du Service Civil," et les Actes le modifiant (c. 12, 51 V. ; c. 12, 52 V. ; c. 14, 55-56 V. ; c. 18, 57-58 V. ; cc. 14, 15, 58-59 V.) refondus, et l'Acte des Pensions du Service Civil," tel que modifié par le c. 12, 56 V.,

refondu, et l' "Acte d'Assurance du Service Civil," Index Analytique, etc. Préparée et arrangée d'après les instructions de l' Honorable Secrétaire d'état en vertu de l'article 59 de l'Acte du Service Civil. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 266 pp. 15. 67.

LIVRE.—Livres de Lecture Courante. Par les Frères du Sacré-Cœur. Cours moyen. Levis. Mercier & Cie. 306 pp. 25. 23.

Copyright, 1897. Contains numerous illustrations.

LIZARS.—Humours of '37. Grave, Gay and Grim. Rebellion Times in the Canadas. By Robina and Kathleen Macfarlane Lizars. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 2+370 pp. 1.25. 35.

Copyright, 1897. Contains folding map.

LONDON.—City of London, Ontario, Canada. The Pioneer Period and The London of To-day. London, Ontario, Canada: The London Printing & Lithographing Company (Limited). 1897. 136 pp. Paper. 75c. Cloth. 1.00. 80.

Copyright, 1897. Illustrated with over three hundred half-tone engravings and folding map of Western Ontario.

LORIMIER.—La Revue de Jurisprudence ou Recueil de Décisions des Divers Tribunaux de la Province de Québec. Par une réunion de Juges et de Jurisconsultes sous la direction de Charles Chamilly de Lorimier, Juge de la Cour Supérieure pour la Province de Québec. Volume 3. Montréal: C. Theoret. 1897. 4+624 pp. Subscription, 5.00. 41.

Copyright, 1898.

LUND.—Interest Tables, showing simple interest on one dollar at 3 1-2, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 per cent., for any number of days in the year and compound interest and amount of one dollar at 3, 4, 5 and 6 per cent., for any number of years from one to sixty, with appendix. By C. E. Lund. St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1897. 24 pp. 50. 31.

LUND.—The Practical Mental Arithmetic, illustrating contractions in multiplication and abbreviated methods of calculation. With recreations, diagrams, tables, etc. By C. E. Lund, D.L.S. St. John, N.B.: J. & A. McMillan. 1897. 44 pp. 25. 27.

MACDONNELL.—Life and Work of D. J. Macdonnell, Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto. With a selection of sermons and prayers. Edited by Prof. J. F. McCurdy, Ph.D., LL.D. With portraits and illustrations. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 12+512 pp. 1.50. 35.

MACKENZIE.—Painting Metal Bridges. By William B. Mackenzie, Mem. Can. Soc. C. E., etc. Moncton, Canada. Reprinted from The Canadian Engineer. 1897. 14 pp. 25. 26.

MACLENNAN.—A Handy Book on Fire Insurance Law affecting the Company and its Customer, being the fire sections of the Ontario Insurance Act, 1897, with the Ontario Decisions since 1876, and the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Canada: Compiled by Roderick James Macleennan, of Osgoode Hall, Barrister-at-Law. Toronto: The Carswell Co., Limited. 1897. 20 + 160 pp. 1.50. 27. Copyright, 1897.

MACOUN.—Contributions from the Herbarium of the Geological Survey of Canada. (By Permission of the Director.) By James M. Macoun, Curator of the Herbarium. IX. Reprinted from the Canadian Record of Science, Jan. and April, 1896. 40-50 pp. 5. 55.

Contains no title page.

MACOUN.—Contributions from the Herbarium of the Geological Survey of Canada. (By Permission of the Director.) By James M. Macoun, Curator of the Herbarium. X. Reprinted from the Canadian Record of Science, January, 1897. 268-286 pp. 5. 55.

No title page.

MACOUN.—Contributions from the Herbarium of the Geological Survey of Canada. (By Permission of the Director.) By James M. Macoun, Curator of the Herbarium. XI. Reprinted from the Canadian Record of Science, October, 1897. 464-477 pp. 5. 55.

No title page.

MANITOBA.—Acts of the Legislature of the Province of Manitoba, passed in the Session held in Sixtieth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. Being the Second Session of the Ninth Legislature, begun and holden at Winnipeg, on the eighteenth day of February, and closed by prorogation on the thirtieth day of March, 1897. The Honorable James Colebrooke Patterson, Lieutenant-Governor. Winnipeg, Man.: A. D. 1897. David Philip. The Stovel Co., Printers. Vol. 1. Public Acts. 2 + 132 + 22 pp. Vol. 2. Private Acts. 10 pp. 1.00 61.

MAP.—J. A. Kirk's Map of Trail Creek Mining Camp. British Columbia. 1897. Index 24 pp. Colored folding map 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ × 37 inches. In cover. Copyright. 2.00. 40.

MAP.—Map of City of Halifax, shewing Exhibition Grounds, Electric Tramway Lines, etc. Folding map 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ × 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches. In cover. 5. 13.

MARINE.—Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries. 1895. Fisheries. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 32 + 234 pp. 20. 67.

MARINE.—Twenty-eighth Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, 1895. Marine. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 14+158 pp. 10. 67.

MARINE.—Twenty-ninth Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries. 1896. Fisheries. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 26+406 pp. 25. 67.

MARINE.—Twenty-ninth Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries. 1896. Marine. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 10+182 pp. 15. 71.

Contains three folding plates

MARINE.—Supplement to the Twenty-ninth Annual Report of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, being partly for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1896, and partly for the calendar year 1896. Marine. Reports of the chairman of the board of Steamboat Inspection. The Harbor Commissioners for Toronto, Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, Belleville, North Sydney and Pictou. The pilotage authorities. The harbor and shipping masters, certain port wardens, together with statement of wrecks and casualties, chiefly up to the 31st day of December, 1896. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 8+264 pp. 20. 67.

MASONIC.—Montreal Masonic Directory. 1898. Days of Meeting. Calendar of Meetings. Officers, Grand Lodge of Quebec, A.F. & A.M. Officers, Grand Chapter of Quebec, Royal Arch Masons. Officers, Great Priory of Canada, Knights Templar, and Officers of Subordinate Lodges, Chapters and Preceptory. 64 pp. 1.

Copyright, 1897. For gratuitous distribution.

MASSEY.—Massey's Magazine. Volume 2. July to December, 1896. Edited by Frederic W. Falls. Toronto: The Massey Press. 1897. 6+442 pp. Subscription 1.00 per annum. 65.

Copyright, 1897. Contains numerous illustrations.

MASTERS.—The Canadian Annual Digest (1896) of the cases reported in Supreme Court of Canada Reports, Vols. 25-26. Exchequer Court of Canada Reports, Vol. 5. Nos. 1-3. Ontario Appeal Reports, Vol. 23. Nos. 1-4. Ontario Reports, Vol. 27. Ontario Practice Reports, Vol. 17. Nos. 1-5. Quebec Queen's Bench Reports, Vol. 5. Quebec Superior Court Reports, Vol. 9. Nova Scotia Reports, Vol. 28. Nos. 1-2. New Brunswick Reports, Vol. 33. No. 4. New Brunswick Equity Reports, Vol. 1.

Nos. 2-3. Manitoba Reports, Vol. 11. Nos. 1-4. British Columbia Reports, Vol. 3. No. 2; Vol. 4, and of the Canadian cases decided by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council during the year, with tables of the case digested, cases affirmed, reversed or specially considered, and of the Statutes referred to. By Charles H. Masters, Reporter of the Supreme Court of Canada, and Charles Morse, LL.B., Reporter of the Exchequer Court of Canada. Toronto: Canada Law Journal Company. 1897. 46+186 pp. 3.50. 71.

MERRITT.—“When George the Third was King.” An Historical Drama in 3 Acts. By Catharine Nina Merritt (U.E.L.). Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison, Printers. 897. 130 pp. 25. 50.

MERRITT.—Gold and Silver Ores. What is their value? Simple field test for prospectors with an inexpensive outfit. By Wm. Hamilton Merritt, F.G.S., Associate Royal School of Mines, etc. Toronto: T. R. and J. P. Clougher. 94 pp. 75. 2.

Copyright, 1897. Numerous illustrations.

MILITARY.—No. 7. Canadian Military Institute. Selected Papers from the Transactions of the Canadian Military Institute. 1895-96. Authors are alone responsible for Views expressed in their papers. Printed for the Canadian Military Institute by The Tribune, Welland, Ont. 122 pp. 45.

Contains view and plans.

The Institute issues 500 copies of its Proceedings for distribution to its members and for exchange.

MILITARY.—No. 8. Canadian Military Institute. Selected Papers from the Transactions of the Canadian Military Institute. 1896-97. Authors are alone responsible for Views expressed in their papers. Printed for the Canadian Military Institute by The Tribune, Welland. 120 pp. 45.

The Institute issues 500 copies of its Proceedings for distribution to its members, and for exchange.

MILITIA.—Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada. Report for the year ended 30th June, 1895. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson. 1896. 8+62 pp. 5. 67.

MILITIA.—Department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada. Report for the year ended 31st December, 1896. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 8+34 pp. 5. 67.

Contains two folding diagrams.

MILITIA.—The Militia List of the Dominion of Canada. Corrected to 1st January, 1897. A distribution list of the Officers

of the Staff, permanent force and active militia to which is added a list of field officers who have been permitted to retire retaining rank. By authority. Published January, 1897. (Official copy.) Ottawa: Samuel Edward Dawson. 1897. Price fifteen cents. 12 + 116 + 24 pp. 27.

No title page.

MILITIA.—The Militia List of the Dominion of Canada. Corrected to 1st July, 1897. A distribution list of the Officers of the Staff, permanent force and active militia to which is added a list of field officers who have been permitted to retire retaining rank. By authority. Published July, 1897. (Official copy.) Ottawa: Samuel Edward Dawson. 1897. Price fifteen cents. 12 + 126 + 26 pp. 32.

No title page.

MILLAR.—Books: a Guide to Good Reading. By John Millar, B.A., Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 112 pp. 50. 31.

Copyright, 1897.

MINING.—The Province Mining Map of British Columbia. Sheet No. 3. West Kootenay, Central Division. 24 pp. 1.00. 48.

Copyright, 1897. No title page. Contains four colored maps.

MINING.—The Province Mining Map of British Columbia. West Kootenay, Southern Division. Sheet No. 4. 24 pp. 1.00. 53.

Copyright, 1897. No title page. Contains four folding colored maps.

MONTPETIT.—Les Poissons d'Eau Douce du Canada. Par A. N. Montpetit. Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1897. 14 + 554 pp. Paper. 3.00. 76.

Contains colored plates and numerous other illustrations.

MORTON.—Polson's Probation. A Story of Manitoba. By James Morton. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 368 pp. 1.00. 31.

Copyright, 1897

MURRAY.—Murray's Interest Tables. From $2\frac{1}{2}$ to 8 per cent. At half per cent. rates on one dollar up to \$10,000. From one day to three hundred and sixty-eight. By B. W. Murray, Accountant in the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario. Toronto: Warwick Bros. & Rutter. 1897. 2 + 368 pp. 10.00. 82.

Copyright, 1896.

MYERS-FUNNELL.—A "Booklet of Verse." By Rozelle V. Myers-Funnell, M.D. Ottawa: C. J. A. Birkett. 1897. 26 pp. Cloth. 75. Paper. 50. 33.

Copyright, 1897.

McANDREW.—Tariffs of Costs under the Judicature Act with index to tariff "A." Practical directions and precedents of Bills of Costs. By J. A. McAndrew, one of the Taxing Officers of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario. Toronto: Goodwin & Co. 1897. 10+172 pp. 2.50. 50.

MACBETH.—The Selkirk Settlers in Real Life. By Rev. R. G. MacBeth, M.A., Pastor of Augustine Church, Winnipeg. With introduction by Hon. Sir Donald A. Smith, K.C.M.G. Toronto: William Briggs. 120 pp. 75. 31.

Copyright, 1897. Contains frontispiece.

McCONNELL.—Report on an Exploration of the Finlay and Omenica Rivers. By R. G. McConnell, B.A., Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. No. 574. Price, fifteen cents. Part C. Annual Report. Vol. 7. Geological Survey of Canada. G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director. 40Cp. 67.

Contains plates and colored folding map.

McEVOY.—Away from Newspaperdom and other Poems. By Bernard McEvoy. With decorations by G. A. Reid, R.C.A. Toronto: George N. Morang. 144 pp. 1.00. 52.

Copyright, 1897.

MACKAY.—Calcareous Algae. By A. H. MacKay, LL.D., Halifax. From the Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Vol. 9. Session 1896-97. 92-93 pp. 58.

No title page. Contains illustration. Not put on the market for sale.

MACKAY.—Dendrites, and Batrachians and Reptiles of Nova Scotia. By A. H. MacKay, LL.D., F.R.S.C. From the Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Vol. 9. Session 1895-96. 38-43 pp. 51.

No title page. Contains illustration. Not put on the market for sale.

MACKAY.—Phenological Observations, Canada, 1896. By A. H. MacKay, LL.D., Halifax. From the Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Vol. 9. Session 1896-97. 268-274 pp. 50.

No title page. Not put on the market for sale.

MACKAY.—Phenological Observations, Canada, 1897. By A. H. MacKay, LL.D., Halifax. From the Transactions of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science. Vol. 9. Session 1897-98. 402-409 pp. 50.

Not put on the market for sale.

McKENZIE.—Creosoting Timber. By Wm. B. McKenzie, Member Canadian Society C. E., Member American Society C. E.,

Assistant Engineer Intercolonial Railway. Reprinted from Canadian Engineer. 14 pp. 26.

100 copies privately printed. No title page. Toronto, 1897.

NEW BRUNSWICK.—Acts of the General Assembly of Her Majesty's Province of New Brunswick. Passed in the month of March, 1897. Printed by order of the Legislature. Fredericton. 1897. 494 + 22 pp. Paper. 50. 67.

NEW BRUNSWICK.—Reports of Cases Determined by the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, with tables of the names of the cases decided and of the names of the cases cited and a digest of the principal matters. Reporter, John L. Carleton, Barrister-at-Law. Volume 33. 58-59 Victoria. The Carswell Company (Limited), Toronto. St. John, N.B. 1897. 22 + 652 pp. Subscription, 6.00 in nos. 56.

NIAGARA.—Niagara Historical Society. No. 2. Centennial Poem. By Mrs. Curzon, President Woman's Historical Society, Toronto. Fort Niagara, N.Y., 1783-1796. By Rev. Canon Bull, President Lundy's Lane Historical Society. Slave Rescue in Niagara, Sixty Years Ago. By Miss Carnochan, President Niagara Historical Society. Niagara, Ont.: Times Book and Job Print. 1897. 22 pp. 20. 51.

NORTH-WEST.—Journals of the Legislative Assembly of the North-West Territories. From 29th September to 30th October, 1896, (both days inclusive). In the sixtieth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lady Queen Victoria, being the second session of the Third Legislative Assembly of the North-West Territories. Session 1896. Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly. Vol. 10. Regina: John Alexander Reid. 1897. 104 + 10 + 4 pp. 38.

Sessional Papers constitute the last four pages. No charge is made.

NORTH-WEST.—Ordinances of the North-West Territories, passed in the second session of the Third Legislative Assembly, begun and holden at Regina on the twenty-ninth day of September, and closed on the thirtieth day of October, 1896. His Honour Charles Herbert Mackintosh, Lieutenant-Governor. Regina, N.W.T.: John A. Reid. 1896. 210 pp. 50. 39.

NORTH-WEST.—Report of the Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police Force. 1896. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 6 + 304 pp. 20. 67.

NORTH-WEST.—Supplementary Report of the Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police Force. 1895. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson. 1896. 20 pp. 5. 67.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Debates and Proceedings of the House of Assembly during the third session of the thirty-second Parliament of the Province of Nova Scotia. 1897. Reported by John M. Geldert, assisted by W. W. Walsh and Otto Weeks. Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Morning Chronicle Office. 1897. 10 + 216 pp. 64.

No price. Not charged for.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Journal and Proceedings of the House of Assembly of the Province of Nova Scotia. Session 1897. Halifax, N.S. The Commissioner of Public Works and Mines. 1897. Nova Scotia Printing Company. 8 + 172 + 272 + 24 + 54 + 64 + 14 + 112 + 54 + 154 + 76 + 68 + 48 + 232 + 160 + 6 + 6 + 4 + 4 + 26 + 20 + 8 + 4 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 4 + 2 + 2 + 2 + 32 pp. 66.

No price. Not charged for.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Journal and Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Province of Nova Scotia. Session 1897. Halifax, N.S. The Commissioner of Public Works and Mines. 1897. Printed at the Morning Herald Office. 8 + 176 + 272 + 24 + 54 + 64 + 14 + 112 + 54 + 154 + 76 + 68 + 48 + 232 + 160 + 6 + 6 + 4 + 4 + 26 + 20 + 8 + 4 + 4 + 2 + 14 pp. 65.

Contains plates. No price. Not charged for.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Official Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the Legislative Council during the Third Session of the Thirty-first Parliament of the Province of Nova Scotia. 1897. Reported by S. A. Chesley. Halifax, N.S.: Printed at the Morning Herald Office. 1897. 4 + 58 pp. 55.

No price. Not charged for.

NOVA SCOTIA.—The Nova Scotia Reports. Volume 28. Containing Reports of Cases argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia. With a table of the names of cases argued, a table of the cases cited, and a digest of the principal matters. Reported by John M. Geldert, Jr., LL.B., and Frank W. Russell, LL.M., Barristers-at-Law. Toronto: The Carswell Company, Ltd. 1897. 16 + 606 pp. 5.00 in numbers. 54.

NOVA SCOTIA.—The Statutes of Nova Scotia, passed in the sixtieth year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, being the Third Session of the Thirty-first General Assembly, convened in the said Province. Halifax, N.S.: Commissioner of Public Works and Mines. 1897. 442 + 14 pp. Paper. 50c. Cloth. 75. 55.

NURSING.—Nursing the Sick. Practical Information by a Trained Nurse. Directions for amateur nursing at home. Davis & Lawrence Co., Ltd., Montreal. 1897. 34 pp. 26.

For gratuitous distribution.

O'BRIEN.—Ontario Game and Fishing Laws. A Digest of the whole law, Provincial and Dominion, affecting Birds, Animals and Fish in Ontario, alphabetically arranged, with references to the various Statutes and Orders-in-Council in force October 8th, 1897. By A. H. O'Brien, M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Law Clerk of the House of Commons. Third edition. Issued under the authority of The Ontario Fish and Game Commissioners. Canada Law Journal Company, Toronto. 1897. 32 pp. 25. 5.

O'HARA.—Snap Shots from Boy Life. By F. C. T. O'Hara. Illustrated by A. P. Cooper. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 152 pp. 75. 31.

ONTARIO.—The Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1897, being a Consolidation of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1887, with the subsequent Public General Acts of the Legislature of Ontario. Toronto: Printed by L. K. Cameron. 1897. Volume 1. 58 + 1822 + 260 pp. Volume 2. 16 + 1823 — 3796 + 260 pp. 6.00. 59.

PANNETON.—Un Sanctuaire Canadien, deux esquisses biographiques, impressions diverses. Par l'Abbé J. E. Panneton, ancien curé de Saint-Grégoire (de Nicolet). Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Fils. 1897. 162 pp. 25. 30.

Contains portraits and views.

PATRONUCUS.—The Coming Struggle in the United States and Canada and its origin. By Pater Patronucus. J. Johnston, Stationer and Printer, Toronto. 1897. 16 pp. 10. 44.

PENITENTIARIES.—Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries in Canada for the year ended 30th June, 1895. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 6 + 190 pp. 15. 67.

Contains folding plan.

PENITENTIARIES.—Report of the Minister of Justice as to Penitentiaries in Canada for the year ended 30th June, 1896. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 6 + 192 pp. 15. 71.

Contains several folding tables.

PENNINGTON.—Railways and Other Ways: being reminiscences of canal and railway life during a period of sixty-seven years; with characteristic sketches of canal and railway men, early tram roads and railways, steamboats and ocean steamships, the electric telegraph and Atlantic cable. Canada and its Railways, Trade and Commerce. With numerous incidents and anecdotes, humorous and otherwise, of canal, coach and rail. With an appendix. By Myles Pennington, the oldest railway officer living, still in

active service, and first Goods Manager of the Preston and Wyre and North Staffordshire Railways of England, and first General Freight Agent of the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Toronto: Williamson & Co. 1896. 28, 22-408, 50 pp. 2.50. 46.

Copyright, 1896. Contains numerous portraits and illustrations.

PETITT.—Beth Woodburn. By Maud Petitt. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 158 pp. 60. 31.

Copyright, 1897.

POPE.—Confederation: being a series of hitherto unpublished documents bearing on the British North America Act. Edited by Joseph Pope. Toronto: The Carswell Co., Ltd. 1895. 8+324 pp. 2.50. 55.

Copyright, 1897. Contains two fac-simile folding sheets.

POSTAL.—Canada Official Postal Guide, comprising the chief regulations of the post office, rates of postage and other information, together with an Alphabetical List of Post Offices in Canada. Revised and published annually (with quarterly supplements) by authority of the Postmaster General. January, 1897. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 84+290 pp. Paper. 50c. Cloth. 60c. Yearly subscription. 75. 51.

POSTMASTER.—Supplement to the Report of the Postmaster General for the year 1896, with reference to the letting of certain contracts for mail service. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 8+320 pp. 20. 67.

PREVOST.—Syphilis et Celibat. Syphilis et Mariage. Par le Dr. Paul E. Prevost, Spécialiste des Maladies de la peau et des Maladies des enfants. Montreal. 1897. Imprimerie de l'Avenir du Nord, Saint-Jerome, P.Q. 6+34 pp. 30. 31.

Errata printed on last page of cover.

PRINTING.—Department of Public Printing and Stationery. Annual Report for the year ended 30th June, 1896, with a partial report for services during six months ending 31st Dec., 1896. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1897. 6+60 pp. 5. 67.

PROCEEDINGS.—Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Second series. Volume 2. Meeting of May, 1896. Printed by the Gazette Printing Co., Montreal. 126+50+6+168+288+180+192 pp. 5.00. 70.

PROCEEDINGS.—Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada. Second series. Volume 3. Meeting of June, 1897. For sale by John Durie & Son, Ottawa; The Copp-Clark

Co., Toronto; Bernard Quaritch, London, England. 1897. 10 + 12 + 194 + 134 + 450 + 78 + 212 pp. 5.00. 70.

Contains numerous maps and illustrations. Errata inserted after page 78.

PROCTER.—The Philosopher in the Clearing. By J. J. Procter. Quebec: Daily Telegraph Print. 1897. 2 + 252 pp. 1.50. 50.

Vignette title page. Edition, 600.

QUEBEC.—Statutes of the Province of Quebec, passed in the Sixtieth Year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, and in the Sixth Session of the Eighth Legislature, begun and holden at Quebec, on the seventeenth day of November, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six, and closed by prorogation on the ninth day of January, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven. His Honour the Honourable Sir Joseph Chapleau, K.C.M.G., Lieutenant-Governor. Quebec: Printed by Brousseau & Pageau. Anno Domini 1897. 398 pp. 1.00. 63.

Inserted in front of volume, Orders in Council having force of law in the Province of Quebec. 4 pp.

QUEBEC.—Statuts de la Province de Québec, passés dans la soixantième année du règne de sa Majesté la Reine Victoria et dans la sixième session de la huitième Législature, commencée et tenue à Québec le dix-septième jour de novembre mil huit cent quatre-vingt-seize, et fermée par prorogation le neuvième jour de janvier mil huit cent quatre-vingt-dix-sept. Son Honneur l'Honorable Sir Joseph-Adolphe Chapleau, K.C.M.G., Lieutenant-Gouverneur. Québec: Brousseau & Pageau. Anno Domini, 1897. 414 pp. 1.00. 63.

Inserted in front of volume, Arrêtés en Conseil ayant force de loi dans la Province de Québec. 4 pp.

RAILWAYS.—Dominion of Canada. Annual Report of the Department of Railways and Canals, for the past fiscal year from 1st July, 1895, to 30th June, 1896. Submitted in accordance with the provisions of the Revised Statutes of Canada, Chapter 37, Section 28. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 82 + 158 + 48 + 52 + 20 + 176 + 78 + 24 + 8 pp. 50. 67.

Contains maps and folding sheet.

RAND.—At Minas Basin and Other Poems. By Theodore H. Rand. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 174 pp. 1.00. 26.

Contains frontispiece.

RAPPORT.—Rapport, Etats et Statistique des Revenus de l'Interieur du Canada pour l'exercice clos le 30 Juin, 1897. 1re partie, accise, etc. Imprimés par ordre du parlement. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 34 + 184 pp. 15. 67.

RATCLIFFE.—Laurier and Victory! A Souvenir of the campaign of 1896. By Walt. A. Ratcliffe, Listowel, Ont. Reprinted from *The Globe*, Toronto. Toronto, Canada: Printed by C. M. Ellis. 1896. 12 pp. 15. 43.

Contains two portraits.

RATCLIFFE.—Morning Songs in the Night. Poems. By Walter A. Ratcliffe. With a preface by William Douw Lighthall, M.A., F.R.S.L., Montreal. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 152 pp. 1.00. 49.

Copyright, 1897.

REPORT.—Canada. Report of the Minister of Public Works on the works under his control for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1896. Submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 36, Section 37, of the Revised Statutes of Canada. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 16 + 28 + 272 pp. 20. 67.

REPORT.—Report of the Auditor General for the year ended 30th June, 1896. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson. 1897. 86 + 1700 pp. 1.10. 67.

REPORT.—Report of the Commissioner of the North-West Mounted Police Force. 1895. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 6 + 264 pp. 15. 67.

REPORT.—Report of the Secretary of State of Canada for the year ended 31st December, 1895. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 52 pp. 5. 67.

REPORT.—Report of the Secretary of State of Canada for the year ended 31st December, 1896. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. Ottawa. 1897. 72 pp. 5. 67.

REPORTS.—Reports of Cases decided in the Court of Appeal, during the year 1896. Reported under the authority of The Law Society of Upper Canada. Volume 23. Toronto: Rowsell & Hutchison. 1897. 24 + 842 pp. Subscription 4.00. 55.

Copyright, 1897.

REPORTS.—Reports of The High Commissioner for year 1895. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 78 pp. 5. 67.

REPORTS.—Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada. Reporter, C. H. Masters, Barrister-at-Law. Assistant Reporter, L. W. Coutlee, B.C.L., Advocate and Barrister-at-Law. Published pursuant to the Statute by Robert Cassels, Q.C., Registrar

of the Court. Vol. 25. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 20 + 718 pp. Bound. 4.00. 67.

REPORTS.—Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada. Reporter, C. H. Masters, Barrister-at-Law. Assistant Reporter, L. W. Coutlee, B.C.L., Advocate and Barrister-at-Law. Published pursuant to the Statute by Robert Cassels, Q.C., Registrar of the Court. Vol. 26. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson. 1897. 28 + 754 pp. Subscription 2.50. 51.

REPORTS.—Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada. Reporter, C. H. Masters, Barrister-at-Law. Assistant Reporter, L. W. Coutlee, B.C.L., Advocate and Barrister-at-Law. Published pursuant to the Statute by Robert Cassels, Q.C., Registrar of the Court. Vol. 27. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson. 1897. 22 + 730 pp. Subscription 2.50. 56.

REVENUES.—Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues of the Dominion of Canada for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1896. Part 3. Adulteration of Food. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 6 + 156 pp. 10. 61.

REVENUES.—Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues of the Dominion of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897. Part 1. Excise, &c. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 34 + 184 pp. 15. 67.

REVENUES.—Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues of the Dominion of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897. Part 2. Inspection of Weights and Measures, Gas and Electric Light. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 4 + 60 pp. 10. 67.

REVUE.—La Revue Legale publication mensuelle de Droit, de Législation, de Critique et de Jurisprudence. Rédigée par J. J. Beauchamp, B.C.L., C.R., Avocat et Officier Reviseur. Philippe Demers, B.A., LL.D., Avocat. Leandre Belanger, Notaire. Avec le concours de plusieurs collaborateurs. Tome 3. N.S. Montreal: C. Theoret. 1897. 6 + 572 pp. Subscription 5.00. 36.
Copyright, 1898.

ROBERTS.—The Forge in the Forest, being the Narrative of the Acadian Ranger, Jean de Mer, Seigneur de Briart; and how he crossed the Black Abbé; and of his Adventures in a Strange Fellowship. By Charles G. D. Roberts. Toronto: William Briggs. 312 pp. 1.25. 35.

Copyright, 1897. Contains several illustrations.

RODWELL.—How to Read the Bible Through in a Year! By devoting 15 minutes a day to its study. The People's Daily Bible Guide. By Rev. H. Allen, England. New edition, revised and enlarged. By Rev. W. A. Rodwell, Toronto. 1897. Price 10c., each. Hill Printing Co., Toronto. 32 pp. 8.

Copyright, 1897. Contains two illustrations

ROSS.—The Man With The Book, or, Memoirs of "John Ross of Brucefield." By Anna Ross. Toronto, Ont.: Printed by R. G. McLean. 1897. 6+264 pp. 1.00. 35.

ROULEAU.—L'Emigration. Ses principales causes. C. E. Rouleau. Quebec: Léger Brousseau. 1896. 150 pp. 25. 22.

ROULEAU.—Manuel des Bienséances. A l'usage des candidats aux brevets d'école primaire. L'Abbé Th. G. Rouleau, Principal de l'Ecole Normale Laval. Dussault & Proulx. Quebec. 1897. 92 pp. 25. 39.

Copyright, 1897.

ROY.—Histoire de La Seigneurie de Lauzon. Par J. Edmond Roy, Membre de la Société Royale du Canada, Maire de la Ville de Lévis. Premier volume. Lévis: Mercier & Cie. 1897. 68+8+496+86 pp. 1.00. 50.

Contains folding plan, illustrations and fac-similes.

ROY.—L'Ancien Barreau au Canada. Conférence donnée devant le barreau de Québec dans la salle de la cour d'assises au mois de février, 1897. Par J. Edmond Roy, Notaire à Lévis Montréal: C. Theoret. 1897. 2+92 pp. 50. 41.

RUSKIN.—Sesame and Lilies. Three Lectures. By John Ruskin. The W. J. Gage Company, Limited, Toronto. 224 pp. Paper. 25. Cloth. 40. 10.

Copyright, 1897.

SANFORD.—The Romance of a Jesuit Mission. A Historical Novel. By M. Bouchier Sanford. Toronto: Fleming H. Revell Company. 292 pp. 1.25. 36.

SCOTT.—The Unnamed Lake and Other Poems. By Frederick George Scott. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 48 pp. 75. 35.

Copyright, 1897.

SHERATON.—The Idea of the Church. By the Rev. Principal Sheraton, D.D., LL.D. An address to the Alumni, Wycliffe College, University of Toronto, October 8th, 1896. Toronto: The Bryant Press. 28 pp. 50.

Was not offered for sale, and no published price was put upon it.

SHIPPING.—List of Shipping issued by the Department of Marine and Fisheries, being a list of vessels on the registry books of the Dominion of Canada, on the 31st day of December, 1895. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. 398 pp. 25. 67.

SHORTT.—The Early History of Canadian Banking. Currency and Exchange after the Conquest. By Adam Shortt, M.A., Queen's University, Kingston. Toronto: Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association. 1897. 16 pp. 56.

No title page. Printed for private circulation.

SHORTT.—The Early History of Canadian Banking. From 1791 to 1812. By Adam Shortt, M.A., Queen's University, Kingston. Toronto: Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association. 1897. 18 pp. 56.

No title page. Printed for private circulation.

SHORTT.—The Early History of Canadian Banking. Origin of the Canadian Banking System. By Adam Shortt, M.A., Queen's University, Kingston. Toronto: Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association. 1897. 2 + 18 pp. 56.

Printed for private circulation.

SHORTT.—The Early History of Canadian Banking. The first Banks in Lower Canada. By Adam Shortt, M.A., Queen's University, Kingston. Toronto: Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association. 1897. 20 pp. 56.

No title page. Printed for private circulation.

SHORTT.—The Early History of Canadian Banking. The first Banks in Upper Canada. By Adam Shortt, M.A., Queen's University, Kingston. Toronto: Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association. 1897. 22 pp. 59.

No title page. Published in the "Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association." A few copies issued separately for private circulation.

SHUTT.—Chemical Work in Canadian Agriculture. By Frank T. Shutt, M.A., F.I.C., F.C.S., Chemist, Dominion Experimental Farms. Reprinted from The Ottawa Naturalist, Vol. X., No. 2. Ottawa, Canada, May, 1896. Read before the Natural History Society of Montreal, Somerville Course of Lectures, April, 1896. 29-43 pp. 54.

Is not for sale. A few hundred reprints were taken when it was published.

SMILY.—Canadian Summer Resort Guide. Illustrated Souvenir and Guide Book of some of the principal Fishing, Hunting, Health and Pleasure Resorts and Tourist and Excursion Routes of Canada. With maps and tables of railway and steamboat

fares and connections, hotel rates, etc. Fourth edition. Edited and published by Frederick Smily, Toronto. Toronto: Murray Printing Company. 1897. 100 pp. 25. 51.

Copyright, 1897.

SMITH.—Historical Sketch of the County of Wentworth and the Head of the Lake. By J. H. Smith, Public School Inspector, Wentworth County. Hamilton: Printed by order of the County Council. 1897. 140 pp. 51.

Copyright, 1897. Contains several illustrations and portraits. Published for gratuitous distribution.

SMITH.—The Victoria Diamond Jubilee History of Canada. By William Peter Smith, Esq., M.A., F.R.C.S., (and others).* Member of the Historical Society of Cape Breton, the Calgary Lothepoorindian Association, the Winnipeg Folk Lower Institution, the Dundas and Hamilton First Settlers' Club, the Toronto Automatic Research Society, Les Trois Rivières Institut Historique, the Montreal Saurian Syndicate of Investigators, the London (Ontario) Twentymological Society, and of the Best Society in Ottawa. Toronto: G. M. Rose & Sons. 1897. 174 pp. 50. 27.

Copyright, 1897.

SNAITH.—Fierceheart the Soldier. A Romance of 1745. By J. C. Snaith. Toronto: George N. Morang. 1897. 6+330 pp. 50. 26.

SOUVENIR.—A Souvenir of Musical Toronto. Toronto. 40 pp. 25. 69.

Copyright, 1897. Contains numerous illustrations with full-page portrait of Mme. Albani as frontispiece.

SOUVENIR.—Souvenir. Diamond Jubilee Guide. Rat Portage and the Lake-of-the-Woods. Published by Martell & Tilley. 1897. 112 pp. 50. 12.

Contains numerous plates.

SPENCE.—Topical Studies in Canadian History, covering the work prescribed for primary, leaving, and matriculation examinations in Ontario. By Nellie Spence, B.A., Teacher of History in the Jameson Ave. Collegiate Institute, Toronto, Ont. Toronto, Ont.: Chas. J. Musson. 1897. 16+188 pp. 35. 26.

Contains numerous maps and plans.

SPENDLOVE.—The Cause of Disease. By F. M. R. Spendlove, M.D. Illustrated. Series No. 1. Price, 15 cents. Montreal: "Witness" Printing House. 1897. 62 pp. 23.

Copyright, 1897.

"STANDARD."—"The Standard" Map, showing the proposed route from Spokane to Alaska via Kamloops, Cariboo and Cassiar.

with explanatory notes. Published under authority of the Government of the Province of British Columbia. Kamloops, B.C.: The Kamloops Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd. 1897. 28 pp. 56.

Contains a folding map. Was issued as a Supplement to the Standard, and no charge made.

STATUTES.—Acts of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada, passed in the session held in the sixtieth and sixty-first years of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, being the second session of the eighth Parliament. Begun and holden at Ottawa, on the twenty-fifth day of March, and closed by prorogation on the twenty-ninth day of June, 1897. His Excellency the Right Honourable Sir John Campbell Hamilton-Gordon, Earl of Aberdeen, Governor-General. Ottawa: Samuel Edward Dawson. 1897. Vol. 1. Public General Acts. 194 pp. Vol. 2. Local and Private Acts. 262 pp. 1.75. 67.

Contains Orders in Council of the Imperial Government, together with Treaties Negotiated between Her Majesty the Queen and Foreign Powers. Orders of the Governor-General in Council having force of law. 106 pp.

STATUTES.—Statutes of the Province of Ontario, passed in the session held in the sixtieth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, being the Third Session of the Eighth Legislature of Ontario. Begun and holden at Toronto, on the tenth day of February in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven. His Honour the Honourable George Airey Kirkpatrick, Lieutenant-Governor. Toronto: Printed by L. K. Cameron. 1897. 6+836 pp. 1.50. 64.

STATUTES.—The Revised Statutes of British Columbia. 1897. Being a consolidation and revision of the Statutes applicable to British Columbia, and within the power of the Legislature to enact. Revised and consolidated under and pursuant to the Acts 58 Victoria, Chap. 49, and 60 Victoria, Chap. 41. Published by authority. Victoria, B.C.: Richard Wolfenden. 1897. Volume 1. 116+1090+100 pp. Volume 2. 4, 1091-2281+100 pp. 15.00. 74.

STEPHENSON.—Pray, Study, Give. Young People's Forward Movement for Missions as advocated by the Students' Missionary Campaign. Selections from "The Missionary Campaigner," published monthly by Frederick C. Stephenson, Corresponding Member of the Students' Missionary Campaign. With introduction by Rev. Alex. Sutherland, D.D., Secretary of the General Board of the Missions of the Methodist Church, Canada. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 56 pp. 10. 16.

STEVENS.—Analytical Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the Province of New Brunswick. By James Gray Stevens, Esq., Q.C., Judge of the County Courts of the Counties of Charlotte, Carleton, Victoria and Madawaska, N.B. Third edition. Containing the cases from the year 1825 to present date, as reported in the manuscripts of the late Chief Justice Chipman, and the respective reports of the late George F. S. Berton and David S. Kerr, Esquires; also as reported by Sir John C. Allen, late Chief Justice, and Messrs. Hannay, Pugsley and Pugsley and Burbidge, Trueman, and Carleton, Barristers-at-Law; together, also, with several unreported cases, and cases decided in Equity Court by the several Judges at present unreported, together, also, with the published cases in first volume of Equity Reports, by Walter H. Trueman, Esq., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. Also appendices, containing the cases appealed to the Supreme Court of Canada, and appeals allowed or modified, or dismissed. Also the general rules of Court from Michaelmas Term, 45 Victoria, 1882, in continuation of Earle's Rules; together, also, with an index to titles, and double index to names of cases. Toronto: The Carswell Co., Limited. 1897. 116+818 pp. 20.00. 67.

STRINGER.—Epigrams. By Arthur J. Stringer. London, Ont.: T. H. Warren, Printer. 1896. 42 pp. 50. 34.

Copyright, 1896.

SULTE.—Histoire de la Milice Canadienne-Française. 1760-1897. Par Benjamin Sulte. Humblement dédiée à S. M. La Reine Victoria à l'occasion de son soixantième anniversaire de règne par le colonel et les officiers du 85e Bataillon de la milice volontaire du Canada. Illustrée de portraits et de gravures originales. Montréal: Desbarats & Cie. 20 Juin, 1897. 148+10 pp. 5.00. 79.

Copyright, 1897.

SWAN.—Mrs. Keith Hamilton, M.B. More Experiences of Elizabeth Glen. By Annie S. Swan (Mrs. Burnett-Smith). With full-page illustrations by D. Murray Smith. Toronto, Canada: William Briggs. London: Hutchinson & Co. 6+276 pp. 1.00. 36.

Copyright, 1897.

SWAN.—The Ne'er-Do-Weel. By Annie S. Swan. Toronto, Canada: William Briggs. 4+348 pp. 1.25. 36.

Copyright, 1897. Contains illustrations.

TAYLOR.—A Treatise on the Law of Evidence as Administered in England and Ireland; with illustrations from Scotch, Indian, American and other Legal Systems. By His Honour the late

Judge Pitt Taylor. Ninth edition (in part re-written). By G. Pitt-Lewis, Q.C. With notes as to American Law. By Charles F. Chamberlayne. In two volumes. London: Sweet & Maxwell, Ltd. Boston, Mass.: The Boston Book Company. Toronto: The Carswell Co., Ltd. 1897. Vol. 1. 294+1012 pp. Vol. 2. 2+910+282 pp. 12.50. 65.

Copyright, 1897. It is the first London Law Book printed in Canada.

TELEPHONE.—Hello! Who Rang Me Up? A Key to the Telephone Subscribers of Toronto. Often word has been left on your desk that such a Telephone Number is to be called up and no name given. The object of this Book is to give Easy Reference to the number of the Telephone, and at the same time to give you the Subscriber's Name. Toronto: G. M. Rose & Sons. 1897. 124 pp. 25. 21.

THOMSON.—Estabelle and Other Verse. By John Stuart Thomson. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 114 pp. 1.00. 31.

TORONTO.—The Toronto City Directory. 1897. Vol. 22. Embracing an alphabetical list of all business firms and private citizens; a classified business directory; a miscellaneous directory—containing a large amount of valuable information, and a complete street guide. Also suburban directories of Bedford Park, Bracondale, Chester, Coleman, Davisville, Deer Park, Doncaster, East Toronto, Eglinton, Humber Bay, Lambton Mills, Little York, Mimico, New Toronto, North Dovercourt, North Toronto, Norway, Swansea, Todmorden, Toronto Junction, Weston and Wychwood Park. Compiled and Published by The Might Directory Company of Toronto, Ltd. Murray Printing Company, Printers, Toronto. 56—1747 pp. 6.00. 58.

Copyright, 1897.

TORONTO.—Toronto Pocket Street Guide. Illustrated. Toronto: Stewart Malcomson. 1897. 96 pp. 25. 20.

Copyright, 1897. Contains numerous illustrations, and folding map.

TRADE.—Dominion of Canada. Report of the Department of Trade and Commerce for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1896. Comprising statistical and financial statements, commercial relations and information referring to the trade of different countries. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 20+480 pp. 30. 67.

TRADE.—Tables of the Trade and Navigation of the Dominion of Canada, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1896. Compiled from official returns. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 52+734 pp. 50. 67.

TRUDELLE.—Charlesbourg. *Mélanges historiographiques*, aussi la *Légende d'un Tableau hors texte*. Par Joseph Trudelle, de la bibliothèque de la Législature de la Province de Québec. Québec: Frs. N. Faveur. 1896. 8+256 pp. 1.00. 15.

TRUEMAN.—Reports of Cases Determined by the Supreme Court of New Brunswick, with tables of the names of the cases decided, and of the names of the cases cited, and a digest of the principal matters. Reporter, Arthur I. Trueman, A.M., D.C.L., Barrister-at-Law. Volume 32. 56-58 Victoriae. The Carswell Co., Limited, Toronto. Saint John, N.B. 1897. 28+758 pp. Subscription 6.00 in numbers. 56.

TYRRELL.—Report on the country between Athabasca Lake and Churchill River, with notes on two routes travelled between the Churchill and Saskatchewan Rivers. By J. Burr Tyrrell, M.A., F.G.S., assisted by D. B. Dowling. B.A.Sc. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1896. No. 601. Price, fifteen cents. Geological Survey of Canada, G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director. Part D. Annual report. Vol. 8. 120 D pp. 67.

Contains plates and folding colored map.

TYRRELL.—Report on the Doobaunt, Kazan and Ferguson Rivers and the North-West Coast of Hudson Bay, and on two overland routes from Hudson Bay to Lake Winnipeg. By J. Burr Tyrrell, M.A., F.G.A., etc. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. Price 30 cents. No. 618. Part F. Annual report. Vol. 9. 1896. Geological Survey of Canada. G. M. Dawson, C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S., Director. 218 F pp. 67.

Contains plates, diagrams and colored folding map.

TYRRELL.—Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada. A Journey of 3,200 Miles by Canoe and Snowshoe through the Barren Lands. By J. W. Tyrrell, C.E., D.L.S. Including a list of plants collected on the expedition, a vocabulary of Eskimo words, a route map and full classified index. With illustrations from photographs taken on the journey, and from drawings by Arthur Heming. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 280 pp. 1.50. 55.

Copyright, 1897.

WARDE.—The Shareholders' and Directors' Manual, containing a compendium of the laws relating to joint stock companies, and practical information as to the steps to be taken and the proofs to be furnished in applying for charters of incorporation under the Acts of the Dominion of Canada and of the Provinces thereof, relating to the incorporation of Joint Stock Companies by Letters Patent, together with information respecting the organization and management of such Companies, and a number of forms and by-

laws suitable for the use thereof. By J. D. Warde, of the Provincial Secretary's Department, Toronto. Fifth edition, revised and enlarged. Toronto: The Canada Railway News Co., Limited. 1898. 14 + 392 pp. 2.00. 50.

Copyright, 1897. Three extra leaves inserted.

✓ **WATERWAYS.**—Deeper Waterways from the Great Lakes to the Atlantic. Reports of the Canadian Members of the International Commission. Printed by order of Parliament. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson. 1897. 62 pp. 10. 67.

Contains folding sketch map and three errata slips.

WEIR.—The Snowflake and Other Poems. By Arthur Weir. Montreal: John Lovell & Son. 1897. 8 + 144 pp. 1.00. 38.

WHEEL.—The Law of the Wheel. A Hand-book for the use of Cyclists. Containing complete information of the legal rights and privileges of cyclists while on the highway, with their liability for infraction of the law; extracts from the Statutes; the reports of cases; advice, etc., etc. Toronto: The Canadian Legal Pub. Co. August, 1896. 32 pp. 10. 10.

Copyright, 1896.

WILLIAMS.—Exercises in Composition for Junior and Primary Forms in High Schools and Collegiate Institutes, and for Leaving and Continuation Classes in Public Schools. By W. Williams, B.A., Principal of the Collingwood Collegiate Institute. The Bulletin Press, Collingwood. 96 pp. 25. 78.

Copyright, 1897.

WILLMOTT.—The Mineral Wealth of Canada. A guide for students of Economic Geology. By Arthur B. Willmott, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Natural Science, McMaster University. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 2 + 202 pp. 1.00. 25.

Copyright, 1897.

WOOD.—Students' Reference Book of History and Geography. By Wm. R. Wood, Public School Teacher, Riverbank, Ont. Price 20 cents. Toronto, 1897. Printed at the Sentinel Office, Toronto. 88 pp. 19.

Copyright, 1897.

WOODS.—The Burning of the Caroline, and other reminiscences of 1837-8. By Rear-Admiral Drew, Commander of the Expedition, and Judge Woods. Chatham: The Banner Printing Company. 1896. 24 pp. 51.

Published for private distribution, and it was never sold.

WRONG.—Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada. Edited by George M. Wrong, M.A., Professor of History in the

University of Toronto. Volume 1. Publications of the year 1896 (including some of the more important publications of 1895). University of Toronto Studies in History. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 10 + 190 pp. 1.00. 77.

Copyright, 1897.

YEAR.—Year Book and Clergy List of the Church of England in the Dominion of Canada. 1897. Toronto: Joseph P. Clougher. 136 pp. 25. 24. 3

Contains portraits and other illustrations.

YOUNG.—Manitoba Memories. Leaves from My Life in the Prairie Province, 1868–1884. By Rev. George Young, D.D., Founder of Methodist Missions in the Red River Settlement. With introduction by Rev. Alexander Sutherland, D.D., General Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Methodist Church. With portrait and illustrations. Toronto: William Briggs. 1897. 364 pp. 1.00. 32.

TITLE INDEX.

Abstract of Statements of Insurance Companies. Insurance
 Accounts for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897, Public. Canada. Accounts
 Across the Sub-Arctics of Canada. Tyrrell
 Acts of the General Assembly of New Brunswick. New Brunswick
 Acts of the Legislature of the Province of Manitoba. Manitoba
 Acts of the Parliament of the Dominion of Canada. Statutes
 Agriculture, Appendix to the Report of the Minister of. Agriculture
 Agriculture, Chemical Work in Canadian. Shutt
 Agriculture, First Lessons in the Scientific Principles of. Dawson
 Agriculture, Report of the Minister of, 1895. Agriculture
 Agriculture, Report of the Minister of, 1896. Agriculture
 Algae, Calcareous. MacKay
 Almanac, The Canadian. Almanac
 Alphabet of First Things in Canada. Johnson
 Analytical Digest, Supreme Court of New Brunswick. Stevens
 Ancien Barreau au Canada, L'. Roy
 Ancient Order of Foresters. Foresters
 Animals' Quarantine, Order in Council containing Regulations. Animals
 Annapolis, History of the County of. Calnek
 Annual Report of the Department of the Interior. Interior
 Appeal, Reports of Cases decided in the Court of. Reports
 Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture. Agriculture
 Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture. 1895. Criminal
 Appendix to the Report of the Minister of Agriculture. 1896. Criminal
 Architect and Builder, Canadian. Architect
 Archives, Report on Canadian. Brymner
 Arithmetic, The Practical Mental. Lund
 Art de Faire l' Amour, L'. L'Art
 Asile du Bon-Pasteur de Québec, L'. Casgrain
 Astronomical and Physical Society, Transactions of the. Astronomical
 Athabasca Lake, Report on the country between. Tyrrell
 At Minas Basin. Rand
 Auditor General, Report of the. 1895. Auditor General
 Auditor General, Report of the. 1896. Report
 Away from Newspaperdom. McEvoy
 Bankers' Association, Journal of the Canadian. Journal
 Banking, The Early History of Canadian. Origin of. Shortt
 Banking, The Early History of Canadian. 1791 to 1812. Shortt
 Banking, The Early History of Canadian. Currency. Shortt
 Banking, The Early History of Canadian. The First Banks. Shortt
 Banking, The Early History of Canadian. The First Banks in U.C. Shortt
 Bannière de Marie Immaculée, La. Bannière

TITLE INDEX.

- Bastonnias, Les.....Lespérance
 Battle of Fort George.....Cruikshank
 Before the Coming of the Loyalists.....Haight
 Beth Woodburn.....Petitt
 Be Your Own Lawyer.....Anger
 Bible through in a year! How to Read the.....Rodwell
 Bills of Sale and Chattel Mortgage Acts, The.....Barron
 Bills of Sale, Chattel Mortgages and.....Barron
 Blockade of Fort George.....Cruikshank
 "Booklet of Verse," A.....Myers-Funnell
 Books: a Guide to Good Reading.....Millar
 Botanical Club of Canada, Report of the.....Botanical
 Boy Life, Snap Shots from.....O'Hara
 Bridges, Painting Metal.....Mackenzie
 Brief Outlines of Christian Doctrine.....Dewart
 British Association. Handbook of Canada.....Canada
 British Columbia, Statutes of the Province of.....British Columbia
 British Columbia, The Province Mining Map of. No. 3.....Mining
 British Columbia, The Province Mining Map of. No. 4.....Mining
 British Columbia, The Revised Statutes of.....Statutes
 British Columbia, The Year Book of.....Gosnell
 Bulletin des Recherches Historiques.....Historiques
 Bulletin sur les Chemins.....Camirand
 Burning of the Caroline, The.....Woods
 Business, The Laws of.....Fleming
 Cabots, The Voyages of the.....Dawson
 Calcareous Algae.....MacKay
 Canada, Acts of the Parliament of the Dominion of.....Statutes
 Canada, Alphabet of First Things in.....Johnson
 Canada: a Metrical Story.....Campbell
 Canada. Estimates for the fiscal year. 1898.....Estimates
 Canada, Geological Survey of.....Geological
 Canada is Governed, How.....Bourinot
 Canada Official Postal Guide.....Postal
 Canada. Public Accounts for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1897..Accounts
 Canada. Report of the Minister of Public Works.....Report
 Canada, The Civil Service List of.....Civil
 Canada, The History of.....Kingsford
 Canada, The Militia List of the Dominion of. January, 1897.....Militia
 Canada, The Militia List of the Dominion of. July, 1897.....Militia
 Canada, The Mineral Wealth of.....Willmott
 Canada, The Statistical Year Book of.....Canada
 Canada, The Victoria Diamond Jubilee History of.....Smith
 Canadian Almanac, The.....Almanac
 Canadian Annual Digest, The.....Masters
 Canadian Architect and Builder.....Architect
 Canadian Entomologist, The.....Entomologist
 Canadian History Notes.....Henderson
 Canadian History Notes, The Entrance.....Henderson
 Canadian History, Topical Studies in.....Spence
 Canadian Law List, The.....Hardy
 Canadian Law Times, The. Vol. 13.....Law
 Canadian Law Times, The. Vol. 14.....Law
 Canadian Magazine, The. Vol. 8.....Canadian
 Canadian Magazine, The. Vol. 9.....Canadian
 Canadian Military Institute Selected Papers. No. 7.....Military
 Canadian Military Institute Selected Papers. No. 8.....Military

TITLE INDEX.

49

Canadian Mining, Iron and Steel Manual, The. 1896.....	Bell
Canadian Mining, Iron and Steel Manual, The. 1897.....	Bell
Canadian Parliamentary Companion, The.....	Gemmill
Canadian Summer Resort Guide.....	Smily
Capital, In the New.....	Galbraith
Caroline, The Burning of the.....	Woods
Catechism, A Primary.....	Carson
Cause of Disease, The.....	Spendlove
Centenary Chaplet, A.....	Haliburton
Charlesbourg.....	Trudelle
Chattel Mortgage Acts, The Bills of Sale and.....	Barron
Chattel Mortgages and Bills of Sale.....	Barron
Chemical Work in Canadian Agriculture.....	Shutt
Chemistry, Report of the Section of. 1896.....	Hoffman
Chemistry, Report of the Section of. 1897.....	Hoffman
Children of Wisdom, The.....	De Soyres
Christian Doctrine, Brief Outlines of.....	Dewart
Christian, The.....	Caine
Church, The Idea of the.....	Sheraton
Circuit Guide, The. Spring Assizes.....	Kingston
Circuit Guide, The. Autumn Assizes.....	Kingston
"City Below the Hill, The".....	Ames
City of London, Ontario, Canada.....	London
Civil Service Examiners, Report of the Board of.....	Civil
Civil Service List, The. 1895.....	Civil
Civil Service List of Canada, The. 1897.....	Civil
Clergy List, Year Book and.....	Year
Code de Procédure Civile de la Province de Québec, Le.....	Code
Code of Civil Procedure of the Province of Quebec.....	Code
Coming Struggle, The.....	Patronucus
Commission, Report of the Joint.....	Fisheries
Compiled from The Year Book of British Columbia.....	Gosnell
Composition, Exercises in.....	Williams
Confederation.....	Pope
Contributions from the Herbarium. 9.....	Macoun
Contributions from the Herbarium. 10.....	Macoun
Contributions from the Herbarium. 11.....	Macoun
Conveyancer, The Dominion.....	Hunter
Copyright, Notes on.....	Lancefield
Correspondence, Reports, Provincial Legislation.....	Hodgins
Costs, A Manual of.....	Ewart
Costs, Tariff of.....	McAndrew
Creosoting Timber.....	McKenzie
Culture et Preparation du Tabac.....	La Roque
Debates and Proceedings, Official Report of the.....	Nova Scotia
Debates and Proceedings, of the House of Assembly.....	Nova Scotia
Debates of the Senate. Sixth session, seventh Parliament.....	Debates
Debates of the Senate. First session, eighth Parliament.....	Debates
Debates of the Senate. 1897.....	Debates
Débats du Sénat.....	Débats
Deeper Waterways for the Great Lakes.....	Waterways
Dendrites.....	MacKay
Department of Militia and Defence. 1895.....	Militia
Department of Militia and Defence. 1896.....	Militia
Department of Public Printing.....	Printing
Digest, The Canadian Annual.....	Masters
Directors' Manual, The Shareholders' and.....	Warde

- Directory, The Toronto City.....Toronto
 Directory, The Union Pub. Co's. Farmers' and Business.....Directory
 Directory, Toronto, Hamilton and London Business and Prof'l.....Directory
 Disease, The Cause of.....Spendlove
 Dividends Remaining Unpaid, Report of. 1895.....Garland
 Dividends Remaining Unpaid, Report of. 1896.....Garland
 Doctrines, A Handbook of the True.....Doctrines
 Documentary History of Education in Upper Canada.....Hodgins
 Documentary History of Niagara, The.....Cruikshank
 Dominion Conveyancer, The.....Hunter
 Dominion of Canada. Annual Report, Indian Affairs.....Indian
 Dominion of Canada. Annual Report of Railways.....Railways
 Dominion of Canada. Report of Trade and Commerce.....Trade
 Dominion of Canada, The History of the.....Clement
 Doobaunt, Report on the.....Tyrrell
 Drame au Labrador, Un.....Dick
 Early History of Canadian Banking, The. Origin of.....Shortt
 Early History of Canadian Banking, The. 1791 to 1812.....Shortt
 Early History of Canadian Banking, The. The First Banks.....Shortt
 Early History of Canadian Banking, The. The First Banks in U.C.....Shortt
 Early History of Canadian Banking, The. Currency.....Shortt
 Ecole aux Apparitions Mystérieuses, L'.....Bourgeois
 Economics vs. Orthodox Profits, Heterodox.....Ashplant
 Education in Upper Canada, Documentary History of.....Hodgins
 Election, Return on the Eighth General.....Chapleau
 Emigration, L'.....Rouleau
 Engineering Society, Papers read before the.....Engineering
 Entomologist, The Canadian.....Entomologist
 Entrance Canadian History Notes, The.....Henderson
 Epigrams.....Stringer
 Episcopate, Increase of the.....Hodgins
 Equality.....Bellamy
 Establie and Other Verse.....Thomson
 Estimates for the fiscal year. 1898. Canada.....Estimates
 Evidence, A Treatise on the Law of.....Taylor
 Evidence in Civil Cases, Manual of.....Kingsford
 Exchequer Court, Reports of the.....Exchequer
 Exercises in Composition.....Williams
 Fierceheart the Soldier.....Snaith
 Finlay and Omenica Rivers, Report on an Exploration.....McConnell
 Fire Insurance Law, A Handy Book on.....MacLennan
 First Lessons in the Scientific Principles of Agriculture.....Dawson
 Floraison's Matutinales, Les.....Beauchemin
 For Closer Union.....Crofton
 Foresters, Ancient Order of.....Foresters
 Forge in the Forest, The.....Roberts
 Formulaire du Code Municipal de la Province de Quebec.....Coupal
 Fort George, Battle of.....Cruikshank
 Fort George, Blockade of.....Cruikshank
 Freedom of Henry Meredyth, The.....Hamilton
 French, Oral Lessons in.....Curtis
 Game and Fishing Laws, Ontario.....O'Brien
 Généalogie de la Famille Martineau.....Filteau
 Geological Survey of Canada.....Geological
 Geological Survey, Summary of Report. 1895.....Geological
 Geological Survey, Summary Report of the. 1896.....Geological
 Gold and Silver Ores.....Merritt

- Golden Dog, The..... Kirby
 Guide, Canadian Summer Resort..... Smily
 Guide, Diamond Jubilee. Souvenir..... Souvenir
 Halifax, Map of City of..... Map
 Handbook of Canada. British Association..... Canada
 Handbook of the True Doctrines, A..... Doctrines
 Handy Book on Fire Insurance Law, A..... Maclellann
 Heart Songs..... Blewett
 Hello! Who Rang Me Up?..... Telephone
 Herbarium, Contributions from the. 9..... Macoun
 Herbarium, Contributions from the. 10..... Macoun
 Herbarium, Contributions from the. 11..... Macoun
 Heterodox Economics vs. Orthodox Profits..... Ashplant
 High Commissioner, Report of The..... Reports
 Histoire de la Milice..... Sulte
 Histoire de la Seigneurie de Lauzon..... Roy
 Historical Publications, Review of..... Wrong
 Historical Sketch of the County of Wentworth..... Smith
 Historical Society, Niagara. No. 2..... Niagara
 History Notes, Canadian..... Henderson
 History of Canada, The..... Kingsford
 History of the County of Annapolis..... Calnek
 History of the Dominion of Canada, The..... Clement
 History of the Ottawa Valley..... Gourlay
 History, Students' Reference Book of..... Wood
 Hockey Association, The Ontario..... Hockey
 Household Guide, The..... Jefferis
 House of Assembly, Debates and Proceedings of the..... Nova Scotia
 House of Assembly, Journal and Proceedings of the..... Nova Scotia
 House of Commons, Official Report of the Debates of the. Vol. 41,42..... Debates
 House of Commons, Official Report of the Debates of the. Vol. 43..... Debates
 House of Commons, Official Report of the Debates of the. Vol. 44..... Debates
 How Canada is Governed..... Bourinot
 How to Read the Bible Through in a Year..... Rodwell
 Humours of '37..... Lizars
 Hygiene Notes, Physiology and..... Henderson
 Idea of the Church, The..... Sheraton
 Incorporated Bodies, Index to..... Baudouin
 Increase of the Episcopate..... Hodgins
 Index to Incorporated Bodies..... Baudouin
 Indian Affairs, Annual Report. Dominion of Canada..... Indian
 Inland Revenues, Report, Returns and Statistics. Part 1..... Revenues
 Inland Revenues, Report, Returns and Statistics. Part 2..... Report
 Inland Revenues, Report, Returns and Statistics of the. Part 3..... Revenues
 Insurance Companies, Abstract of Statements..... Insurance
 Insurance, Report of the Superintendent of..... Insurance
 Interest Tables..... Lund
 Interest Tables, Murray's..... Murray
 In the New Capital..... Galbraith
 Introduction a l'Arithmetique..... C.S.V.
 Irwin's Hand-Book to the Canada Tariff..... Irwin's
 Is Manitoba Right?..... Bethune
 J. A. Kirk's Map of Trail Creek Mining Camp..... Map
 Jesuit Mission, The Romance of a..... Sanford
 John-Buckworth Parkin..... Langelier
 John Saint John and Anna Grey..... Currie
 Journal and Proceedings of the House of Assembly..... Nova Scotia

- Journal and Proceedings of the Legislative Council..... Nova Scotia
 Journal of the Canadian Bankers' Association..... Journal
 Journals of the Legislative Assembly..... North-West
 Jubilee, To London for the..... Coleman
 Justice, Report of the Minister of. 1895..... Penitentiaries
 Justice, Report of the Minister of. 1896..... Penitentiaries
 Klondyke Facts..... Ladue
 Klondyke Nuggets..... Ladue
 Labrador et Anticosti..... Huard
 L'Amour, les Femmes et le Mariage..... L'Amour
 Laurentian Area, Report on the Geology of the..... Adams
 Laurier and Victory!..... Ratcliffe
 Law List, The Canadian..... Hardy
 Law of Legislative Power in Canada, The..... Lefroy
 Law of the Wheel, The..... Wheel
 Laws of Business, The..... Fleming
 Law Times, The Canadian. Vol. 13..... Law
 Law Times, The Canadian. Vol. 14..... Law
 Lawyer, Be Your Own..... Anger
 Leabhar Nan Sonn..... Frisæl
 Legal News, The. Vol. 19..... Legal
 Legal News, The. Vol. 20..... Kirby
 Legislation and History of Separate Schools, The..... Hodgins
 Legislative Assembly, Journals of the..... North-West
 Legislative Council, Journal and Proceedings of the..... Nova Scotia
 Legislative Power in Canada, The Law of..... Lefroy
 Life Agent's Manual, The..... Insurance
 Life and Times of Sir Leonard Tilley, The..... Hannay
 Life and Work of D. J. Macdonell..... Macdonell
 Life Insurance Companies, Preliminary Statements of..... Insurance
 Life, Philosophy of..... Estrange
 Lion and the Lilies, The..... Jakeway
 Liste du Service Civil du Canada..... Liste
 List of Shareholders in the Chartered Banks. 1895..... Banks
 List of Shareholders in the Chartered Banks. 1896..... Banks
 List of Shipping..... Shipping
 Livre de Lecture Courante..... Livre
 Livre Genealogique de la Famille..... Cadieux
 Loan Companies, Report of the..... Garland
 London, Ontario, Canada, City of..... London
 Longhouse, The People of the..... Chadwick
 Loyalists, Before the Coming of the..... Haight
 Macdonell, Life and Work of D. J..... Macdonell
 Magazine, Massey's..... Massey
 Magazine, The Canadian. Vol. 8..... Canadian
 Magazine, The Canadian. Vol. 9..... Canadian
 Magistrates' Manual, The..... Clarke
 Manitoba, Acts of the Legislature of the Province of..... Manitoba
 Manitoba Memories..... Young
 Manitoba Right, Is?..... Bethune
 Manual des Bienveillances..... Rouleau
 Manual of Costs, A..... Ewart
 Manual of Evidence in Civil Cases..... Kingsford
 Man with The Book, The..... Ross
 Maple Tree, The..... Carswell
 Map of City of Halifax..... Map
 Map, The Standard, Spokane to Alaska..... Standard

- Masonic Directory, Montreal.....Masonic
 Massey's Magazine,.....Massey
 Military Institute Selected Papers, Canadian. No. 7.....Military
 Military Institute Selected Papers, Canadian. No. 8.....Military
 Militia and Defence, Department of. 1895.....Militia
 Militia and Defence, Department of. 1896.....Militia
 Militia List of the Dominion of Canada, The. January, 1897.....Militia
 Militia List of the Dominion of Canada, The. July, 1897.....Militia
 Minas Basin, At.....Rand
 Mineral Statistics and Mines, Section of. 1895.....Ingall
 Mineral Statistics and Mines, Section of. 1896.....Ingall
 Mineral Wealth of Canada, The.....Willmott
 Mining, Iron and Steel Manual, The Canadian. 1896.....Bell
 Mining, Iron and Steel Manual, The Canadian. 1897.....Bell
 Money and the Money Question.....Douglas
 Montreal Masonic Directory.....Masonic
 Morning Songs in the Night.....Ratcliffe
 Morocco, A Ride in.....Campbell
 Mrs. Keith Hamilton, M.B.....Swan
 Murray's Interest Tables.....Murray
 Ne'er-Do-Weel, The.....Swan
 New Brunswick, Acts of the General Assembly.....New Brunswick
 New Brunswick, Analytical Digest, Supreme Court of.....Stevens
 Niagara Historical Society. No. 2.....Niagara
 Niagara, The Documentary History of.....Cruikshank
 North-West Mounted Police Force, Report, Commissioner. 1895.....Report
 North-West Mounted Police Force, Report of the. 1896.....North-West
 North-West Mounted Police Force, Supplementary Report.....North-West
 North-West Territories, Ordinances of the.....North-West
 Notes on Copyright.....Lancefield
 Nouveau Manuel Complet d'Industrie Laitiere.....Henry
 Nova Scotia Reports, The.....Nova Scotia
 Nova Scotia, The Statutes of.....Nova Scotia
 Nulma.....Campbell-Præd
 Nursing the Sick.....Nursing
 Observations, Phenological. 1896.....MacKay
 Observations, Phenological. 1897.....MacKay
 Official Report of the Debates and Proceedings.....Nova Scotia
 Official Report of the Debates of the House of Commons. Vols. 41, 42.....Debates
 Official Report of the Debates of the House of Commons. Vol. 43.....Debates
 Official Report of the Debates of the House of Commons. Vol. 44.....Debates
 Ontario Game and Fishing Laws.....O'Brien
 Ontario Hockey Association, The.....Hockey
 Ontario, Statutes of the Province of.....Statutes
 Oral Lessons in French.....Curtis
 Order in Council containing Regulations to Animals' Quarantine.....Animals
 Ordinances of the North-West Territories.....North-West
 Ores, Gold and Silver.....Merritt
 Ottawa Valley, History of the.....Gourlay
 Overruled. By "Pansy".....Alden
 Painting Metal Bridges.....Mackenzie
 Palais Législatif de Québec, Le.....Gagnon
 "Pansy," By. Overruled.....Alden
 Papers read before the Engineering Society.....Engineering
 Parkin, John-Buckworth.....Langelier
 Parliamentary Companion, The Canadian.....Gemmill
 Past, Souvenirs of the.....Bâby

- Paul a Herald of the Cross.....Kingsley
 People of the Longhouse, The.....Chadwick
 Phenological Observations. 1896.....MacKay
 Phenological Observations. 1897.....MacKay
 Philosopher in the Clearing, The.....Procter
 Philosophy of Life.....Estrange
 Physiology and Hygiene Notes.....Henderson
 Poems.....Elmore
 Poems, Select.....Alexander
 Poissons d'Eau Douce du Canada, Les.....Montpetit
 Polson's Probation.....Morton
 Postal Guide, Canada Official.....Postal
 Practical Mental Arithmetic, The.....Lund
 Pray, Study, Give.....Stephenson
 Precious Stones for Zion's Walls.....Bentley
 Preliminary Statements of Life Insurance Companies.....Insurance
 Primary Catechism, A.....Carson
 Printing, Department of Public.....Printing
 Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society. Volume 2. Proceedings
 Proceedings and Transactions of the Royal Society. Volume 3. Proceedings
 Prohibitory Law, The Question of a.....Hardgrave
 Province Mining Map of British Columbia, The. No. 3.....Mining
 Province Mining Map of British Columbia, The. No. 4.....Mining
 Provincial Legislation, Correspondence, Reports.....Hodgins
 Public Works, Report of the Minister of. Canada.....Report
 Québec, Le Code de Procédure Civile de la Province de.....Code
 Quebec, Report on a portion of.....Ells
 Quebec, Statutes of the Province of.....Quebec
 Quebec, The Code of Civil Procedure of the Province of.....Code
 Queen and Woman, Victoria.....Fraser
 Queen, Victoria Sixty Years a.....Lancefield
 Question of a Dominion Prohibitory Law, The.....Hardgrave
 Railways and Other Ways.....Pennington
 Railways, Annual Report of. Dominion of Canada.....Railways
 Rapport, Etats et Statistique des Revenus.....Rapport
 Red River, Worthies of Old.....Bryce
 Report, Commissioner, North-West Mounted Police Force.....Report
 Report of Dividends Remaining Unpaid. 1895.....Garland
 Report of Dividends Remaining Unpaid. 1896.....Garland
 Report of the Auditor General. 1895.....Auditor General
 Report of the Auditor General. 1896.....Report
 Report of the Board of Civil Service Examiners.....Civil
 Report of the Botanical Club of Canada.....Botanical
 Report of the Department of the Interior, Annual.....Interior
 Report of the Joint Commission.....Fisheries
 Report of the Loan Companies.....Garland
 Report of the Minister of Agriculture. 1895.....Agriculture
 Report of the Minister of Agriculture. 1896.....Agriculture
 Report of the Minister of Agriculture, Appendix to the. 1895.....Criminal
 Report of the Minister of Agriculture, Appendix to the. 1896.....Criminal
 Report of the Minister of Justice. 1895.....Penitentiaries
 Report of the Minister of Justice. 1896.....Penitentiaries
 Report of the North-West Mounted Police Force.....North-West
 Report of the Postmaster General, Supplement to the.....Postmaster
 Report of the Secretary of State. 1895.....Report
 Report of the Secretary of State. 1896.....Report
 Report of the Section of Chemistry. 1896.....Hoffman

- Report of the Section of Chemistry. 1897..... Hoffman
 Report of the Superintendent of Insurance..... Insurance
 Report on a portion of Quebec..... Ells
 Report on Canadian Archives..... Brymner
 Report on the Country between Athabasca Lake..... Tyrrell
 Report on the Doobaunt..... Tyrrell
 Report on the Exploration, Finlay and Omenica Rivers..... McConnell
 Report on the Geology of the Laurentian Area..... Adams
 Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues. Part 1... Revenues
 Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues. Part 2... Revenues
 Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland Revenues. Part 3... Revenues
 Report, Supplement to the Twenty-ninth Annual..... Marine
 Report, Twenty-eighth Annual. Fisheries..... Marine
 Report, Twenty-eighth Annual. Marine..... Marine
 Report, Twenty-ninth Annual. Fisheries..... Marine
 Report, Twenty-ninth Annual. Marine..... Marine
 Reports of Cases decided in the Court of Appeal..... Reports
 Reports of Cases determined by the Supreme Court..... Trueman
 Reports of Cases, Supreme Court of New Brunswick..... New Brunswick
 Reports of the Exchequer Court..... Exchequer
 Reports of The High Commissioner..... Reports
 Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada. Vol. 25..... Reports
 Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada. Vol. 26..... Reports
 Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada. Vol. 27..... Reports
 Reports, The Nova Scotia..... Nova Scotia
 Return on the Eighth General Election..... Chapleau
 Revenues, Report, Returns and Statistics of the Inland..... Revenues
 Review of Historical Publications..... Wrong
 Revised Statutes of British Columbia, The..... Statutes
 Revised Statutes of Ontario, The..... Ontario
 Revue de Jurisprudence, La..... Lorimier
 Revue Legale, La..... Revue
 Ride in Morocco, A..... Campbell
 Romance of a Jesuit Mission, The..... Sanford
 Royal Society, Proceedings and Transactions of the. Volume 2. Proceedings
 Royal Society, Proceedings and Transactions of the. Volume 3. Proceedings
 Sanctuaire Canadien, Un..... Panneton
 School for Saints, The..... Hobbes
 Secretary of State, Report of the. 1895..... Report
 Secretary of State, Report of the. 1896..... Report
 Section of Mineral Statistics and Mines. 1895..... Ingall
 Section of Mineral Statistics and Mines. 1896..... Ingall
 Select Poems..... Alexander
 Selkirk Settlers, The..... MacBeth
 Senate, Debates of the. 1896. Sixth session, seventh Parliament. Debates
 Senate, Debates of the. First session, eighth Parliament..... Debates
 Senate, Debates of the. 1897..... Debates
 Separate Schools, The Legislation and History of..... Hodgins
 Sesame and Lilies..... Ruskin
 Shareholders' and Directors' Manual, The..... Warde
 Shareholders in the Chartered Banks, List of. 1895..... Banks
 Shareholders in the Chartered Banks, List of. 1896..... Banks
 Shipping, List of..... Shipping
 Sick, Nursing the..... Nursing
 Snap Shots from Boy Life..... O'Hara
 Snowflake and Other Poems, The..... Weir
 Sol, Le..... Henry

- Souvenir. Diamond Jubilee Guide. Souvenir
 Souvenir of Musical Toronto, A. Souvenir
 Souvenirs of the Past. Bâby
 Spirit, The Unity of the. Fenton
 Standard Map, The, Spokane to Alaska. Standard
 Statistical Year Book of Canada, The. Canada
 Statutes of Nova Scotia, The. Nova Scotia
 Statutes of Ontario, The Revised. Ontario
 Statutes of the Province of British Columbia. British Columbia
 Statutes of the Province of Ontario. Statutes
 Statutes of the Province of Quebec. Quebec
 Statuts de la Province de Québec. Québec
 Story of the Union Jack, The. Cumberland
 Street Guide, Toronto Pocket. Toronto
 Streets, Town. Campbell
 Students' Reference Book of History. Wood
 Sub-Arctics of Canada, Across the. Tyrrell
 Summary Report, Geological Survey. 1895. Geological
 Summary Report of the Geological Survey. 1896. Geological
 Supplementary Report, North-West Mounted Police Force. North-West
 Supplement to the Report of the Postmaster General. Postmaster
 Supplement to the Twenty-ninth Annual Report. Marine
 Supreme Court of Canada, Reports of the. Vol. 25. Reports
 Supreme Court of Canada, Reports of the. Vol. 26. Reports
 Supreme Court of Canada, Reports of the. Vol. 27. Reports
 Supreme Court of New Brunswick, Report of Cases. New Brunswick
 Supreme Court, Reports of Cases Determined by the. Trueman
 Syphilis et Celibat. Prevost
 Tables, Interest. Lund
 Tables of the Trade and Navigation, Dominion of Canada. Trade
 Tariff, Irwin's Hand-Book to the Canada. Irwin's
 Tariff of Costs. McAndrew
 The Book, The Man With. Ross
 Tilley, The Life and Times of Sir Leonard. Hannay
 Tim and Mrs. Tim. Lancefield
 Timber, Creosoting. McKenzie
 To London for the Jubilee. Coleman
 Topical Studies in Canadian History. Spence
 Toronto, A Souvenir of Musical. Souvenir
 Toronto City Directory, The. Toronto
 Toronto, Hamilton and London Business and Prof'l. Directory. Directory
 Toronto Pocket Street Guide. Toronto
 Town Streets. Campbell
 Trade and Commerce, Report of. Dominion of Canada. Trade
 Trade and Navigation, Dominion of Canada, Tables of the. Trade
 Trail Creek Mining Camp, J. A. Kirk's Map of. Map
 Transactions of the Astronomical and Physical Society. Astronomical
 Treatise on the Law of Evidence, A. Taylor
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report. Fisheries. Marine
 Twenty-eighth Annual Report. Marine. Marine
 Twenty-ninth Annual Report. Fisheries. Marine
 Twenty-ninth Annual Report. Marine. Marine
 Union Jack, The Story of the. Cumberland
 Union Pub. Co's. Farmers' and Business Directory, The. Directory
 Unity of the Spirit, The. Fenton
 Unnamed Lake, The. Scott
 Verse, A Booklet of. Myers-Funnell

TITLE INDEX.

57

Victoria Diamond Jubilee History of Canada, The.....	Smith
Victoria, Queen and Woman.....	Fraser
Victoria Sixty Years a Queen.....	Lancefield
Visite dans les Ecoles du Manitoba, Une.....	Des Prairies
Voyages of the Cabots, The.....	Dawson
Waterways from the Great Lakes, Deeper.....	Waterways
Wentworth, Historical Sketch of the County of.....	Smith
Wheel, The Law of the.....	Wheel
"When George the Third was King.".....	Merritt
When the World was Younger.....	Braddon
Wild Oats.....	Denovan
Worthies of Old Red River.....	Bryce
Year Book and Clergy List.....	Year
Year Book of British Columbia, Compiled from the.....	Gosnell
Year Book of British Columbia, The.....	Gosnell

KEY TO SIZES

Sizes in inches, with numbers to correspond.

1..... $4\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$	29.....7 x $5\frac{1}{2}$	57.....9 x $5\frac{1}{2}$
2..... $4\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$	30..... $7\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$	58.....9 x 6
3..... $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$	31..... $7\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$	59.....9 x $6\frac{1}{2}$
4..... $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$	32..... $7\frac{1}{2}$ x 5	60..... $9\frac{1}{2}$ x 6
5..... $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$	33..... $7\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	61..... $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$
6..... $5\frac{1}{2}$ x 8	34..... $7\frac{1}{2}$ x 6	62..... $9\frac{1}{2}$ x 7
7..... $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$	35..... $7\frac{1}{2}$ x 5	63..... $9\frac{1}{2}$ x 6
8..... $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$	36..... $7\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	64..... $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$
9..... $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$	37..... $7\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	65..... $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$
10.....6 x 4	38..... $7\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	66..... $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$
11.....6 x $4\frac{1}{2}$	39..... $7\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	67..... $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$
12.....6 x 9	40.....8 x 5	68..... $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$
13..... $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$	41.....8 x $5\frac{1}{2}$	69..... $9\frac{1}{2}$ x 7
14..... $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$	42.....8 x $5\frac{1}{2}$	70.....10 x $6\frac{1}{2}$
15..... $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$	43..... $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	71.....10 x $6\frac{1}{2}$
16..... $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$	44..... $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	72.....10 x $7\frac{1}{2}$
17..... $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$	45..... $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	73..... $10\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$
18..... $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$	46..... $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$	74..... $10\frac{1}{2}$ x 7
19..... $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$	47..... $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$	75..... $10\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{1}{2}$
20..... $6\frac{1}{2}$ x 5	48..... $8\frac{1}{2}$ x 5	76..... $10\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$
21..... $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$	49..... $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	77..... $10\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{1}{2}$
22..... $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$	50..... $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	78..... $10\frac{3}{4}$ x $8\frac{1}{2}$
23..... $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$	51..... $8\frac{1}{2}$ x 6	79.....12 x $8\frac{1}{2}$
24..... $6\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	52..... $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$	80.....12 x $9\frac{1}{2}$
25.....7 x $4\frac{1}{2}$	53..... $8\frac{3}{4}$ x 5	81.....13 x $8\frac{1}{2}$
26.....7 x $4\frac{1}{2}$	54..... $8\frac{3}{4}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	82.....15 x $8\frac{1}{2}$
27.....7 x 5	55..... $8\frac{3}{4}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$	
28.....7 x $5\frac{1}{2}$	56..... $8\frac{3}{4}$ x 6	

